Search &
Salt Lake City

hours 8^30-3^30 T-F & Sat 11-5
no Tuesdays

Iowa

Plymouth Co. (Dist Ct - Naturalization Records 1872-1944
Index to 1st & 2nd papers 1872-1908 1415 723 # 5
Nat. Record 1st " 1415 724
Second papers 1415 725
" contd + intent, pet & rec. 1906-23 1404 996
record card index A-Sn 1379370 & Sn-Zo 1379371

Index to Le Mars Sentinel 1961 977.7 A1 # 234
(Probate Index (look up if needed)
(Certif of birth start 1904)
delayed births vol 1 1921-1939 = 1412 142 item # 2

Plymouth Co / Le Mars?
- reg deaths 1887-1941 1412141 items # 1, 2, 3 by dates
- ✓ marriage records 1404 987-8-9-91 — Elnora Madsen in ____ ? (years, etc)
- & " register 1404991 items # 1-3

reg births 1880-1908 1412086 items 1-2-3 by city incl deaths

returns of births 1892-1902 (2 categories) 1412087
death transcripts 1897-1919 index 1412141 # 1 trans 1412142 # 1
book 977.716 V2p, V25, V2po,

find marriage of Eleanora Madsen!

Iowa Marriages before Stafford

LAVARNA

Griffy Mary Jane 44, Sarah 88 Lavarne ~~68~~
Griffen " ~~4f~~ (Van Buren) to Sarah Anderson

Griffith Catharine Ann ~~48~~
Hester Ann ~~68~~
~~Mary Agnes~~ Mary Ann ~~28~~
Sarah Ann ~~10~~

15 Hester Ann Griffith to Robert Campbell Dubuque 12 Jan 1835
10 Sarah Ann Griffith to Charles Brady Clayton 20 Mar 1845
33 Hester Ann Griffith to Newton Ray Clayton 4 Apr 1843

[Averill, Charles G to Salow, Margaret Scott Co 27 Mar 1845]

28 Mary Ann Griffith to J M Ficke Van Buren 12 Apr 1846
48 Catharine Ann Griffith to Jacob Lawton Van Buren 9 Oct 1845

68 Lavarna Griffy to David Alford Rice Des Moines 20 Nov 1876
88 Sarah Griffey to James Wilson Dubuque 7 May 1880
44 Mary Jane Griffey to John Johnson Des Moines 27 Feb 1884

Search Based on Speculation Only

Records Search

Re: Madsen

Iowa - Plymouth - Naturalization + Citizenship (Reviewed 30 Sep 1992 Salt Lake City)

LDS film 1379370 Alpha Index 1869-1906

Madsen, Hans P.

Does not show address, etc. Says first papers were in Woodbury Co IA on 23 August 1892. Second papers Vol 3 page 352
1st papers index in LDS film #1 415 724 only shows index -

look for Mads Peterson

Not knowing this is our relative for sure, I did not photocopy the final paper.
Looking at Simoni Hansen's final paper, the blanks were filled in as follows:

17th October - Ninety Four - Scott M Ladd - M M Boyle - M B Tritz
Hans P. Madsen - Denmark - the Clerk of Woodbury County Iowa -
The King of Denmark whom subject - Hans P. Madsen
M. B. Tritz - 17 October Ninety four 119
M. B. Tritz

Film 1,451,948 Item 3

A superficial search of Woodbury Co IA (this is Sioux City area) shows the following Madsens, etc

Otto Mattson	cert	3 Mar 1894	Book 11 p (2 or 10 ?)			
? Peter Madson	"	25 Jan 1892	9	459	(intent)	
Fred Madsen		4 Nov 1893	10	122		
L M Madsen		2 Oct 1894	10	172	Cert	11 -55
Anton Madson		20 Oct "	11	68	Cert	
Hans Malssen		2 Nov 1894	10	182		
Carl Madson		3 Feb 1896	10	225		
R Mattison		2 Nov 1891	9	444		
Nels Miller Hansen		3 Jan 1893	first papers			

and

? Madsen, Hans A 23 Aug 1892 Vol 10 page 18

This is the court index book (for actual court use) but no actual papers copied (microfilm by LDS) as in Plymouth County.

As this indicates, Madsen was a rather common name in Woodbury County. However, Hans was the only Madsen naturalized in Plymouth County in that period in time. O'Brien County search yielded nothing. Hansens were 75% from Germany in 3 county area, I presume, with no factual foundation, that they were mostly from around Schlesswig-Holstein because that had recently been Danish or near there

LDS – Salt Lake City

Does Colo have film B-D-M?

look at film – Colorado – Health Dept – Sanitarium?
where in

Karen Hansen
died sometime 1902-3-1904 (possibly at 1901 or say 1905)

Eleanora
did she have sis Eleanora Madsen? (w/t) yes

who was wit
? Rudolph Lang

Simoni find papers – film #1415,725
alpha index 1869-1906 = #1377370

Iowa

Dist Ct (Dubuque Co) Judges docket vol A 1837-47 = 1631820 #4

Get → " Marriage registers - index 1835-1914 1035385 ✓
registers - 1835-65 1035386 etc - many

Try to find S. Hansen's naturalization. He came in 1890 to O'Brien Co? (Sheldon) & witnesses (Madsen) Maybe Plymouth or Woodbury

Iowa Dist Ct - O'Brien Co -
Naturalization Records 1872-1951 - index 1436252 found final paper Plymouth Co.
Vol 1 ca 1872-1929 incl 1st papers records & final papers Mads Peterson
~~Sh 1 first paper 1875~~ ?? ~~Madsen etc~~
1884-1896 = 1436253

Plymouth Co Courthouse Records - LeMars + Plymouth Co - 141 5700 #3-4 court records only

" Naturalization record card index 1865-1906 1379370 A to Heven got
1415723 # Heven - Zerfoss
" Dist Ct Nat Rec 1872-1922 index
1st papers 1872-1906 - 24 got first paper
25
Second papers - 1906-1923 ~~1404996~~
23-29 7
need earlier for 2nd or dec of intent

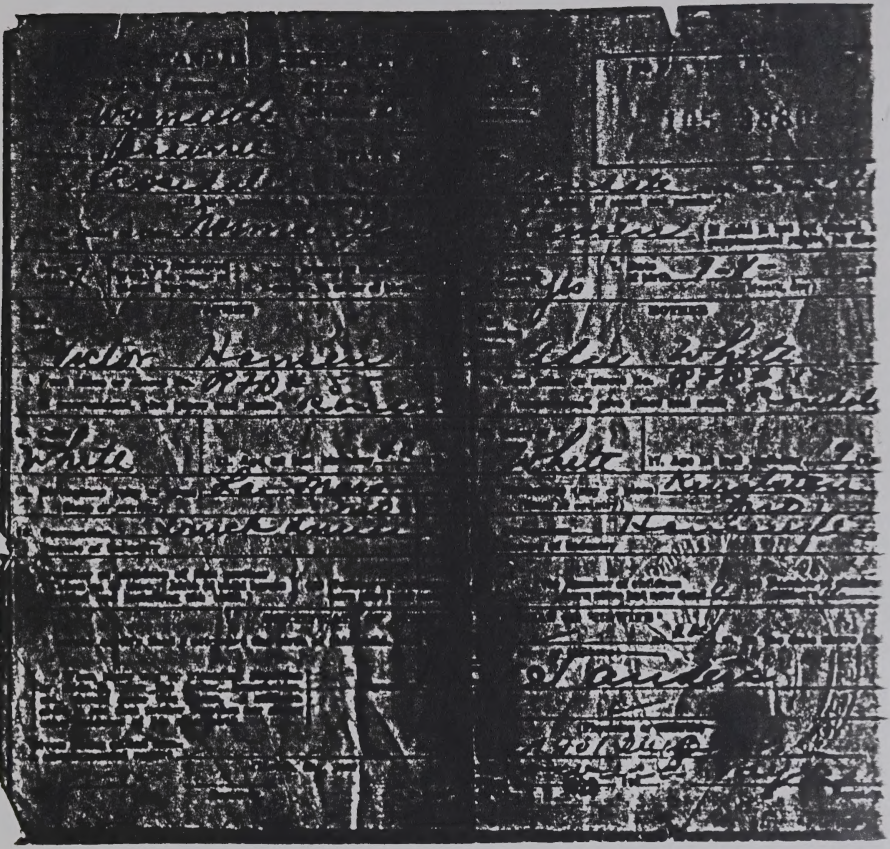
~~Probate index - 141 5694 1871-1899, etc~~
~~get rest if applies~~ } Hansen prob in O'Brien Co not Ply.

O'Brien Co - combined probate record 1883-1926 index 1433 428 #3-5
combined Combined record thru 1896 1433 429
Complete record 1883-1901 & to 1902 1433 ~~1883~~-1913 (1433432) - 30 1433433
a bunch of records - get if needed, using above index or this fiche

Dist Ct - O'Brien Co Naturalization Rec. Index 1870-1906 1380682 #2

Woodbury Co Nat Rec 1855-1943 index dec int. 1451948 #3-5
final certif rec + early 1451950 #2
2nd papers thru 1951 - 145 950 1st papers 1451951
thru 1906 145952
final thru 1924 1451953

Prob. Records - Dist Ct - 1883-1925 - very many! get if applies



White

MOTHER

White

For clarity, this is to certify that the date of birth is July 8, 1923 and the file date is July 19, 1923.

Donald E. Hinshaw

Donald E. Hinshaw
Chief of Records
Bureau of Vital Statistics

CERTIFIED COPY

I hereby certify that this is a true and exact reproduction of the original certificate filed in the custody of this office and certified this date JUN 15 1981 at Topeka, Kansas

VITAL STATISTICS, STATE OF KANSAS
Department of Health & Environment

Irwin G. Franzen

Irwin G. Franzen, State Registrar

Park-like setting of Milwaukee's County General Hospital

6 Oct 1995

Received from Norma
Zaniewski 30^{00} for
genealogical research

Norma Keegh

1160

1161

1162

1180-1181

1190

The whole query and answer as given in issue number 61 follow so that those who may be picking up *Heritage Quest* for the first time can see what a wise choice they've made!

QUES: I've been stuck for a new idea on my Johanson family for some years. I hope you can help. I've checked the obvious sources like the IGI, a history of the area, newspapers, censuses. I've found Caspar Johansen's naturalization papers. I've found his death certificate and corresponded with the mortuary. I've corresponded with descendants of Caspar's children. None of these sources gave a clue where in Denmark or northern Germany my ancestors come from.

J. Larson, Scottsdale, AZ

ANS: You have checked some good sources. Let me add a few more to your list. Caspar may have emigrated through either the ports of Copenhagen, Denmark, or, Hamburg, Germany. If he could be found on either one of those port's passenger lists, it should list the place in Denmark or Germany where he at least last resided. If he emigrated out of Copenhagen, we're coming in just under the wire in terms of a source, since those lists begin in exactly 1869, the year you indicate Caspar emigrated!

Film numbers for the Copenhagen passenger lists will be found in the Locality section of the Family History Library Catalog™ under "Denmark - Emigration and Immigration." They are arranged chronologically, and alphabetically to the first letter of the surname. That means all the "A's" are together, all the "J's", and so forth, but they are not strictly alphabetical within that letter. Each family member may or may not be listed. Also, you need to be aware, if Caspar came first, and then sent for the rest of the family, even later in that same year, or another year, the wife and possibly children will be listed alphabetically under *her* maiden name. In other words, don't forget to look under "S"!

There are two parts to these passenger lists. One is called the "Direct" list, the other the "Indirect" list. When you went "direct", you left Copenhagen and didn't stop until you reached your point of destination in the U.S., Canada, South America, or wherever your ship was headed. "Indirect" means you left Copenhagen, then maybe stopped in at Liverpool, Glasgow, Queenstown, Ireland, or at least one other port before reaching your final destination. Both lists need to be checked.

The Hamburg lists are arranged much the same way, but, the indexes are separate from the actual list after 1855. Again, there is a "direct" list and index, and an "indirect" list and index. They are chronological and alphabetical to the first letter of the surname, but not strictly alphabetical within that letter. Additionally, if there are more of that lettered surname than pages allowed for, the rest of the "As" or "Js" and so forth may be written elsewhere in the index, behind the "X" section or some similar place. In any of these indexes, if you're searching, get to the end of an alphabet letter, and the time period which should be covered is not, look for a "continued" (in the native language equivalent), and another page number or letter of the alphabet under which the rest of "your" letter will be found.

When you find the person in the index, a page number will be given to the right hand side. Write that number down, then move up the page or to the page before until you find something that looks like the following:

That represents the number that ship is leaving port that year, the date (day/month) it left, the name of the ship, the name of the captain, and the port of destination. Once in a great while, the page number entry found in the index that pertains to your ancestor is incorrect. However, if you have the above information, you know you'll still find him/her by doing a page by page through the actual ship's list for that day, since all the entries between that date and the next one down the page in the index refer to people only on the ship above!

The film numbers to the Hamburg Indexes and lists can be found by looking in the Family History Library Locality Catalog under "Germany - Emigration and Immigration."

If you don't find the Caspar Johansen and his family on the ships lists of the above ports, there are still more research options. Find the marriage license application of the three daughters who were born in Denmark, but appear to be married in Wisconsin. Wisconsin marriage license applications for the time period you are searching are generally better than most for recording exact birth places on the form. But, be aware of the following: On each book page of the actual marriage license application form, there was room for **3** groom/bride entries across the page. A stamped or printed page number was only in the upper left and/or right hand corner of the page. When you find your person in the *index* to the marriages for

Create an
Heirloom

Preserve that precious photo in cross-stitch, petit point, or needlepoint.

Custom charts made from your photograph, b&w or color. $25.00 ppd.

Original Needlework Designs by Karen

P.O. Box 65490, Vancouver, WA
98665-0017

(360) 694-6881
(Please note new area code)

that county, you will find that stamped/printed page number listed. When you go to the actual marriages, you may think you need new glasses because you can't easily find that page number! The reason is this: When the actual marriage books were filmed, a blank sample form of the questions asked for both the bride and groom was placed to the left hand side of each of the three entries, then each entry was filmed as if it were it's own page. You have to search/turn at least three entries or frames until you find that printed or stamped page number referred to in the index, and then you'll know you're in the right spot to find your entry.

If no more exact place of birth is listed for your ancestor or siblings than "Denmark," in this marriage application, check the bottom of that marriage license to see if they were married by a minister. If so, it will normally list which congregation that person was affiliated with. Then, locate and search those church records for the "church marriage" of the couple, as well as the "membership lists" of that congregation. As previously indicated, ministers of Lutheran congregations here, especially if they were trained in the "old country" and sent over here to preach, kept their books they way they did there. That is, in the "membership lists" or lists of those who had joined the congregation, the minister should have listed *where* in the old country they came from.

If that doesn't help, search those same church records, and/or any others in the areas the family may have lived for the confirmation of the two younger girls. This ordinance could have taken place between ages twelve and eighteen for Danes. Before a person could be confirmed or take first communion, they had to prove they had been baptized. It may be noted in the confirmation record that "Anna" was infant baptized in "__________, Denmark."

Find not only the death certificates, but also the death/burial entries in church records for all possible parties.

If the above searches do not give a more exact birthplace than "Denmark", search the birth records of all the children born here. It sometimes happens that the birth records of children born to "foreign' parents list the parent's birthplace in their record.

It wasn't quite clear from your letter if you'd checked for Danish language newspaper obituaries in this country. If you haven't, try for that source for both the parents, and the daughters. Caspar, his wife, or daughters may also have joined fraternal organizations. Sometimes, applications filled out for such a union could contain information that would be helpful. The Mesa public library should have a copy of the most current directory of such organizations and institutions with their addresses.

The above should keep you busy for a few days! If no clue is forthcoming after those searches, write again and we'll dig some more up!

NEW FEEDBACK:

"...I thought you might like to know how your suggestions worked.

I checked the emigration records for Copenhagen and did not find Caspar in 1869, but we knew this would be a long shot. I haven't done the Hamburg, Germany ones.

I located the church in Wisconsin where the Johansen family attended. The confirmation of one of the daughters was there, but her place of baptism wasn't noted. The membership rolls did not give a home town in Denmark, but they did have birth dates for Caspar, his wife and daughters, a bonus!

I wrote again to the church to ask if anyone knew where in Denmark the other parishioners came from. The clerk sent me some pages from the history of the church. One line said, "A number of M.C. Pedersen's acquaintances in Denmark... arrived from Vejleegnen." "M.C. Pedersen came from Sindbjerg parish."

I took a gamble and ordered the Sindbjerg church records. There was the confirmation of Caspar's oldest daughter. No other records were found, but the confirmation said the daughter was born in Jelling. I ordered the Jelling records and found her birth. No other records were found there. But at least I knew I was in the right area!

Next I ordered the 1860 census for Nørvang District which includes Sindbjerg parish. I made a list of the parishes which abut Sindbjerg and started reading. In Grejs parish (which) is south of Sindbjerg), I found Caspar Johansen and his family! The census says she was born in Ringive parish and the mother and two remaining daughters born in Grejs parish.

The problem of a Danish origin for Caspar Johansen has been solved! I'm going to have a wonderful time this summer extending my family tree!

Thanks for everything!"

(NEW) **ANS: THANK YOU** for being so persistent in writing, waiting, writing again, and searching. Many, many churches in the U.S. have had histories written about them, particularly on or for the occasion of their 25th, 50th, 75th, 100th, and so forth anniversary of their founding. Those in charge of writing the history would have turned to their older records, and their older parishioners (if they themselves were not in that category), to put together the jewels of information that made up their history. As per the above example, such histories are valuable resources which cannot be ignored if you're trying to solve a really tough "where did they come from in the old country?" problem.

* * * * * * * * * *

Billings
Family Newsletter
$15/year; Queries free.
Judy Young, PO Box 43
Center, NE 68724-0043

TOWNSEND FAMILY MISSING LINKS ASSOCIATION
5721 Antietam Dr., Sarasota, FL 34231-4903
Helping all researchers having **TOWNSEND** family connections prior to 1850. All locations, all spellings. *Missing Links Magazine* published 4 to 6 issues per year, 36 pages per issue. Dues: **$15 USA & $20 Canada** (U.S. funds). Send in queries for publication. C. Delmar Townsend, Director and General Manager.

NO TREES WERE DESTROYED.
This card and envelope are printed on 100% recycled paper,
made entirely from reclaimed waste paper.

Kulture Kards

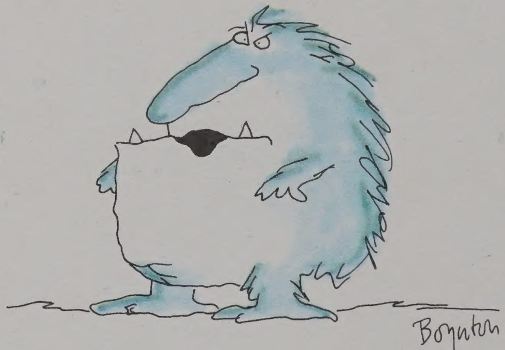
"Highbrow down to our toes"

75F-7216

©MCMLXXX

RECYCLED PAPER PRODUCTS, INC.
Box 11384, Chicago, Illinois

Canada—1.00



Don

Irene Grabowski

Pat Lukas

Carol Olson

Jim Egan

Ed Jeske

Evan

B. Howard

E. Munday

Yvonne

George Schober

Mike Bakken

Wayne Slaght

John S. Woytecki

No More Mr. Nice Guy.

You're staying!

Grace

Minnie

Sylvia

Sandra T.

Joyce K.

Eleanor

Dory

Florence

Lorraine

Ed

Duane K.

Dorothy

Barb

Jean

Doris

Prentis

Mary Alice Cannon

Virginia

Sandy K.

Joyce Krim

Phyllis Ann Nick

Good Luck!
Bruce

Dec 19

Dear Norma:
Haven't heard from you for such a long time but but today we received a box from you so guess you are still there. The lid was broken but the outside box was perfect so the contents aren't hurt at all. Thanks so much but that wasn't necessary + your money comes too hard to spend it on us. What your uncle would appreciate most of all is hearing from you, just to know how you + the girls are - He has given up on Billie as she never writes. so we know nothing about them. Art is pretty well + still working - The arthritis in my legs is much better than last year but the right hand is bad [illegible] have a

300PX 95-
© HALLMARK CARDS, INC.
MADE IN U.S.A.

May the Christmas spirit remain within your hearts
and home throughout the coming year.

Our Love to all.
Art + Mary.

Xmas 1971

Dear Ones:

Another year gone & time for greetings. Too bad its only at Christmas time. Have wondered how you are getting along but have no way of finding out. Is Micky with you now?

We were doing fine until Sept when Art developed Phlebitis in his left leg. the inflamatory type, not a blood Clot. He recovered from that but Rheumatoid arthritis moved in & affects his knees & arms so I have to help him dress & bathe. He is some better but his hands swell so much he hasn't been able to work since Sept. He has always been so active that it's been hard for him. Dr thinks it will leave again & I hope so. Guess we should be thankful for the blessings we have enjoyed.

Shirley's Mike & family are still in Germany. He's half way through a 3 year assignment. We miss them but they are having some wonderful experiences. Their little Mark will be 4 in Jan & we are missing his cute years.

We wish You all a Merry Christmas & Good "1972"

Love to all - Art & Mary

57
301-1-7
MADE IN U.S.A.

A Very Merry Christmas!
And with it comes a prayer
That through the year, Our Father
Will keep you in His care.
May every day be brightened
By blessings that He sends;
By peace that's true and lasting,
By joy that never ends.

Love & Best Wishes
from
Art & Mary.

NORMA KEEFE
264 N 200 W #12
SLC UT 84103
322-2876

7 Oct 1995

Received from Norma Zaniewski 50^{00} included
$\$30^{00}$ paid - 6 Oct 1995.

Love,
Jim, Peggy,
Emily • Mike

Wishing you a very Merry Christmas

Hallmark

PX 518-7

© HALLMARK CARDS, INC.
MADE IN U.S.A.

Ambassador

PRECIOUS MOMENTS™

© 1994 Precious Moments, Inc.
Licensee Hallmark Cards, Inc.
All Rights Reserved Worldwide.

PRINTED ON RECYCLED PAPER

10% post-consumer and
40% pre-consumer fiber

AMBASSADOR CARDS
© HALLMARK CARDS, INC.
MADE IN U.S.A.

PX 528 F

Dear Norma,

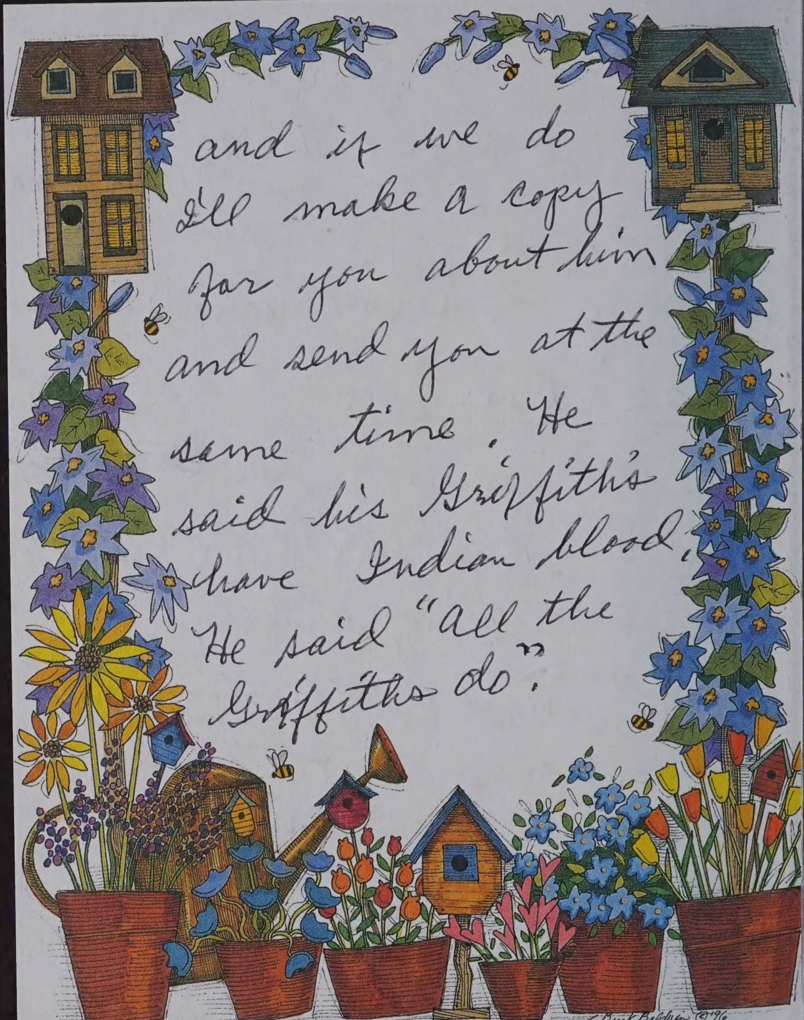
May a beautiful peace
fill your heart
as you prepare for Christmas.

Love you so much!
Allan & B. G. Pringle
1988

I don't know how solid his info about that is. His Griffiths ended up in PIKE CO. MO.

If all goes well I'll get my 3rd (new series) Chemo on 22 Dec. and 3 weeks later in January the ~~[illegible]~~ final one! I'll be so GLAD. I'm tired of being under "house arrest" most of the time with the low white count. I will get radiation 5 days a week for 30 days then go on Cancer fighting medicine for 5 years or more.

your sweet daughter Janine sent me a card. Blessed Christmas. BG + Allan



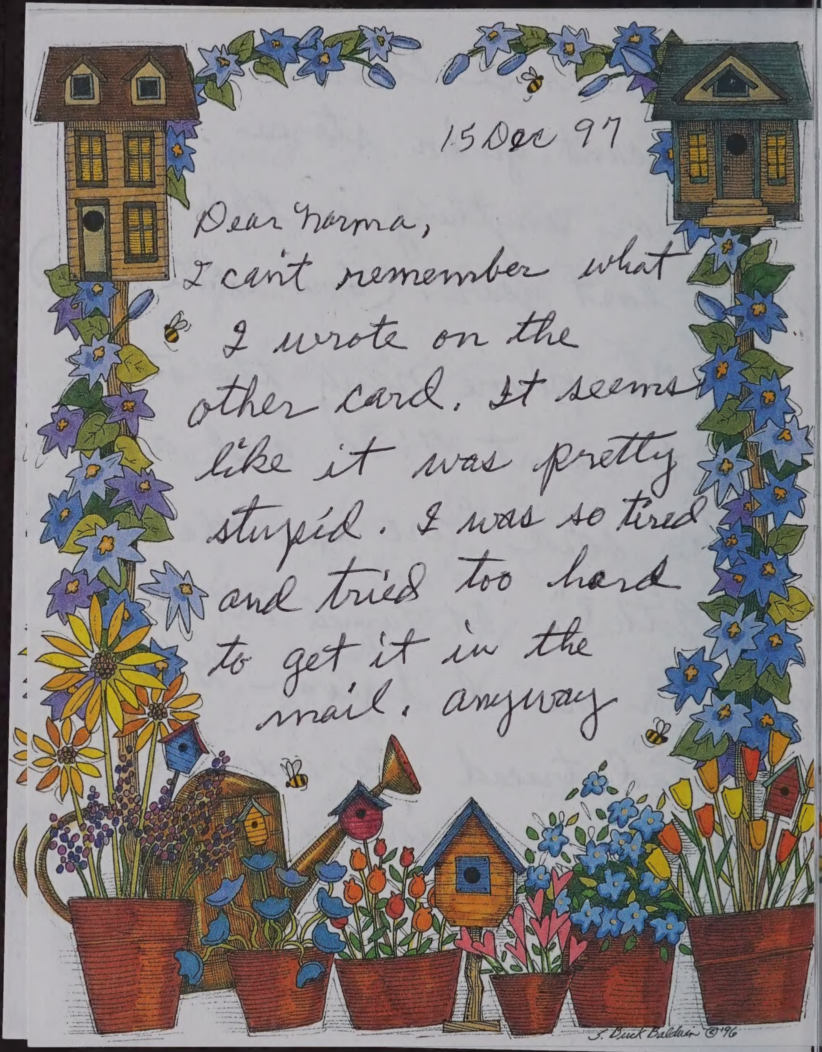
and if we do
I'll make a copy
for you about him
and send you at the
same time. He
said his Griffith's
have Indian blood;
He said "all the
Griffiths do".

J. Buck Baldwin ©'96

have a nice Christmas.

I can't go in stores to get cards or anything so this is from last year. (Low white count)

The phone rang the other night about 7:30 and a voice said "are you the Griffith?" It turned out to be a man named Sylvan Griffith who had traced his ancestors back to a William Griffith who enlisted in some army back in Jackson Co, Tn. He was



15 Dec 97

Dear Norma,
I can't remember what I wrote on the other card. It seems like it was pretty stupid. I was so tired and tried too hard to get it in the mail. anyway

J. Buck Baldwin ©'96

From ■ FOR THE RECORD, Newsletter of the Illinois State Archives
Volume 15 Issue 1 Winter 1995

INTERNET PROVIDES ACCESS TO STATE ARCHIVES INFORMATION

Two State Archives databases are now accessible through Internet, the evolving international connection of computer networks. The database, Public Domain Land Sales, lists the 538,740 original sales of the 54,740 square miles of public lands in Illinois. The other database, Chicago City Council Proceedings Files, 1833-1871, includes a chronological listing of file titles and up to six subject descriptors assigned to each file for indexing purposes. In all, the database includes 35,650 file titles.

How to access the State Archives databases on Internet:

The databases were converted by the Computer Center at the University of Illinois at Chicago. A GOPHER protocol for access to the internet has been provided.

Users with GOPHER can access the databases by entering:

1) GOPHER-UIC-EDU, which will display a U of I at Chicago menu.
2) Select LIBRARY.
3) Select DATABASES.
4) SELECT PUBLIC DOMAIN LAND SALES or CHICAGO CITY COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS FILES.

After entering the final selection, an introduction will explain the parameters of the database and provide further instructions.

Through Internet, these two databases are now available worldwide. The State Archives plans to make more databases available online to provide the public the broadest possible access to its holdings.

From: ■ Northwest Council of Genealogists Vol XV # 3 Jan/Feb 1995

DANISH RESEARCH TIPS:

When searching for Danish records at a Family History Center, look under a parish's probate section. The names of the farms are given. At the beginning of the Danish fiche, names of the parishes are given and the county each parish is in is given. If a date of birth is not given in the baptismal records, check the confirmation records about 14 years later where the date of birth will be found.

Another tip is to use military levying roles to further your male lines. The father's name is given with the son's name which helps when so many names are similar. This pertains to dates up until about 1860.

From 1840 until about 1875, Danes had to check out of parishes when they left and into new parishes upon arrival. It may therefore prove helpful if your family was on the move to try for these parish records.

Source: ■ The Scandinavian Saga Vol XIII # 2 Winter 94
■ Lake County (IL) Gen Soc Quarterly Vol 14 # 2 Winter 94

Clara Mayorga holds her son Juan Diego while he looks intently at Dr.Brett Rhode. Dr. Rhode enjoys putting his extensive training in the correction of crossed eyes and other pediatric eye conditions to work caring for our littlest of patients.

Is My Chart Still On File?

Each time you visit us, the year stickers on your chart are updated. Charts with stickers dating back five years or more are pulled from the active shelves in the front office and moved to a back office. Deceased patients' charts or inactive charts dating back 10 years or more are sent to a business storage company. Therefore, if you have not been to see us in several years, rest assured, your chart is still on-hand or just a phone call away. Medical records are never destroyed. In the case of referrals or transfers to other physicians, only copies of your records are sent. The originals remain here waiting for you if you need them.

Thank You!

We would like to thank those readers who have shown their faith in our abilities by referring friends and family members to our practice. We always appreciate having the opportunity to care for these new patients.
When you have your family and/or friends call, please tell them to notify the receptionist that they are being referred by an Eye Care Specialists' patient.

Norman E. Cohen, M.D.
Brett W. Rhode, M.D.

Robert A. Sucher, M.D.
Thomas C. Burton, M.D.

Mark I. Freedman, M.D.
David A. Scheidt, O.D.

EYE CARE SPECIALISTS, S.C.

2040 W. Wisconsin Ave., Suite 701
Milwaukee, WI 53233
342-5150

10150 W. National Ave., Suite 100
West Allis, WI 53227
321-7520

3077 N. Mayfair Rd., Suite 303
Wauwatosa, WI 53222
258-4550

Family Record

Family No.

Hansen
Surname

Father – (Hans Peter) Simoni HANSEN

Event	Day Month Year	Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth	(29) 12 Jan 1872 ○	Ejer	Skanderborg	Denmark	(Jutland)	○
Death	30 Apr 1958 ○	Le Mars	Plymouth	Iowa	Blk 18	○
Buried	3 May 1958 ○				Le Mars Cemetery Lot 77	○
Married	30 Nov 1894 ○	"	"	"		○

Occupation prop: Hansen Hardware Co. Military – No First Church Presbyterian in IA (likely Lutheran in Denmark) ○

Places Lived To US (IA) 1892 ○

Other Wives m/2 28 Apr 1905 Sheldon IA – Trine M Mathreson ○

Denmark: Skanderborg Normal School; Aarhus Bus. College
IA: Western Union College (now Westmar)

His Father's Name Simon Hansen b 1833 ○

His Mother's Maiden Name Kjersten Frandsen b 1834 (grandmother: Karen Nielsdotter b. 1801) ○

Mother – Karen Christina MADSEN

Event	Day Month Year	Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth	13 June 1871 ○			Denmark	Had sister Now living in Denver	○
Death	04 Dec Oct 1903 04 ○	Denver		Colorado	(TB Sanitorium?)	○
Buried	○	"		"		○

Occupation homemaker Military no Church ? ○

Places Lived To US (IA) 1892 " ○

Other Husbands no ○

Her Father's Name Mads Peterson ○

Her Mother's Maiden Name Johanna Neilson ○

Children

Sex	Full Given Name	Event	Day Month Year	Town	County	State	Source No.
	1. Arthur S. ○	Birth	Aug 1895	LeMars	Plymouth	Iowa	○
		Death	13 July 1978	501 Central NW	LeMars	51031	○
	Spouse – Mary see below * ○	Married	25 Apr 1917				○
	2. Victor Emanuel disappeared ○	Birth	3 May 1901	Sheldon	Obrien	Iowa	○
		~~Death~~ →	6 July 1925	Rosedale	Wyandotte	Kansas	○
	Spouse – Ada White ○	Married	12 Aug 1922	Kansas City	Wyandotte	"	○
	3. ○	Birth					○
		Death					○
	Spouse – ○	Married					○
	4. ○	Birth					○
		Death					○
	Spouse – ○	Married					○
	5. ○	Birth					○
		Death					○
	Spouse – ○	Married					○
	6. ○	Birth					○
		Death					○
	Spouse – ○	Married					○
	7. ○	Birth					○
		Death					○
	Spouse – ○	Married					○
	8. ○	Birth					○
		Death					○
	Spouse – ○	Married					○
	* Art & Mary had 1 daughter, Shirley (m. Higgins) who had ○	Birth					○
	Spouse – one son, Michael Adams	Death					○
	(She divorced) She m/2 Higgins ○	Married					○
	10. ○	Birth					○
		Death					○
	Spouse – ○	Married					○

☐ Additional children listed on the reverse side.

In the circles, identify by number your sources of information -- then list each on the reverse side. ○

An educational newsletter
from the offices of
Eye Care Specialists, S.C.

FOCUS

Norman E. Cohen, M.D.
Robert A. Sucher, M.D.
Mark I. Freedman, M.D.
Brett W. Rhode, M.D.
Thomas C. Burton, M.D.
David A. Scheidt, O.D.

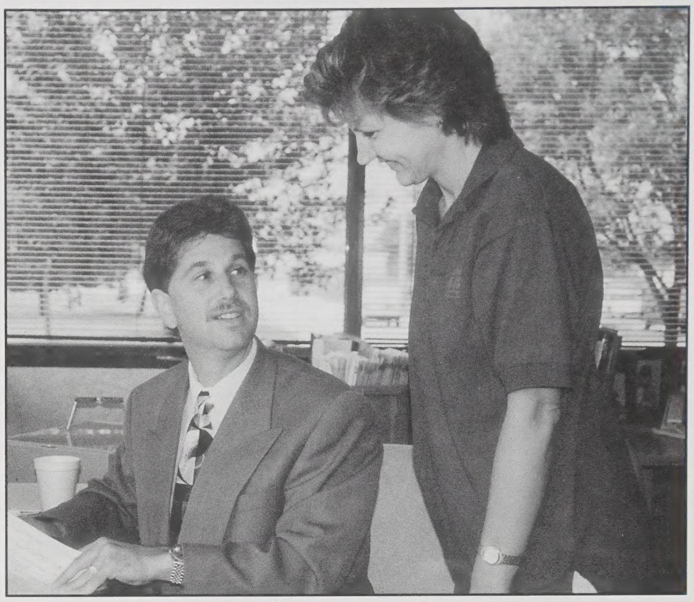
In-Office Procedure Brings Relief to Dry Eye Sufferers

Dry eye syndrome affects millions of Americans. Despite the fact that it is more common in older adults, people of all ages may have difficulties with this affliction.

"Problems from dry eyes can range from a mild annoyance to severe discomfort," commented Dr. David Scheidt. "We frequently see patients complaining of symptoms such as dryness, a gritty or foreign body sensation, redness, itching and fluctuating vision." Dr. Brett Rhode added, "Many patients are surprised to learn that, in addition to a lack of tears, watery eyes are also a common symptom of dry eyes. This watering occurs because your dry and irritated eyes send a message to the brain to make more tears to soothe the discomfort. Unfortunately, only abnormal tears without the proper amount of mucous are made and, thus, they continually roll off the eye instead of sticking to it."

> ***"We can often help patients facing the constant redness, itching and foreign body sensation of dry eye syndrome through a procedure called punctal plug occlusion."***

The tear film present on the front of your cornea provides the smooth, clear surface required for proper focusing of light rays and good vision. In addition, the tear film provides lubrication for eyelid movement over the cornea, nutrition for the external surface of the eye, and anti-bacterial substances to maintain the health of your eye. Thus, proper lubrication is essential to the comfort, visual function and health of your eye.



Dr. Mark Freedman discusses his operating schedule with Ann Carlson, our South Office Surgery Scheduling Coordinator. Ann assists patients in setting up their pre-operative testing and surgery times. She also provides post-operative care guidelines.

Use of artificial tear substitutes is the most common method of treatment for dry eye syndrome. These eye drop products are easily obtained over the counter without a prescription. To be most effective, they must be used very frequently. "Most patients don't realize that artificial tears generally need to be used at least five to six times a day, and even more often if necessary. The most common cause of failure of tear substitutes is not using them often enough," remarked Dr. Robert Sucher.

–Continued on next page

Dr. Norman Cohen explains the workings of a new laser procedure called "LASIK" to our staff's Refractive Surgery Coordinators Sue Paulsen (left) and Carolyn Vescio. Drs. Cohen, Sucher and Freedman now perform LASIK at our West office to treat nearsightedness and thus reduce or eliminate qualified patients' need for glasses or contact lenses.

New Equipment Enhances Ability to Detect Glaucoma

We are very excited to announce the addition of an Optic Nerve Head Analyzer to our ever-growing list of equipment. "This highly specialized machine may enable us to accurately detect changes in some patients' optic nerves before they could be noticed through traditional retinal photography or computerized visual field analysis," said Dr. Freedman. "Therefore, it may be helpful

–Continued on next page

Eye Care Specialists, S.C.
10150 W. National Ave., Suite 100
West Allis, WI 53227

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
WAUKESHA, WI
PERMIT NO. 124

Could Someone You Know Benefit from Refractive Surgery?

Do you know someone who wears glasses or contacts to correct nearsightedness and/or astigmatism? Are they looking for a new alternative? Do they know about refractive surgery?

■ **What Is it?** Refractive surgery involves microscopically reshaping the cornea to reduce or eliminate the need for glasses or contact lenses. This reshaping can be accomplished with incisional surgery procedures (RK, AK or ALK) or excimer laser treatment (PRK or LASIK).

■ **Who Is A Candidate?** Anyone with a healthy eye who is dissatisfied with wearing glasses, contacts or bifocals and who falls within the surgical parameters for treatment.

■ **Where Is It Done?** At Eye Care Specialists, we are pleased to have our own in-office surgical suites, equipment and lasers for performing all methods of refractive surgery. Since these procedures take only minutes to perform, patients can literally walk in our door and an hour or so later head back out with a "new perspective" on life.

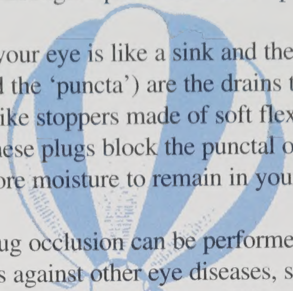
■ **What Are The Results?** Studies have shown that 95% of refractive surgery patients achieve 20/40 or better vision (the legal limit for driving without glasses). A secondary procedure, called an "enhancement" may be necessary for some patients to achieve the full effect of surgery and maximize visual improvement.

■ **How Much Does It Cost?** Since refractive surgery is usually considered cosmetic and elective, it is typically not covered by insurance. The cost of RK is $1,100 per eye and PRK and LASIK are $1,850 per eye, including all exams, surgery and medications. Fees are tax deductible and covered by flex spending programs, and financing is available from about $100 per month.

■ **Where to Begin: Call for a Free Booklet, Video &/or Consultation**
If you or a friend or family member are interested in receiving a 20-page color booklet, viewing a videotape, having a consultation, or simply asking questions over the phone, please call our Refractive Surgery Hotline at 321-EYES (3937). Our specially trained counselors, Sue and Carolyn, will be happy to let you know if refractive surgery is a viable option.

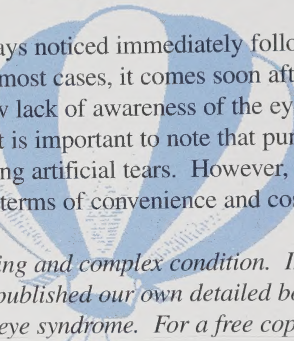
Punctal Plugs Offer Dry Eye Relief *–from page 1*

In some cases, however, even very frequent use of artificial tear drops is not enough to halt the discomfort. "Fortunately, there is another option," said Dr. Mark Freedman. "We can often help patients facing the constant redness, itching and foreign body sensation of dry eye syndrome through a procedure called punctal plug occlusion."



"Imagine your eye is like a sink and the small openings in the edges of your upper and lower lids (called the 'puncta') are the drains through which tears flow out of your eyes. Punctal plugs are like stoppers made of soft flexible silicone similar to that used to make soft contact lenses. These plugs block the punctal openings, thus eliminating tear loss and ultimately permitting more moisture to remain in your eyes," explained Dr. Freedman.

Punctal plug occlusion can be performed on virtually every viable candidate–there are no restrictions against other eye diseases, such as cataracts or glaucoma. The procedure is covered by Medicare and insurance if there is documented evidence of patient complaints supporting the presence of dry eye syndrome and artificial tears have proven unsuccessful in treating the condition. Once your doctor determines that punctal plug occlusion may be of benefit, you will typically be scheduled to return in 10 days to have one plug inserted in each lower duct of the affected eye(s). The procedure itself takes only five minutes and is done in the office using an anesthetic eyedrop to prevent discomfort. You would then return for a follow-up examination in another 10 days. At that time, the doctor will determine if punctal plug occlusion of the openings in the upper eyelids would provide additional benefit.



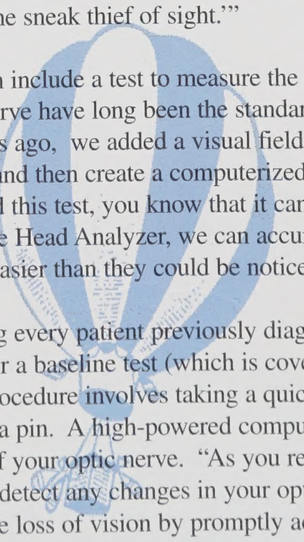
"Relief from the discomfort of dry eyes is not always noticed immediately following insertion of a plug," explained Dr. Norman Cohen. "In most cases, it comes soon afterward; while for others, the relief is gradual and comes as a slow lack of awareness of the eyes rather than an immediate stop of all associated discomfort." It is important to note that punctal plug insertion rarely enables a patient to totally stop using artificial tears. However, almost all patients find the reduction in their use a benefit in terms of convenience and cost savings.

We realize that dry eye syndrome can be a frustrating and complex condition. In an effort to help patients better understand their problem, we published our own detailed booklet on the causes, symptoms, diagnosis and treatment of dry eye syndrome. For a free copy of this 12-page color booklet, more information about punctal plugs, or an appointment for a complete evaluation of your condition, please call us at 321-7035. Drs. Freedman, Rhode and Scheidt perform punctal plug occlusions at all three of our office locations.

New Machine Detects Early Glaucoma *--from page 1*

in detecting and preventing loss of vision in some patients."

Glaucoma is a condition in which improper drainage of fluid from inside the eye causes a build up of pressure which leads to damage of the optic nerve. Dr. Norman Cohen explained, "This damage is permanent and irreversible, causing a loss of side (and eventually all) vision if the glaucoma cannot be controlled." He added, "Unfortunately, this damage often starts to occur before a patient even notices the gradual tunnelling of vision. That is why we call glaucoma 'the sneak thief of sight.'"



Regular eye exams which include a test to measure the pressure inside of the eye and a visual inspection of the optic nerve have long been the standard for early detection and treatment of glaucoma. "Several years ago, we added a visual field machine to test a patient's ability to detect pinpoints of light and then create a computerized map of their field of vision. However, if you have had this test, you know that it can be lengthy and tiring. Now, with the advent of the Optic Nerve Head Analyzer, we can accurately detect changes in your optic nerve much sooner and easier than they could be noticed through traditional examination."

As a result, we are asking every patient previously diagnosed with glaucoma or as a glaucoma suspect to come in for a baseline test (which is covered by Medicare and private insurance). The 15-minute procedure involves taking a quick, painless, 3-D picture of an area smaller than the head of a pin. A high-powered computer then digitizes, processes and evaluates the size and shape of your optic nerve. "As you return for follow-up photographs, we will be able to promptly detect any changes in your optic nerve. This, in turn, will enable us to help prevent any future loss of vision by promptly adjusting your medication regimen of drops or oral medications or by performing any necessary laser therapy or surgery," said Dr. Brett Rhode.

Scheduling
in your vis
of light, et
and preser
Health ma
measures
most serio

Eat your

known tha
Journal of
a diet high
and green
cases of a
had lower
causes bli
carotenoid
all. Many
which rese
"free radic

Take a r

didn't see
that suppl
One study
min users
(cloudines
effect of v
carotene a

Don't s

es a varie
of develop
reason to
developin
adults. T
degenerat
and cause
people ag

The *Jour*
that the n
their risk
Which c

Wear s

especiall
Wisconsi
our eyes
sure to s
developi
Beaver I
bright s
lower th
data, the
scriptio
Many s
tags or l
tect you
so) the
or relax

from page 1

t enough to halt
man. "We can
nsation of dry eye

r upper and lower
r eyes. Punctal
make soft contact
nd ultimately per-

e–there are no
procedure is cov-
complaints sup-
nsuccessful in
usion may be of
g inserted in each
tes and is done in
en return for a fol-
nine if punctal
al benefit.

following inser-
n afterward; while
he eyes rather than
t punctal plug
ever, almost all
d cost savings.

on. In an effort to
ed booklet on the
e copy of this 12-
ent for a complete
Rhode and Scheidt

--from page 1

he eye causes a
n Cohen
de (and eventually
y, this damage
vision. That is

he eye and a visual
n and treatment of
atient's ability to
of vision.
ng. Now, with the
s in your optic
l examination."

a or as a glauco-
d private insur-
ure of an area
ocesses and evalu-
hotographs, we
rn, will enable us
ation regimen of
surgery," said Dr.

How Can You Help To Protect Your Own Vision?

Scheduling regular check-ups and noticing and reporting any changes in your vision (wavy lines, loss of central or side vision clarity, flashes of light, etc.) are key ways that you can help your doctor to protect and preserve your precious gift of sight. In addition, American Health magazine reports "recent studies suggest there are simple measures you can take to lower your risk of developing some of the most serious eye diseases." These include:

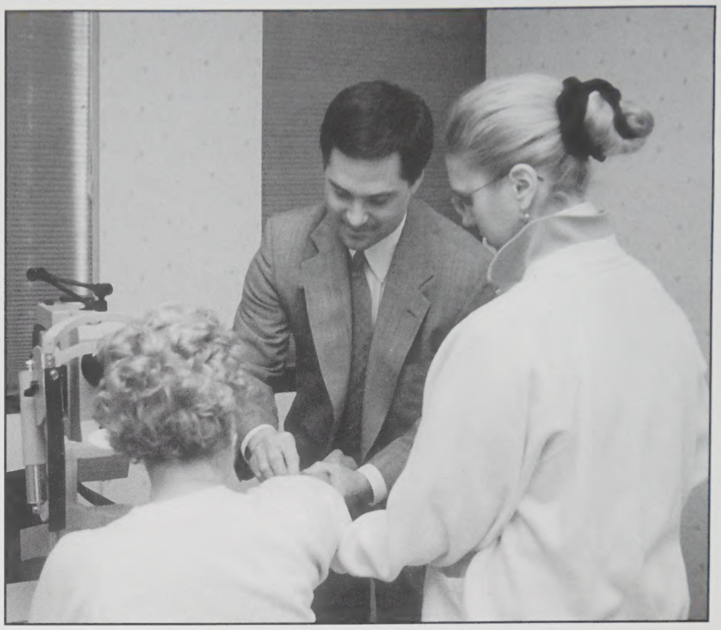
Eat your greens. Your mother was right, but she may not have known that this popular adage could save your sight. A study in the *Journal of the American Medical Association* found that people eating a diet high in carotenoids (pigments found in many yellow, orange and green vegetables) had a 43% lower risk of developing advanced cases of age-related macular degeneration (AMD) than people who had lower intakes of the chemicals. AMD is a retinal disease that causes blindness from loss of central vision. People who ate lots of carotenoid-rich spinach or collard greens lowered their risk most of all. Many carotenoids, including beta-carotene, are antioxidants, which researchers speculate may prevent harmful chemicals called "free radicals" from damaging the retina.

Take a multivitamin. In the same study, vitamin supplements didn't seem to protect against AMD. But two other studies suggest that supplements may help cataracts, a clouding of the lens of the eye. One study found about a 30% lower risk of cataracts among multivitamin users; the other found a 40% lower risk for developing opacities (cloudiness) in the cornea that can lead to cataracts. The protective effect of vitamins may be due to their antioxidant nutrients (beta-carotene and Vitamins C and E, for example).

Don't smoke. It has long been known that cigarette smoking causes a variety of health problems, including a 20% increase in the risk of developing cataracts. Now, new research gives smokers yet another reason to quit: Pack-a-day-or-more puffers double their likelihood of developing AMD, the most common cause of blindness among older adults. The affliction is painless but usually untreatable. Macular degeneration impairs the vision of an estimated 1.7 million Americans and causes more new cases of blindness than any other ailment among people age 65 or older.

The *Journal of the American Medical Association* has now announced that the more people smoke and the longer they smoke, the higher their risk of developing age-related macular degeneration. . . . Which could make it harder to light that cigarette if you can't see it.

Wear sunglasses and hats with brims. We all adore the sun, especially since we tend to see (and feel) so little of it here in Wisconsin. But, our fair-weather friend can be a potential enemy to our eyes. Several studies have shown that chronic, unprotected exposure to sunlight–particularly its ultraviolet rays–increases the risk of developing cataracts. And, a study of nearly 5,000 adult residents in Beaver Dam, Wis., showed that people who protected their eyes from bright sunlight by wearing sunglasses or hats with brims seemed to lower their risk of developing AMD. As a result of this and previous data, the FDA is proposing a voluntary standard under which non-prescription sunglasses would block 99% of UVB and 95% of UVA rays. Many sunglass manufacturers already list their protection levels on tags or labels attached to their products. Use this information to protect yourself (and encourage your children and grandchildren to do so) the next time you step outside to take a drive, work in the garden or relax in a chair.



Dr. David Scheidt rolls up Esther Sowinski's sleeve and explains how a dye injected into her arm will travel to her eye in order for technician Mary Nowak to take pictures of her retina. The photos are used to detect and track diabetes and other conditions.

Busy, Busy, Busy

As always, our doctors do much more than just see and treat patients:

- *Drs. Cohen, Sucher and Freedman traveled to Houston and Mexico to complete a course in LASIK refractive surgery for the treatment of nearsightedness sponsored by Chiron Vision, a laser manufacturer.*
- *Drs. Rhode and Scheidt have been "on the talk circuit," traveling to a number of retiree organizations, nursing homes and hospital staff training sessions to present educational slide presentations.*
- *This March, our doctors will conduct an extensive continuing medical education seminar for referring optometrists. The topic will be an update on glaucoma evaluation and treatment.*

FREE EYE CARE INFORMATION

For more information about any of the following, please call 321-7035 or return this form to:

Eye Care Specialists, S.C.
10150 W. National Ave.
West Allis, WI 53227

I would like:

☐ Information on scheduling an educational talk and/or an eye screening for a special group

☐ Copies of booklets on the topics of:
  ○ Cataracts
  ○ Glaucoma
  ○ Dry Eye Syndrome
  ○ Diabetic Retinopathy
  ○ Macular Degeneration
  ○ Refractive Surgery to Treat Nearsightedness

☐ Someone to contact me with further information about: ______________________

Name: ______________________
Address: ______________________
City: ______________ State: ______ Zip: ______

Please send a copy of FOCUS to (my friend or relative):
Name: ______________________
Address: ______________________
City: ______________ State: ______ Zip: ______

Family Record

Family No.

Hansen
Surname

Father – (Hans Peter) Simoni HANSEN

Event	Day	Month	Year		Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth	(29) 12	Jan	1872	○	Ejer	Skanderborg	Denmark	(Jutland)	○
Death	30	Apr	1958	○	Le Mars	Plymouth	Iowa	Blk 18	○
Buried	3	May	1958	○				Le Mars Cemetery Lot 77	○
Married	30	Nov	1894	○	"	"	"		○

Occupation prop: Hansen Hardware Co. Military – No First Church Presbyterian in IA (likely Lutheran in Denmark) ○

Places Lived To US (IA) 1892 ○

Other Wives m/2 28 Apr 1905 Sheldon IA – Trine M Matthreson ○

Denmark: Skanderborg Normal School; Aarhus Bus. College
IA: Western Union College (now Westmar)

His Father's Name Simon Hansen b 1833 ○

His Mother's Maiden Name Kjersten Frandsen b 1834 (grandmother: Karen Nielsdotter b. 1801) ○

Mother – Karen Christina MADSEN

Event	Day	Month	Year		Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth	13	June	1871	○			Denmark	Had sister Now living in Denver	○
Death	04	Oct	1903/04	○	Denver		Colorado	(TB Sanitorium?)	○
Buried				○	"		"		○

Occupation homemaker Military no Church ? ○

Places Lived To US (IA) 1892 " ○

Other Husbands no ○

Her Father's Name Mads Peterson ○

Her Mother's Maiden Name Johanna Neilson ○

Children

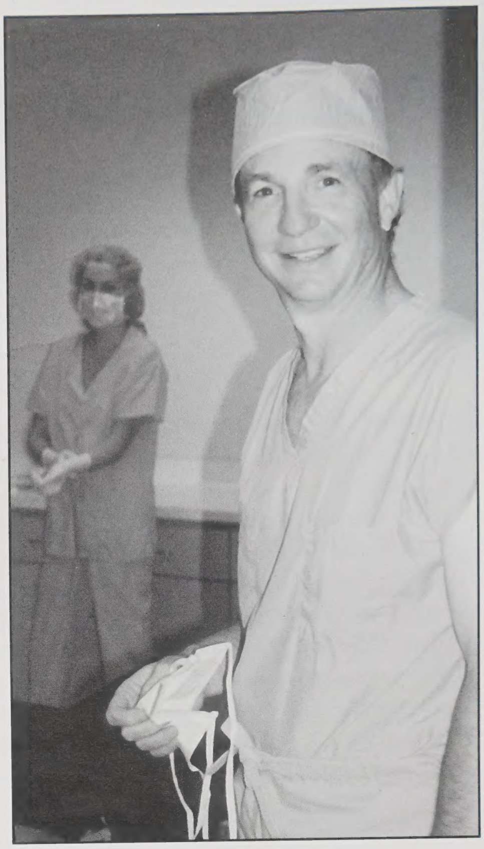
Sex	Full Given Name		Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Source No.
	1. Arthur S.	○	Birth		Aug	1895	LeMars	Plymouth	Iowa	○
	Spouse - Mary see below *		Death	13	July	1978	501 Central NW	LeMars	51031	○
		○	Married	25	Apr	1917				○
	2. Victor Emanuel disappeared	○	Birth	3	May	1901	Sheldon	Obrien	Iowa	○
	Spouse - Ada White		~~Death~~ →	6	July	1925	Rosedale	Wyandotte	Kansas	○
		○	Married	12	Aug	1922	Kansas City	Wyandotte	(?)	○
	3.	○	Birth							○
	Spouse -		Death							○
		○	Married							○
	4.	○	Birth							○
	Spouse -		Death							○
		○	Married							○
	5.	○	Birth							○
	Spouse -		Death							○
		○	Married							○
	6.	○	Birth							○
	Spouse -		Death							○
		○	Married							○
	7.	○	Birth							○
	Spouse -		Death							○
		○	Married							○
	8.	○	Birth							○
	Spouse -		Death							○
		○	Married							○
	* Art & Mary had 1 daughter Shirley (m. Higgins) who had	○	Birth							○
	Spouse - one son, Michael Adams		Death							○
	(She divorced) She m/2 Higgins	○	Married							○
	10.	○	Birth							○
	Spouse -		Death							○
		○	Married							○

☐ Additional children listed on the reverse side.

In the circles, identify by number your sources of information -- then list each on the reverse side. ○

Do You Still Have My Chart?

Patients are amazed when they notice the more than 45,000 charts filed on shelves at our three offices. They would be even more surprised if they knew that there are thousands more in storage. As one of the busiest ophthalmology practices in the state, it's a big task keeping our medical records up-to-date and alphabetically filed. Especially since our six doctors are continually seeing new patients and; therefore, adding up to to 800 or more new charts to the shelves each month. How do we keep track of it all?



Dr. Robert Sucher gets ready to scrub in for a Radial Keratotomy (RK) procedure with technician Kim Englund at our South office surgical suite. RK is one of several refractive surgery procedures that involve changing the shape of the cornea to reduce or eliminate the need for glasses or contact lenses.

A Chart Is Born

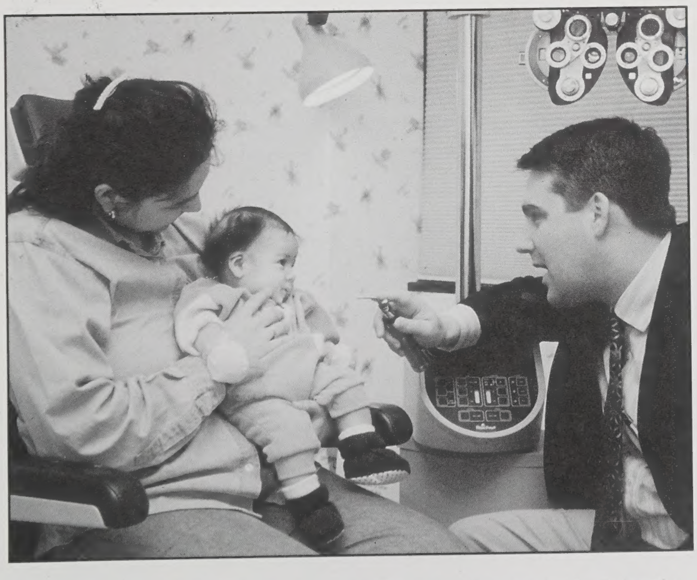
The on-going process begins the minute you check in for the first time. A new chart is created with labels for the first two letters of your last name and the last two digits of the year. Next, an information card with your name, address, telephone number and insurance information is placed in the chart after you are done filling it out. Copies of any Medicare and insurance cards are also made and added to the file.

Your Record Grows

Your chart then follows you back to the examination rooms where the technician asks you questions about your overall medical health and current eye care problems or concerns. This is documented in what is known as your "medical history." Next, tests such as a glaucoma exam, distance vision evaluation and other procedures are conducted and documented by the technician or doctor. Finally, the doctor performs a complete assessment of your vision and either writes the results himself or dictates them to a "scribe" in the room who adds them to your chart. With each visit to our office, information regarding your address, phone, insurance and medical condition is updated, as well as the doctor's findings. And, your chart gets bigger, and bigger, and bigger.

What If I'm Here, But My Chart Is There?

Sometimes patients are originally seen at one location but then go to another of our offices for a specific procedure (such as laser surgery), an emergency, greater convenience, etc. In these cases, the pertinent parts of your chart are immediately faxed to the appropriate office. The same is true if you are referred by another doctor to our practice or we seek consultation with another physician regarding your case.



Clara Mayorga holds her son Juan Diego while he looks intently at Dr.Brett Rhode. Dr. Rhode enjoys putting his extensive training in the correction of crossed eyes and other pediatric eye conditions to work caring for our littlest of patients.

Is My Chart Still On File?

Each time you visit us, the year stickers on your chart are updated. Charts with stickers dating back five years or more are pulled from the active shelves in the front office and moved to a back office. Deceased patients' charts or inactive charts dating back 10 years or more are sent to a business storage company. Therefore, if you have not been to see us in several years, rest assured, your chart is still on-hand or just a phone call away. Medical records are never destroyed. In the case of referrals or transfers to other physicians, only copies of your records are sent. The originals remain here waiting for you if you need them.

Thank You!

We would like to thank those readers who have shown their faith in our abilities by referring friends and family members to our practice. We always appreciate having the opportunity to care for these new patients.
When you have your family and/or friends call, please tell them to notify the receptionist that they are being referred by an Eye Care Specialists' patient.

Norman E. Cohen, M.D.
Brett W. Rhode, M.D.

Robert A. Sucher, M.D.
Thomas C. Burton, M.D.

Mark I. Freedman, M.D.
David A. Scheidt, O.D.

EYE CARE SPECIALISTS, S.C.

2040 W. Wisconsin Ave., Suite 701
Milwaukee, WI 53233
342-5150

10150 W. National Ave., Suite 100
West Allis, WI 53227
321-7520

3077 N. Mayfair Rd., Suite 303
Wauwatosa, WI 53222
258-4550

Family Record

Family No.

Hansen
Surname

Father – (Hans Peter) Simoni HANSEN

Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth	(29?) 12	Jan	1872	Ejer	Skanderborg	Denmark	(Jutland)	○
Death	30	Apr	1958	Le Mars	Plymouth)	Iowa	Blk 18	○
Buried	3	May	1958				Le Mars Cemetery Lot 77	○
Married	30	Nov	1894	"	"	"		○

Occupation prop: Hansen Hardware Co. Military – No First Church Presbyterian in IA (likely Lutheran in Denmark) ○

Places Lived To US (IA) 1892 ○

Other Wives m/2 28 Apr 1905 Sheldon IA – Trine M Mathreson ○

Denmark: Skanderborg Normal School: Aarhus Bus. College
IA: Western Union College (now Westmar)

His Father's Name Simon Hansen b 1833 ○

His Mother's Maiden Name Kjersten Frandsen b 1834 (grandmother: Karen Niels datter b. 1801) ○

Mother – Karen Christine MADSEN

Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth	13	June	1871			Denmark	Had sister Now living in Denver	○
Death	24	Oct	1903	Denver		Colorado	(TB Sanitorium?)	○
Buried				"		"		○

Occupation homemaker Military no Church ? ○

Places Lived To US (IA) 1892 ○

Other Husbands no ○

Her Father's Name Mads Peterson ○

Her Mother's Maiden Name Johanna Neilson ○

Children

Sex	Full Given Name	Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Source No.
	1. Arthur S. ○	Birth		Aug	1895	LeMars	Plymouth	Iowa	○
		Death	13	July	1978	501 Central NW	LeMars	51031	○
	Spouse - Mary see below* ○	Married	25	Apr	1917				○
	2. Victor Emanuel ○	Birth	3	May	1901	Sheldon	Obrien	Iowa	○
	disappeared →	~~Death~~	6	July	1925	Rosedale	Wyandotte	Kansas	○
	Spouse - Ada White ○	Married	12	Aug	1922	Kansas City	Wyandotte	"	○
	3. ○	Birth							○
		Death							○
	Spouse - ○	Married							○
	4. ○	Birth							○
		Death							○
	Spouse - ○	Married							○
	5. ○	Birth							○
		Death							○
	Spouse - ○	Married							○
	6. ○	Birth							○
		Death							○
	Spouse - ○	Married							○
	7. ○	Birth							○
		Death							○
	Spouse - ○	Married							○
	8. ○	Birth							○
		Death							○
	Spouse - ○	Married							○
	* Art + Mary had 1 daughter, Shirley (m. Higgins) who had ○	Birth							○
	Spouse - one son, Michael Adams (She divorced) She m/2 Higgins ○	Death							○
		Married							○
	10. ○	Birth							○
		Death							○
	Spouse - ○	Married							○

☐ Additional children listed on the reverse side.

○ In the circles, identify by number your sources of information -- then list each on the reverse side.

Family Record

Family No. ____

Surname ____

Father – Mads PETERSEN

Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth			18			Denmark		○
Death								○
Buried								○
Married								○

Occupation ____ Military ____ Church ____ ○

Places Lived ____ ○

Other Wives ____ ○

His Father's Name ____ ○

His Mother's Maiden Name ____ ○

Mother – Johanna NEILSEN (or Neilsdatter?)

Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth			18			Denmark		○
Death								○
Buried								○

Occupation ____ Military ____ Church ____ ○

Places Lived ____ ○

Other Husbands ____ ○

Her Father's Name ____ ○

Her Mother's Maiden Name ____ ○

Probably there were other Children. Unknown whether they or parents emigrated

Children

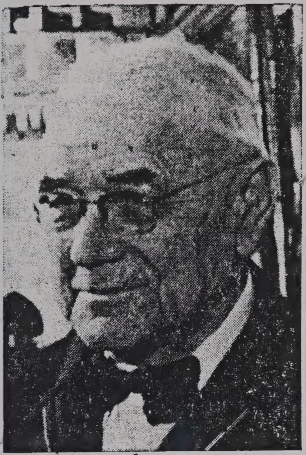
Sex	Full Given Name	Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Source No.
F	1. Karen Christina Madsen } both to USA 1892	Birth		June	1871			Denmark	○
		Death	04	~~Oct~~	1903/4	Denver		CO	○
	Spouse - Simoni Hansen	Married	30	Nov	1894	LeMars	Plymouth	IA	○
	2. Elnora	Birth							○
		Death							○
	Spouse -	Married							○
	3.	Birth							○
		Death							○
	Spouse -	Married							○
	4.	Birth							○
		Death							○
	Spouse -	Married							○
	5.	Birth							○
		Death							○
	Spouse -	Married							○
	6.	Birth							○
		Death							○
	Spouse -	Married							○
	7.	Birth							○
		Death							○
	Spouse -	Married							○
	8.	Birth							○
		Death							○
	Spouse -	Married							○
	9.	Birth							○
		Death							○
	Spouse -	Married							○
	10.	Birth							○
		Death							○
	Spouse -	Married							○

☐ Additional children listed on the reverse side.

In the circles, identify by number your sources of information — then list each on the reverse side. ○

S. Hansen, 86, Hardware Dealer Dies

Simoni Hansen, 86, prominent Le Mars resident and hardware dealer here 53 years, died Wednesday, April 30, at Sacred Heart hospital.



S. Hansen

He had been hospitalized a little over 18 weeks after suffering a stroke at his home at 425 1st St. NW. Mr. Hansen had been actively engaged at his place of business, the Hansen Hardware Co., up until the time he was stricken.

Funeral services have been set for 3 p.m. Saturday at the First Presbyterian church with Rev. James Ransom officiating. Burial will be in the city cemetery under the direction of Mauer's funeral home.

Mr. Hansen was born Jan. 29, 1872, at Jutland, Denmark, the son of Simon and Kersten Fransen Hansen. He was educated at Skanderborg normal school and Aarhus Business college, both in Denmark. After coming to this country and Plymouth county as a man 1892, he attended Western Union (now Westmar) college.

His career in the hardware business began here in 1894, when he was employed by the former Haas and Huebsch Hardware store. Seven years later, Mr. Hansen became a partner in a hardware business at Sheldon. Mr. Hansen and Trine M.. Mathisen were married April 28, 1905, at Sheldon. Returning to Le Mars, Mr. Hansen became a partner of M. A. Moore in the Hansen Hardware Co., a concern which later became the Hansen-Kaun Hardware Co. He became owner in 1935 of the firm which he has operated since.

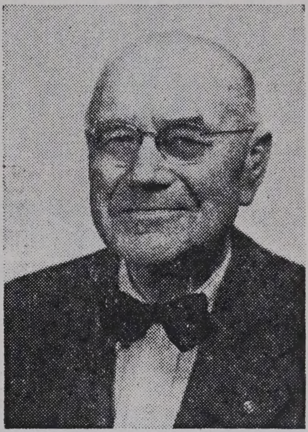
Active in many community and civic organizations, Mr. Hansen was a member of the First Presbyterian church, Rotary club, Chamber of Commerce and served as a director of Le Mars Federal Savings and Loan association.

Mr. Hansen was a well known sports enthusiast and participated in tennis and bowling well into his later years.

Surviving, besides his wife Trine, are four children, Donald of Seattle, Wash., Art of LeMars, Mrs. Ray (Elaine) Lippert of Aurora, Ill., and Mrs. S. C. (Marjore) Simons of Eudora, Kan.; 12 grandchildren and 12 great-grandchildren.

Simoni Hansen

Simoni Hansen, 86, longtime Le Mars hardware merchant and proprieter of the Hansen Hardware store, died at the Sacred Heart hospital on April 30 after a sickness which lasted 18 weeks and five days. He had been a patient at the hospital since suffering a stroke 18 weeks ago. His home was at 425-1st. St. N. W.



Mr. Hansen was born January 29. 1872 in Denmark and came to this country when a youth. He has been owner of the hardware store here for 53 years. He was the son of Soren Hansen and Kirstin Hansen. He was united in marriage with Trine M. Mathiesen on April 28, 1905, at Sheldon.

Funeral services will be held at the First Presbyterian church in Le Mars on Saturday, May 3, 1958 at 3:00 p.m. Burial will be in the city cemetery under direction of the Mauer funeral home. Rev. James Ransom will officiate at last rites.

Mr. Hansen was a member of the First Presbyterian church, the rotary club, the chamber of commerce. director of the Le Mars Federal Savings and Loan Association and active in many other community and civic affairs. He was active in tennis and bowling and interested in all sports.

Mr. Hansen was active in his business up to the time he was stricken.

Survivors include his wife, Trine; four children, Donald of Seattle, Washington; Art of Le Mars; Elaine, Mrs. Ray Lippert of Aurora, Illinois; Marjorie, Mrs. S. C. Simons of Eudora, Kansas and twelve grandchildren and twelve great grandchildren.

The Hansen Hardware store will be closed all day Saturday in memory of the deceased.

God hath not promised
Skies always blue,
Flower-strewn pathways
All our lives through;
God hath not promised
Sun without rain,
Joy without sorrow,
Peace without pain.

But God hath promised
Strength for the days,
Rest for the labor,
Light for the way.
Grace for the trials,
Help from above,
Unfailing sympathy
Undying love . . . .

IN MEMORY OF

Simoni Hansen

DATE OF BIRTH

January 29, 1872
Denmark

DATE OF DEATH

April 30, 1958
Le Mars, Iowa

PLACE AND TIME OF SERVICES

3:00 P.M. Saturday, May 3, 1958
First Presbyterian Church
Le Mars, Iowa

CLERGYMAN

Rev. James D. Ransom

PLACE OF INTERMENT

Le Mars City Cemetery
Le Mars, Iowa

ARRANGEMENTS BY

Mauer Funeral Home

Grandpa's funeral card

God hath not promised
Skies always blue,
Flower-strewn pathways
All our lives through;
God hath not promised
Sun without rain,
Joy without sorrow,
Peace without pain.

But God hath promised
Strength for the day,
Rest for the labor,
Light for the way.
Grace for the trials,
Help from above,
Unfailing sympathy
Undying love . . . .

IN MEMORY OF

Simoni Hansen

DATE OF BIRTH
January 29, 1872
Denmark

DATE OF DEATH
April 30, 1958
Le Mars, Iowa

PLACE AND TIME OF SERVICES
3:00 P.M. Saturday, May 3, 1958
First Presbyterian Church
Le Mars, Iowa

CLERGYMAN
Rev. James D. Ransom

PLACE OF INTERMENT
Le Mars City Cemetery
Le Mars, Iowa

ARRANGEMENTS BY
Mauer Funeral Home

Baby Norma Hansen with her parents, Victor and Ada (White) Hansen in 1923.

Clayton
7-19-17

PEDIGREE CHART

Norma Hansen Zaniewski
8924 W. Plainfield Ave.
Greenfield, WI 53228-2230

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No.____ on chart No.____.

Chart No. ____

Date Oct 2004

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

MILWAUKEE COUNTY G ICAL SOCIETY Rev. 1985

CHART No. 1

4 Simon Hansen (Father of No. 2)
b. 21 Apr 1833
p.b. Vrold, Skanderup Parish Skanderborg
m. 18
p.m. ~~Ejer~~
d.
p.d. Ejer, Voer Dist, Ovsted Parish Skanderborg

2 Hans Peter Simoni Hansen (Father of No. 1)
b. 29 Jan 1872 Denmark
p.b. Tsenning, Ovsted Parish, Skanderborg
m. 30 Oct 1894
p.m. Le Mars Plymouth Co, IA
d. 30 April 1958
p.d. Le Mars "

5 Kjersten Frandsdatter (Mother of No. 2) Denmark
b. 24 Sep 1833
p.b. Rüsmark, Ovsted Psh, Skanderborg
d.
p.d. Ejer

Fraternal

1 Victor Emanuel Hansen
b. 03 May 1901
p.b. Sheldon, O'Brien Co, IA
m. 12 Aug 1922
p.m. Kansas City, Wyandotte Co KS
d. 05 July 1925
p.d. Rosedale, Wyandotte KS

Maternal

6 Mads Peterson (Father of No. 3)
b. 18 Denmark
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

3 Karen Christina Madsen (Mother of No. 1) Denmark
b. 13 June 1871
tuberculosis p.b.
d. 04 October 1904
p.d. 3346 Moncrief, Denver, Colorado

7 Johanne Neilsdatter (Mother of No. 3)
(Nielsdatter ?)
b. 18 — Denmark
p.b.
d.
p.d.

Ada White (Spouse of No. 1)
b. 23 Oct 1903 d. (living Oct 2004)
p.b. Kingston, Caldwell Co MO p.d. Caldwell Co MO

8 Hans Jensen (Father of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

9 Karen Jensdatter (Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

10 Frands Jensen (Father of No. 5)
b. 1796 Denmark
p.b.
m. 23 Oct 1824
p.m. Rüsmark, Orsted Parish Skanderborg
d.
p.d.

11 Ane Marie Andersdatter (Mother of No. 5)
b. 1798 Denmark
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 Peter (Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

13 (Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 Nels? (Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

15 (Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

16 Jens (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

17 (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

18 (Father of No. 9 Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

19 (Mother of No. 9 Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

20 Jens (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

21 (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

22 ? Anders Sorensen (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No.____)
b. 17
m. of Rüs
d.

23 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

24 (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

25 (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

26 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

27 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

28 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

29 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

30 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

31 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

dliste.

i Eje By i Ousted Sogn i Voer Herred i Skanderborg Amt.

og ej heller de af Stedernes Beboere, som midlertidig ere fraværende fra Sognet, se Tillægsliste B).

Fødested, nemlig Kjøbstadens eller Sognets og Amtets Navn, og for de i Bilandene Fødte samt for Udlændinge Landet, hvor de ere fødte.	Stilling i Familien (Husfader, Husmoder, Børn, Slægtninge, Tjenestetyende, Logerende o. s. v.), samt Titel, Embede, Forretning, Næringsvej eller af hvilket Erhverv de leve som Hovedperson eller som Medhjælper (Forvalter, Svend eller Dreng o. s. v.) eller om de forsørges af Fattigvæsenet.	Af disse ere: Døvstumme.	Døve (Hørelsen aldeles tabt).	Blinde (Synet aldeles tabt).	Uden Forstandsevner (Idioter).	Sindssyge.	Anmærkninger.
Hvold, Skanderup Sogn	Huusfader Landvæsen Smed						
Ousted	Huusmoder						
Taaning	deres Søn						
Taaning	Aftægtskone forsørges af Huusfader						
Fruering	Huusfader Landvæsen og [illegible]						
Fruering	Huusmoder						
Eier	deres Datter						
Yding	Huusfader Landvæsen						
Vorladegaard	Huusmoder						
Wenge Sogn							
Ousted	deres Børn						
Ousted							
Taaning Sogn	Huusfader Landvæsen						
Ousted Sogn	Huusmoder						
Ousted							
dito	deres Børn						
dito							
dito							
Underup	Huusfader Landvæsen Mand						
Ousted	Huusmoder						
dito	deres Børn						
Nebel Sogn	Aftægtskone forsørges af Huusfader						
Yding Sogn	Huusfader Arbeidsmand						
Horsens	Huusmoder						
Ousted	deres Børn						
Taaning Sogn	[illegible] forsørges af Huusfader						

Film # 0263403
Ovsted Parish
1880

Hove

Optegnelse paa Folketallet den 1ste Februar 1880 i — Gaarde og 6 H

(Her opføres ikke de Personer, hvis Ophold i Sognet kun er midlertidigt, se Tilleg

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Samtlige Personers fulde Navn. (Udøbte Børn anføres som „Udøbt Drengebarn" eller „Udøbt Pigebarn").	Kjønnet. Mandkjøn (M.) eller Kvindekjøn (Kv.)	Alder. Alderen anføres med det fyldte Aar, men for Børn, der ikke have fyldt 1 Aar, anføres „Under 1 Aar".	Ægteskabelig Stilling. Ugift (U.) Gift (G.) Enkemand eller Enke (E.) Fraskilt (F.).	Troesbekj
[illegible]	1	1	Simen Hansen	M	46	Gift	Luthe
		2	Kjerstin Frandsen	Kv	46	Gift	do
		3	Hans Peter Simoni Hansen	M	8	ugift	do
		4	Karen Nielsdatter	Kv	49	E	do
[illegible]	2	1	Jens Hansen	M	33	gift ~~Enkemand~~	do
		2	Maren Petersen	Kv	33	gift	do
		3	Anthe Kathrine Marie Hansen	Kv	6	ugift	do
[illegible]	3	1	Søren Knudsen	M	36	Gift	do
		2	Juliane Andersen	Kv	35	Gift	do
		3	Kirstine Helene Knudsen	Kv	10	ugift	do
		4	Sedsel Marie Knudsen	Kv	8	ugift	do
		5	Anders Knudsen	M	4	ugift	do
[illegible]	4	1	Jens Nielsen	M	32	Gift	do
		2	Edel Magrethe Thorkildsen	Kv	35	gift	do
		3	Kristen Nielsen	M	10	ugift	do
		4	Niels Nielsen	M	8	ugift	do
		5	Thorkild Nielsen	M	6	ugift	do
		6	Ane Kathrine Nielsen	Kv	1	ugift	do
		1	Johan Ludvig Jensen	M	25	gift	d
		2	Kjersten Rasmusen	Kv	28	gift	
			[illegible] Jensen	Kv	2	ugift	
			[illegible] Sørensen	Kv	65	E	
			[illegible] Mikkelsen	M	25	gift	
			[illegible] Magrethe Sørensen	Kv	21	gift	
			Jens Magnus Mikkelsen	M	1	ugift	
			[illegible] Sørensen	Kv	48	ugift	

and the glands in his neck were (5)
swollen & throat sore. So many have
had it. Dr. gave him penicillan pills &
that helped. He's back in school this week
He went to Boy Scout meeting tonight.

I'll jot down what I have about Grandpa
Hansen. There's a lady who used to be a
close friend of Art & Vic's mother & she is
coming for a visit this summer & I
may be able to find out more from
her.

Grandpa - Hans Peter Simoni Hansen
was ~~the~~ born in Ejer Denmark Jan
29-1872. son of Simon Hansen &
Kirsten Franzen Hansen. He was
the only son & they added an i to
his father's name making Simoni.
which means the first son. I dont
know why the Hans Peter but that
was too much name to use so he
is known as just Simoni Hansen.
He had two sisters. Fredrika & Katrena. ✓
who stayed in Denmark. He married
your Grandmother in either 1893 or 94.
Her name was Karen Madsen. & she
was also born in Denmark but am
not sure if it were Ejer. - She had
one sister for sure & her name was
Nora but I dont know much more.
She was living in Denver Colorado
the last Art knew of her. Grandpa

from aunt Mary Hansen wife of
my uncle Arthur S. Hansen, older
brother of Victor E Hansen, my
father.

STATE OF COLORADO

DEATH CERTIFICATE

her married name.

dliste.

Huse i Ejer By i Ørsted Sogn i Voer Herred i Gl Skanderborg Amt.

og ej heller de af Stædernes Beboere, som midlertidig ere fraværende fra Sognet, se Tillægsliste B).

Fødested, nemlig Kjøbstadens eller Sognets og Amtets Navn, og for de i Bilandene Fødte samt for Udlændinge Landet, hvor de ere fødte.	Stilling i Familien (Husfader, Husmoder, Børn, Slægtninge, Tjenestetyende, Logerende o. s. v.), samt Titel, Embede, Forretning, Næringsvej eller af hvilket Erhverv de leve som Hovedperson eller som Medhjælper (Forvalter, Svend eller Dreng o. s. v.) eller om de forsørges af Fattigvæsenet.	Døvstumme.	Af disse ere: Døve (Hørelsen aldeles berøvet).	Blinde (Synet aldeles berøvet).	Uden Forstandsevner (Idioter).	Sindssyge.	Anmærkninger.
Vrold. Skanderup Sogn	Huusfader Landoeconom						
Ørsted	Huusmoder						
Taaning	deres Søn						
Taaning	Aftægtskone forsørges af Huusfader						
Fruering	Huusfader Landoeconom og [illegible]						
Fruering	Huusmoder						
Eier	deres Datter						
Yding	Huusfader Landoecon.						
Vorladegaard	Huusmoder						
[illegible]							
Ørsted	deres Børn						
Ørsted							
Taaning Sogn	Huusfader Landoecon						
Ørsted Sogn	Huusmoder						
Ørsted							
ditto	deres Børn						
ditto							
ditto							
Underup	Huusfader Landoecon. Mand						
Ørsted	Huusmoder						
ditto	deres Børn						
Nebel Sogn	Aftægtskone forsørges af Huusfa.						
Yding Sogn	Huusfader Arbeidsmand [illegible]						
Horsens	Huusmoder						
Ørsted	deres Børn						
Taaning Sogn	Aftægtsmoder der forsørges af Huusfader						

know her married name.

Film# 0263403
Ovsted Parish
1880

know her married name.

Hove

Optegnelse paa Folketallet den 1ste Februar 1880 i - Gaarde og 6

(Her opføres ikke de Personer, hvis Ophold i Sognet kun er midlertidigt, se Tillægsl

Gaardenes og Husenes eller Stedernes Navne med Angivelse af Gaarde, Huse o. s. v.	Familiernes Antal.	Personernes Løbenummer.	Samtlige Personers fulde Navn. (Udøbte Børn anføres som „Udøbt Drengebarn" eller „Udøbt Pigebarn").	Kjønnet. Mandkjøn (M.) eller Kvindekjøn (Kv.)	Alder. Alderen anføres med det fyldte Aar, men for Børn, der ikke have fyldt 1 Aar, anføres „Under 1 Aar".	Ægteskabelig Stilling. Ugift (U.) Gift (G.) Enkemand eller Enke (E.) Fraskilt (F.).	Troesbekje
[illegible] Østed Sogn [illegible]	1	1	Simon Hansen	M	46	Gift	Lut
		2	Kjerstin Frandsen	Kv	41	Gift	
		3	Hans Peter Simoni Hansen	M	4	ugift	
		4	Maren Nielsdatter	Kv	79	E	
[illegible] Huus	2	1	Jens Hansen	M	33	gift [illegible]	d
		2	Maren Petersen	Kv	33	gift	d
		3	Abelke Kathrine Marie Hansen	Kv	6	ugift	
[illegible] Huus	3	1	Søren Knudsen	M	36	gift	d
		2	Juliane Andersen	Kv	35	Gift	d
		3	Knudine Helene Knudsen	Kv	10	ugift	
		4	Sidsel Marie Knudsen	Kv	8	ugift	
		5	Anders Knudsen	M	4	ugift	
[illegible] Huus	4	1	Jens Nielsen	M	32	Gift	d
		2	Edel Margrethe Therkildsen	Kv	35	gift	d
		3	Kristen Nielsen	M	10	ugift	d
		4	Niels Nielsen	M	8	ugift	d
		5	Therkild Nielsen	M	6	ugift	
		6	Ane Kathrine Nielsen	Kv	1	ugift	
[illegible] Huus	5	1	Johan Ludvig Jensen	M	26	gift	
		2	Kjerstin Rasmussen	Kv	28	gift	
		3	Mariane Jensen	Kv	2	ugift	
		4	Mariane Sørensen	Kv	65	E	
[illegible] Huus	6	1	Anthon Mikkelsen	M	25	Gift	
		2	Birthe Margrethe Sørensen	Kv	21	Gift	
		3	Peter Marius Mikkelsen	M	1	ugift	
		4	Mariane Sørensen	Kv	45	ugift	

Hansen / Madsen notes

1-18

Plymouth Co IA Marriages Book I page 162 30 Oct 1894

Simoni Hansen, LeMars, Bookkeeper born Denmark age 27 white

Simon Hansen
parents: { Kjersten Frandsen first marriage

Karen Christina Madsen, LeMars born Denmark age 23 white
first

* { parents Mads Peterson
Johanna Neilsen license LeMars Oct 23, 1894

(her sister "NORA") witnesses Elenora Madsen
DW Fahs (name hard to read)

(I have Plymouth Co IA 1900 + 1910 censuses)

I would especially like to know more about the lineage of my grandmother, Karen "Carrie" Madsen

Can her parents be located on 1880 Denmark Census? Probably they were somewhere in Skanderborg?

My father died when I was only 2 years old and I was raised in Missouri near my maternal grandparents. I visited my grandfather Simoni Hansen very briefly after I was grown but did not know him well - mostly Christmas cards or small gifts then. I bonded more with Uncle Art Hansen, my dad's older brother. The boys were very young when their mother died of TB + a young stepmother was ~~for~~ not very fond of them. The family had thought Denver mountain air might cure TB but it was too late. Her sister Nora seems to have been in Denver but I do not know her married name.

Name of Compiler Norma

PEDIGREE CHART

Name of Compiler Norma (Hansen) Zaniewski
Address 8924 W. Plainfield
City, State Greenfield WI 53228
Date 12 Oct 1995

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No.____ on chart No.____.

Chart No. 1-18

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

MILWAUKEE COUNTY GENE ICAL SOCIETY Rev. 1985

CHART No. 1

4 Simon Hansen (Father of No. 2)
b. 21 Apr 1833
p.b. Vrold, Skanderup Psh, Skanderborg Co. Denmark
m. 18 "
p.m. ? Rüsmark ?
d. after 1890
p.d. Ejer, Voer Dist, Orsted Psh, Skanderborg Co, Denmark

2 Hans Peter Simoni Hansen (Father of No. 1)
(He grew up in Ejer)
b. 29 Jan 1872
p.b. Toenning, Orsted Parish, Skanderborg Co Denmark
m. 30 Oct 1894
p.m. LeMars, Plymouth Co, IA
d. 30 Apr 1958
p.d. Le Mars "

5 Kjersten Frandsdatter (Mother of No. 2)
b. 24 Sep 1833
p.b. Rüsmark, Orsted Psh, Skanderborg Co Denmark
d. after 1890
p.d. Ejer

Fraternal

1 Victor Emanuel Hansen
b. 03 May 1901
p.b. Sheldon O'Brien Co IA
m. 12 Aug 1922
p.m. Kansas City, Wyandotte KS
d. ?? 05 July 1925
p.d. Rosedale, Wyandotte KS

Maternal

6 Mads Peterson (Father of No. 3)
b. 18
p.b. Denmark
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

3 Karen Christina Madsen (Mother of No. 1)
b. 13 June 1871
p.b. Denmark
d. 04 october 1904
p.d. 2346 Moncrief Denver Colorado
(tuberculosis) bur. Oct 7 (W G. Thompson undertaker)

7 Johanna Nielsdatter (Mother of No. 3)
b. 18
p.b. Denmark
d.
p.d.

Ada White (Spouse of No. 1)
b. 23 Oct 1903
p.b. Kingston, Caldwell MO
d.
p.d.

8 Hans Jensen (Father of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

9 Karen Jensdatter (Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

10 Frands Jensen (Father of No. 5)
b. 1796
p.b. Denmark
m. 23 Oct 1824
p.m. Rüsmark, Orsted Parish, Skanderborg Denmark
d.
p.d.

11 Ane Marie Andersdatter (Mother of No. 5)
b. 1798
p.b. Denmark
d.
p.d.

12 (Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

13 (Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 (Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

15 (Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

16 (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

17 (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

18 (Father of No. 9 Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

19 (Mother of No. 9 Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

20 ? Jens Michelsen (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No.____)
b. 17
m.
d.
of Rüs

21 (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

22 ? Anders Sorensen (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No.____)
b. 17
m.
d.
of Rüs

23 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

24 (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

25 (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

26 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

27 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

28 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

29 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

30 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

31 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

FOUR GENERATION ANCESTOR CHART

Name of Compiler Norma Zaniewski

Address 8924 W Plainfield

City, State Greenfield WI 53228

Date 9 Sep 1989

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No.____ on chart No.____.

Chart No. ____

Form A24. Copyright by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
p.m. Place of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

*both emigrated from Denmark in 1892

8 Soren Hansen
b. (Father of No. 4. Cont. on chart No.____)
p.b. Denmark
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

4 Hans Peter Simoni Hansen *
b. 12 Jan. 1872 (Father of No. 2)
p.b. (Ejer) Jutland, Denmark
m.
p.m. Denmark
d. 30 April 1958
p.d. Le Mars Ia.

9 Kirsten Franzen
b. (Mother of No. 4. Cont. on chart No.____)
p.b. Denmark
d.
p.d.

2 Victor Emmanuel Hansen
b. 3 May 1901 (Father of No. 1)
p.b. Sheldon (Le Mars) Ia
m. 12 Aug 1922
p.m. Kansas City Ks
d. unknown (disappeared 1925)
p.d. "

10 Mads Peterson
b. (Father of No. 5. Cont. on chart No.____)
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

5 Karen Madsen *
b. (Mother of No. 2)
p.b.
d.
p.d.

11 Johanna Neilson
b. (Mother of No. 5. Cont. on chart No.____)
p.b.
d.
p.d.

1 Norma Jewell Hansen (m. Zaniewski)
b. 8 July 1923
p.b. Rosedale (Wyandotte City) Ks
m. 7-16-45 to John Anthony Zaniewski
p.m. Warrensburg Mo
d.
p.d.

12 John Wesley White
b. 30 Nov 1843 (Father of No. 6. Cont. on chart No.____)
p.b. Dubuque (Jackson Co) Ia
m. 15 Sept 1867
p.m. Dubuque Ia
d. 1 July 1929
p.d. Centerville Ia (?)

6 William Wesley White
b. 1 ~~Jan~~ 1869 (Father of No. 3)
p.b. Miami City Ks
m. 15 Mar 1898
p.m. Kingston Mo
d. 23 Dec 1963
p.d. Kingston (Caldwell City) Mo

13 Sarah Jane Averill
b. 18 Oct 1849 (Mother of No. 6. Cont. on chart No.____)
p.b. McDonough Co IL
d. 31 July 1897
p.d. Albany (Gentry Co) Mo (?)

3 Ada White
b. 23 Oct 1903 (Mother of No. 1)
p.b. Kingston Mo (Caldwell Co.)
d.
p.d.

14 Lemuel Dunn
b. 2 Jan 1820 (Father of No. 7. Cont. on chart No.____)
p.b. Mercer City Ky (Harrodsburg)
m. 31 Jan 1860
p.m. Kingston Mo
d. 1883
p.d. Kingston Mo

7 Mary Lydia Dunn
b. 13 Feb 1869 (Mother of No. 3)
p.b. Kingston Mo 64650
d. 19 Nov 1953
p.d. Kingston Mo

15 Emma Amelia Dodge
b. 9 Mar 1841 (Mother of No. 7. Cont. on chart No.____)
p.b. Summerhill NY
d. 31 Jan 1932 (72nd wed. aniv)
p.d. Kingston Mo

John Anthony Zaniewski
b. 4 Feb 19[illegible] Spouse of No. 1.
p.b. Milwaukee WI
d. 7 May 1984
p.d. Milwaukee WI

Family Record

Family No.

Surname

Father – Simon HANSEN

Event	Day	Month	Year		Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth	21	Apr	1833	○	Vroed	Skanderborg	Denmark	Skanderup Parish	○
Death				○	Ejer	"	"	Voer District, Orsted Parish	○
Buried				○		"		Jutland Denmark	○
Married			18 —	○	Rüsmark ?				○

Occupation　　Military　　Church ○

Places Lived ○

Other Wives ○

His Father's Name Hans Jensen ○

His Mother's Maiden Name Karen Jensdatter ○

Mother – Kirsten FRANDSEN

Event	Day	Month	Year		Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth	24	Sep.	1833	○	Rüsmark	Skanderborg	Denmark	Orsted Parish	○
Death				○					○
Buried				○					○

Occupation　　"　Military　　Church ○

Places Lived ○

Other Husbands ○

Her Father's Name Frands Jensen ○

Her Mother's Maiden Name Ane Marie Andersdatter ○

Children ← Birth Order Unknown – sisters not listed on 1 Feb 1880 census

Sex	Full Given Name		Event	Day Month Year	Town	County	State	Source No.
	1. Frederika	○	Birth					○
			Death				Denmark	○
	Spouse -	○	Married					○
	2. Katrena	○	Birth					○
			Death				Denmark	○
	Spouse -	○	Married					○
	3. (Hans Peter) Simoni Hansen	○	Birth	29 Jan 1872	Sp Taaning Parish	Skanderborg	Denmark	○
			Death	30 Apr 1958	LeMars	Plymouth	IA-USA	○
	Spouse - Karen Christine Madsen	○	Married	30 Nov 1894	"	"	"	○
	4.	○	Birth					○
			Death					○
	Spouse -	○	Married					○
	5.	○	Birth					○
			Death					○
	Spouse -	○	Married					○
	6.	○	Birth					○
			Death					○
	Spouse -	○	Married					○
	7.	○	Birth					○
			Death					○
	Spouse -	○	Married					○
	8.	○	Birth					○
			Death					○
	Spouse -	○	Married					○
	9.	○	Birth					○
			Death					○
	Spouse -	○	Married					○
	10.	○	Birth					○
			Death					○
	Spouse -	○	Married					○

In the circles, identify by number your sources of information — then list each on the reverse side. ○

☐ Additional children listed on the reverse side.

To Let You Know

We're Thinking

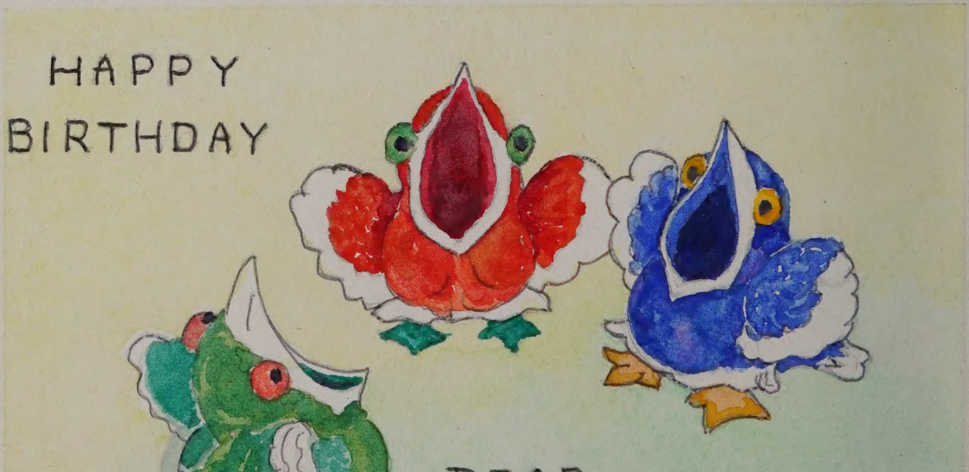
of You

On Your Birthday.

Lots of Love, Billie

Best wishes - Allan

Billie II


HAPPY
BIRTHDAY
DEAR
NORMA

195M 27 01
40001-001 E-8
41892

Love
Shapes
Our Lives

09012
0 74720 00369 6

© GIBSON GREETINGS, INC.
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45237
MADE IN U.S.A.

U.S.A. $1.95
CANADA $2.45

195 M09012

Dearest Judy,

There's something
very special
about being sisters
with you.

Happy Mother's Day

Much Love, B.G.

I've been photocopying maps
from Old Kingston atlases
from before Grandpa was there
to when he began to aquire
land bit by bit. Shows Gourdneck,
too. I will enlarge and send. B.G.

INDEX FOR LE MARS SENTINEL 1894

Indexed by Northwest Iowa Genealogical Society LeMars, Iowa
[*indicates newspaper date]

LAUTERS, John & Mary Bortscheller marr 10 July 1894 *12 July 1894 p 4 col 4
LAUTERS, John & Mary Bortcheller Marr Lic *30 July 1894 p 4 col 4
LAUX, Anna Maria Probate *24 Sept 1894 p 2 col 5 & *10 Sept 1894 p 4 col 7
LAUX, Mrs Annie M Obit *6 Sept 1894 p 4 col 4
LAWRENCE, male b 28 Feb 1894 son of John *8 Mar 1894 p 4 col 7
LEBOURVEAU, George W Death *19 Apr 1894 p 4 col 3
LEEKLEY, Sleigh Accident *1 Jan 1894 p 4 col 5
LENTZ, Frank & Emma Brown Marr Lic *1 Jan 1894 p 4 col 4
LEWIS, G B & Jeannette Watson Marr Lic *1 Jan 1894 p 4 col 4
LIAS, Royer & Miss Petty Marriage *5 Mar 1894 p 4 col 5
LINDERMANN, John & Bertha Kindervater marr 22 Sept 1894 *24 Sept 1894 p 4 col 5
LINDSER, Mrs Mary Leg Broken *29 Oct 1894 p 6 col 3
LINN, Hannah & Schyler Reed Marr Lic *1 Jan 1894 p 4 col 4
LORENCE, A Insane *5 Mar 1894 p 4 col 4
LORENZEN, Hans Reiners & Margaretha Paulsen Marr Lic *1 Feb 1894 p 4 col 4
LORING, Charles & Ella Thomas marr 6 June 1894 *7 June 1894 p 4 col 3
LORING, Charles O & Ella M Thomas Marr Lic *28 June 1894 p 4 col 5
LOUTSCH, female b 13 Sept 1894 dau of John *24 Sept 1894 p 4 col 6
LOVE, Joseph A & Verena E Hansen marr 23 Jan 1894 *25 Jan 1894 p 4 col 2
LOVE, Joseph A & Verena E Hansen Marr Lic *1 Feb 1894 p 4 col 4
LUCKEN, Gerhard & Lena Burman Marr Lic *5 Nov 1894 p 2 col 2
LUESCH, Voke & August Heim Marr Lic *29 Mar 1894 p 4 col 5
LUKEN, Gerhard & Lena Beermann marr 21 Oct 1894 *1 Nov 1894 p 4 col 6
MADSEN, Hans P & Anna Juhl Marr Lic *31 Dec 1894 p 4 col 4
MADSEN, Karen Christine & Simoni Hansen Marr Lic *5 Nov p 2 col 2
MAGEE, Robert & Maggie Buck marr 4 July 1894 *12 July 1894 p 4 col 7
MAGEE, Robert & Maggie Buch Marr Lic *30 July 1894 p 4 col 4
MAI, William died 25 Nov 1894 *3 Dec 1894 p 1 col 6
MANAHAN, male father of Frank Near Death *5 Feb 1894 p 4 col 3
MANDELKOW, Wm & Anna Bauch marr 6 Mar 1894 *12 Mar 1894 p 4 col 5
MANN, Anna & Christian Erick Marr Lic *3 Dec 1894 p 4 col 5
MANN, Geo Insane *5 Mar 1894 p 4 col 4
MANSELL, Frank & Irene Roush Marr Lic *31 Dec 1894 p 4 col 4
MANSFIELD, Helen C & D O Bogenrief Marr Lic *3 Dec 1894 p 4 col 5
MANSFIELD, Helen Charlotte & D O Bogenrief Marriage Announcement *19 Nov 1894 p 4 col 6
MANSON, Sleigh Accident *1 Jan 1894 p 4 col 5
MARCH, Henry T & Adelle E Kistle Marr Lic *5 Nov 1894 p 2 col 2
MARTINS, Minnie & John H Ralphs Marr Lic *5 Nov 1894 p 2 col 5
MARTZ, Emma V & John L Gray Marr Lic *3 Dec 1894 p 4 col 5
MARX, Amil & Mary Swain Marr Lic *5 Nov 1894 p 2 col 2
MATHWIG, Marie & Grant Barr *31 Dec 1894 p 4 col 4 Marr Lic
MATWIG, Mrs Marie & Frank Faber marr 19 Dec 1894 *24 Dec 1894 p 4 col 6
MAUST, Anna & Henry Kellen Marr Lic *29 Mar 1894 p 4 col 5
MAYHER, male b 14 Sept 1894 son of Richard *17 Sept 1894 p 4 col 2

NAME	PAGE
LUDWIG, Margret	130
LUDWIG, Virginia Leonora	154
LUDWIGS, Eilert	99
LUDWIGS, Eva	63, 120
LUDWIGS, Freddy	158
LUDWIGS, Henry	99
LUDWIGS, John	158
LUDWIGS, Lena	158
LUEHRS, A G	128
LUEHRS, Leslie G	128
LUIKENS, Florence	166
LUIKENS, Lewis	166
LUIKENS, Lucas	69
LUIKENS, Lucille	166
LUIKENS, Sophie	69
LUKEN, August	127
LUKEN, Clara	113
LUKEN, Cregor John	149
LUKEN, Daniel John	127
LUKEN, female	73, 94
LUKEN, Irena Catherina	101
LUKEN, John	73, 113
LUKEN, Joseph	73, 149
LUKEN, Sylvester Henry	160
LUKEN, William	101
LUKEN, Wm	94
LUKEN, male	73
LUKEN, Viola Wilhelmina	54
LUKES, Anna	80, 130
LUKSAN, Irene Selene	63
LUKSAN, Joe	63
LUKESON, Pauline	
LUKSAN, Earnest Peter	168
LUKSAN, John Frank	168
LUNDGREN, Britta Axelina	35
LUNDGREN, Charles P	169
LUNDGREN, Emma A	169
LUNDGREN, Thelma Manila	169
LUNGREN, Carl George	74
LUNGREN, Chas P	35
LUNGREN, Emma A	35
LUSCHEN, Hannah	78, 120
LUSCHEN, Marie Volga	112
LUSCHEN, Rosa Carolina	142
LUSCHEN, Sebastian	112, 142
LUSCHN, Hanne	56
LUSK, Mary	38
LUTELJE, female	24
LUTELJE, Theodore	24
LUTHMERS, C E	29
LUTMER, Carlenia	128
LUTMER, Carline	108
LUTMER, Caroline	84
LUTTLE, Henry	131
LUTTLE, Rosa	131
LUTTMAN, Fred C	141
LUTTMAN, Herman Henry	141
LUTZENS, Katharina	60
LYLE, Archie	88, 106
LYLE, Erma B	106
LYLE, female	88
LYLE, George	115
LYLE, James	115
LYLE, Harold G	106
LYLE, James	106
LYNCH, Anna Katherine	120
LYNCH, John J	120
LYTMER, Karolina	61
MAASS, Arnold Henry	110
MAASS, Henry Nicklous	110
MABEL, Anna	8
MACKEL, Cathrine	51
MACKEL, John	13
MACKEL, Lizey	13
MACMURRAY, Ellen	177
MADDEN, Agnes	127
MADDEN, William	127
MADDIS, Abbie E	168
MADER, Catherine	127
MADDEN, Cleo M	97
MADDEN, James Michael	98
MADDEN, Wm	97, 98
MADER, Katharina	42
MADSEN, Caroline	140
MADSEN, Hans	146
MADSEN, Karen Matilda	119
MADSEN, Lena	123
MADSEN, Miney M J	146
MAGEE, Nellie May	74
MAGEE, Robert	74
MAGINNESS, Elva A	69
MAHER, Kate	110
MAHLSTED, Anna	21
MAHONEY, Lena	42
MAI, Barney	59, 128
MAI, George Lawrence	128
MAI, Lena	25
MAI, Male	59
MAI, Margaretha	48
MAJERAS, Lizzie	2
MAJERES, Angeline	114
MAJERES, Clementine	98

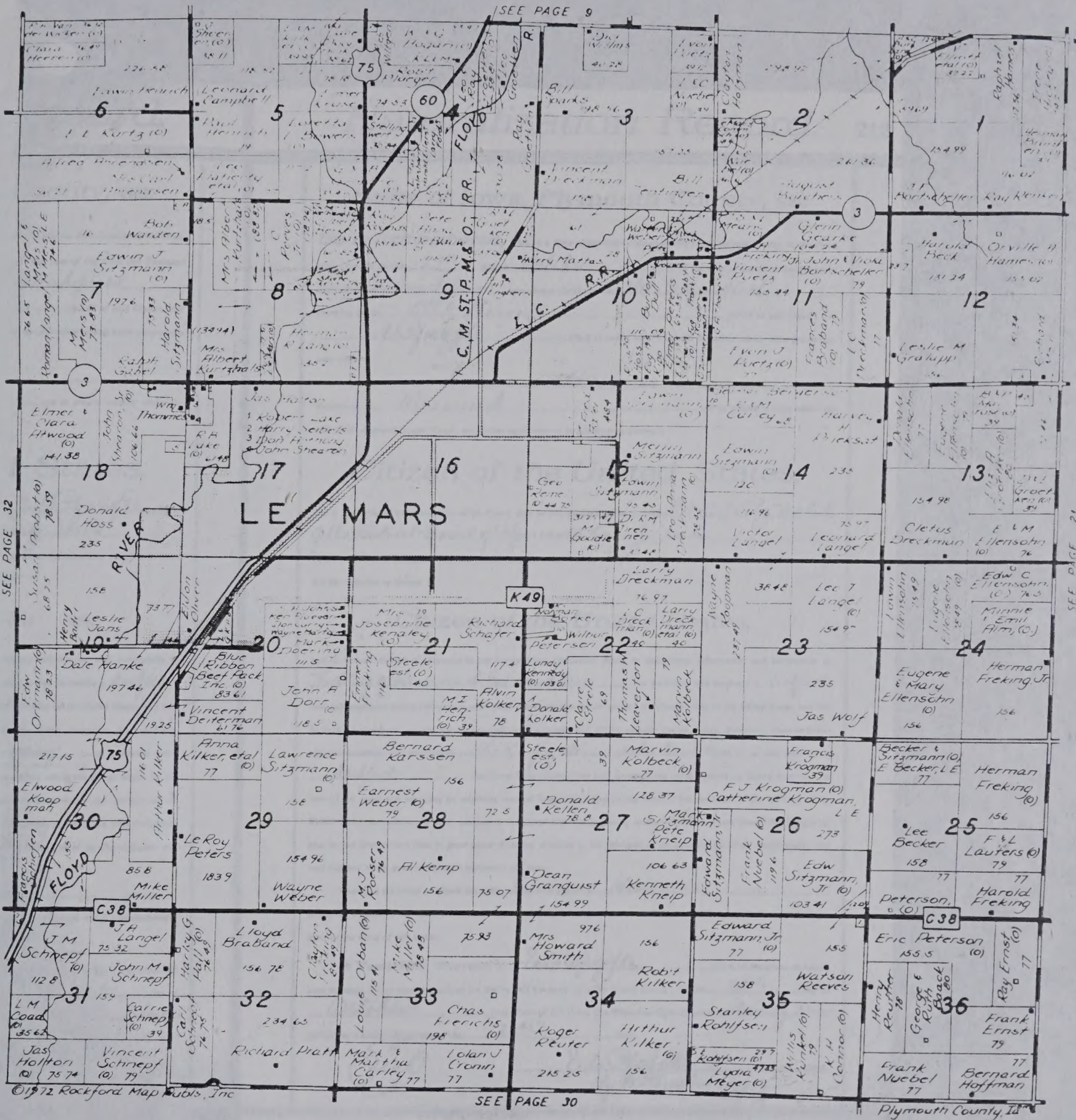
INDEX FOR LE MARS SENTINEL 1895

Indexed by Northwest Iowa Genealogical Society LeMars, Iowa
[*indicates newspaper date]

✓ MADSEN, Miss & N Christian Hansen *14 Oct 1895 p 3 col 2
✓ MADSEN, Sign & Neils Christian Hansen Marr Lic *4 Nov 1895 p 4 col 7
MANSFIELD, Matt & Maggie Flynn Marr *23 Dec 1895 p 1 col 5
MARCH, Henry Death *10 Jan 1895 p 4 col 2
MARCH, Henry d 5 Jan 1895 *14 Jan 1895 p 4 col 3
MARCHANT, D O & Louise Adams Marr 25 May 1895 *27 May 1895 p 4 col 2
MARKEY, Mrs Death *13 May 1895 p 4 col 5
MARKEY, Mrs Mary d 6 May 1895 *9 May 1895 p 3 col 4
MARKLEY, J Moves to LeMars from Wisc *15 Apr 1895 p 4 col 3
MARSDEN, Annie Killed in Cyclone *6 May 1895 p 1 col 1
MARSDEN, George Killed in Cyclone *6 May 1895 p 1 col 1
MARTIN, May & Dr C J Hackett Marr *4 July 1895 p 3 col 3
MASEUEN, Twin Daus b 6 Mar 1895 *11 Mar 1895 p 4 col 4
MASON, Willie & Joseph Gun Accident *10 Jan 1895 p 4 col 6
MASTER, Arthur C Death *5 Sept 1895 p 3 col 4
MATHIAS, Mr & Mrs J N 10th Anniv *21 Mar 1895 p 4 col 2
MATTER, Prof C C Death *28 Mar 1895 p 4 col 4
MAUER, William & Carrie Aherns Marr *30 Sept 1895 p 4 col 4
MAYBE, Mrs Death *8 Apr 1895 p 4 col 4
MAYN, Rev & Mrs J H Wooden Wedding Celebration *6 May 1895 p 4 col 5
McARTHUR, Alex & Eva Breeded marr 19 Apr 1895 *25 Apr 1895 p 4 col 3
McARTHUR, Alex & Eva Breeden Marr Lic *2 May 1895 p 3 col 3
McCONNVILLE, Edward & Anna Eastwood Marr Lic *31 Jan 1895 p 4 col 2
McCONVILLE, E & Anna Eastwood Marr *21 Jan 1895 p 4 col 5
McCORMICK, Infant d 21 Dec 1895 child of Dan *30 Dec 1895 p 1 col 3
McCURDY, female b 6 Feb 1895 dau of Frank *18 Feb 1895 p 4 col 6
McDERMOTT, Wm & Frances Bride Marr Lic *31 Jan 1895 p 4 col 2
McDONALD, Jessie & P F Boyle Marr Lic *31 Jan 1895 p 4 col 2
McGIBBONS, Florence & E J Bell Marr *10 Jan 1895 p 4 col 5
McGREW, Child of W T Death *10 Oct 1895 p 3 col 4
McGUIRE, Annie & Wm Crow Marr *7 Jan 1895 p 4 col 4
McINIS, Margaret & Karl F Walker Marr Lic *28 Feb 1895 p 4 col 5
McINNIS, Margaret & Chas Walker marr 12 Feb 1895 *18 Feb 1895 p 4 col 2
McKOY, Belle & George Wilson marr 18 June 1895 *27 June 1895 p 4 col 1
McMAHAN, Mrs J C Death of father Daniel Bergey *3 Jan 1895 p 4 col 4
McNAMARA, Mary & Thos Murray Marr Lic *28 Feb 1895 p 4 col 5
McNEILL, Will Relative dies leaves several million *28 Jan 1895 p 4 col 5
MEIS, Alphons Death *3 June 1895 p 4 col 6
MERRIMAN, Mrs Caroline d 22 Aug 1895 *26 Aug 1895 p 3 col 2
MERRIMAN, Mrs Jacob Death *29 Aug 1895 p 3 col 4
MESSICK, John & Louise Peterson Marr *4 Feb 1895 p 4 col 3
MESSICK, male b 8 July 1895 son of John *11 July 1895 p 4 col 5
MEU___EN, John & Kate Ruba Marr Lic *31 Jan 1895 p 4 col 2
MILLER, P & Marie Laughlin *4 Apr 1895 p 3 col 3
MILLIGAN, Charles J & Clara E Nurse marr 30 Dec 1894 *3 Jan 1895 p 4 col 6
MILLS, male Birth son of Milo *10 June 1895 p 4 col 5
MILNER, female b 7 June 1895 dau of Peter *20 June 1895 p 3 col 7
MOIST, female b 3 Sept 1895 dau of John C *5 Sept 1895 p 4 col 4

AMERICA-LE MARS

T. 92 N.-R. 45 W.


SEE PAGE 9
SEE PAGE 30
SEE PAGE 32
SEE PAGE 21
LE MARS
FLOYD R.
RIVER
FLOYD
C. M. ST. P. M. & O. R.R.
I. C. R.R.
75
60
3
K49
C38
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
Leonard Campbell
L L Kurtz (O)
Paul Heinrich
Bob Warden
Edwin J Sitzmann
Harold Sitzmann
Ralph Gabel
Mrs Albert Kurtzhals
Herman R Langel
Vincent Dreckman
Bill Tentinger
Bill Sparks
Clayton Holzman
August Bortscheller
Glenn Gearke
John & Viola Bortscheller
Vincent Kurtz
Even J Kurtz (O)
Frances Braband (O)
Harold Heck
Orville H Hames
Leslie M Gralapp
Ray Reinke
Raphael Hames
Elmer & Clara Atwood (O)
John Shearon Jr
R H Lake
1 Robert Lake
2 Harry Seibels
3 John Fleming
4 John Shearon
Donald Hoss
Susan Probst (O)
Leslie Jans
Henry Britt
Eldon Oliver
Dale Hanke
Blue Ribbon Beef Pack Inc (O)
Vincent Deiterman
Edw Ortmann (O)
Merlin Sitzmann
Edwin Sitzmann
Geo Reinc
D. K M Drenhen
Victor Langel
Leonard Langel
Cletus Dreckman
E & M Ellensohn (O)
Edw C Ellensohn (O)
Minnie & Emil Alm (O)
Larry Dreckman
Wayne Koopman
Lee T Langel (O)
Edwin Ellensohn
Eugene Ellensohn
Eugene & Mary Ellensohn (O)
Herman Freking Jr
Jas Wolf
Mrs Josephine Kenaley (O)
Richard Schafer
Wilbur Peterson
Steele est (O)
John A Dorr (O)
Alvin Kolker
Donald Kolker
Claire Steele
Thomas W Leaverton
Marvin Kolbeck
Anna Kilker, etal (O)
Lawrence Sitzmann (O)
Bernard Karssen
Earnest Weber (O)
Marvin Kolbeck (O)
Francis Krogman
F J Krogman (O)
Catherine Krogman, L E
Becker & Sitzmann (O)
E Becker, L E
Herman Freking (O)
Elwood Koopman
Arthur Kilker
Le Roy Peters
Donald Kellen
Mark Sitzmann Jr
Pete Kneip
Frank Nuebel (O)
Edw Sitzmann, Jr (O)
Lee Becker
F & L Lauters (O)
Harold Freking
Mike Miller
Wayne Weber
M J Roeser
Al Kemp
Dean Granquist
Kenneth Kneip
Edward Sitzmann Jr
Peterson (O)
Eric Peterson (O)
Ray Ernst (O)
J M Schnepf (O)
J H Langel
John M Schnepf
Lloyd Braband
Louis Orban (O)
Mike Miller (O)
Mrs Howard Smith
Robt Kilker
Edward Sitzmann, Jr (O)
Watson Reeves
Stanley Rohlfsen
Henry Reuter
George & Ruth Baack
Frank Ernst
L M Coad
Carrie Schnepf (O)
Chas Frerichs
Roger Reuter
Arthur Kilker (O)
Lydia Meyer (O)
Willis Kunkel (O)
K H Connor (O)
Jas Holton (O)
Vincent Schnepf (O)
Richard Pratt
Mark & Martha Carley (O)
Lolan J Cronin
Frank Nuebel
Bernard Hoffman
©1972 Rockford Map Publs, Inc
Plymouth County, Ia

JACK THIEL TIRE SERVICE

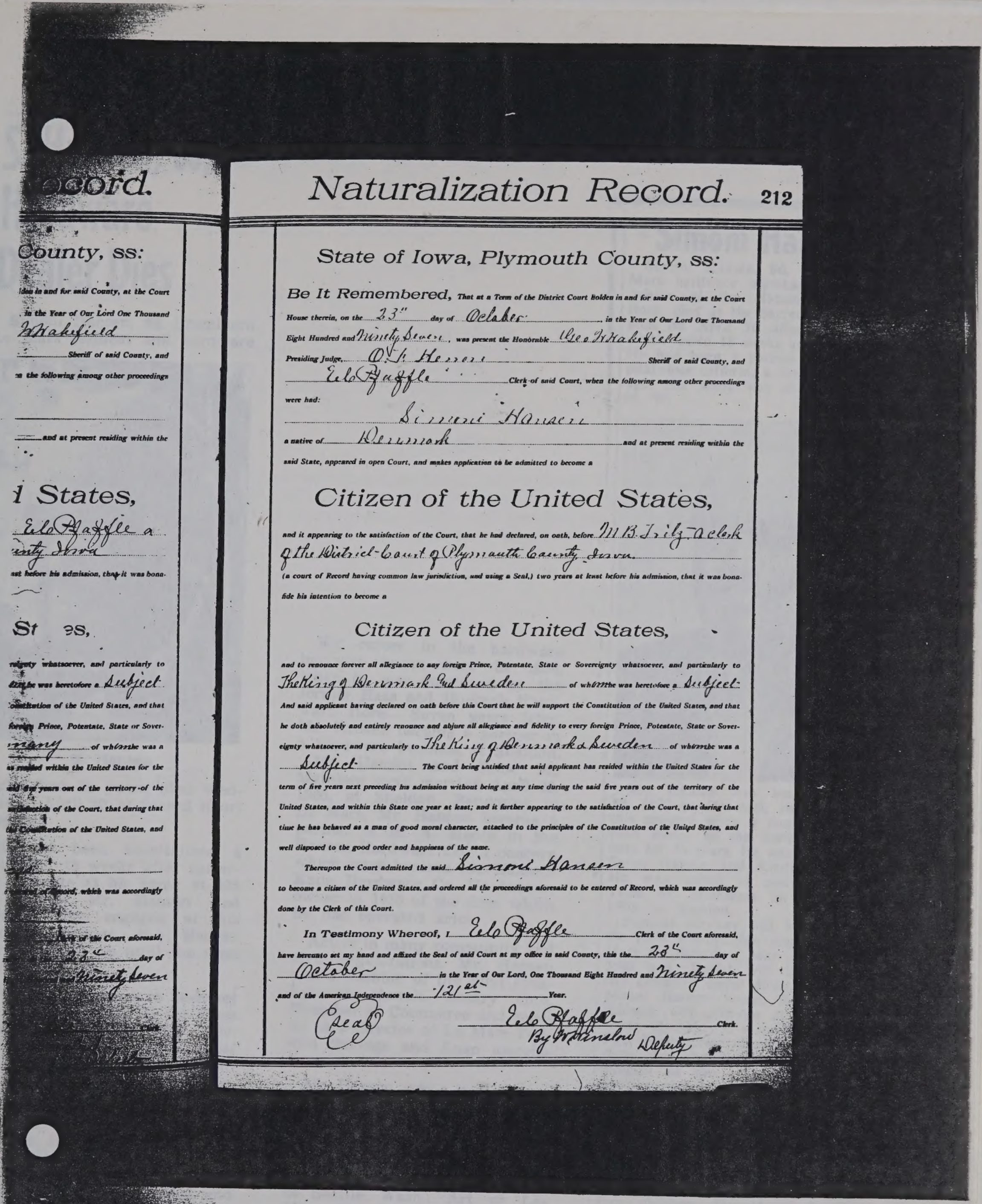
Firestone

WRECKING SERVICE - REPAIRS - PIPING & DITCHING

BRILLION - PRIDE OF THE FARM - STAN-HOIST
WALSH - STORMOR - SIOUX CRIBS - BROYHILL
WESTENDORF WAGONS - DOHRMAN & ELECTRIC BOXES
SNOCO - MAYRAFT - LUNDELL
GOODYEAR & FIRESTONE TIRES

Dial: 786-2235

REMSEN, IOWA



Naturalization Record. 212

State of Iowa, Plymouth County, ss:

Be It Remembered, That at a Term of the District Court Holden in and for said County, at the Court House therein, on the 23" day of October in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety Seven, was present the Honorable Geo W Wakefield Presiding Judge, O. L. Hensen Sheriff of said County, and Eelo Pfaffle Clerk of said Court, when the following among other proceedings were had:

Simoni Hansen

a native of Denmark and at present residing within the said State, appeared in open Court, and makes application to be admitted to become a

Citizen of the United States,

and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court, that he had declared, on oath, before M. B. Fritz a clerk of the District Court of Plymouth County Iowa (a court of Record having common law jurisdiction, and using a Seal,) two years at least before his admission, that it was bona-fide his intention to become a

Citizen of the United States,

and to renounce forever all allegiance to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatsoever, and particularly to The King of Denmark and Sweden of whom he was heretofore a Subject And said applicant having declared on oath before this Court that he will support the Constitution of the United States, and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatsoever, and particularly to The King of Denmark & Sweden of whom he was a Subject The Court being satisfied that said applicant has resided within the United States for the term of five years next preceding his admission without being at any time during the said five years out of the territory of the United States, and within this State one year at least; and it further appearing to the satisfaction of the Court, that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same.

Thereupon the Court admitted the said Simoni Hansen to become a citizen of the United States, and ordered all the proceedings aforesaid to be entered of Record, which was accordingly done by the Clerk of this Court.

In Testimony Whereof, I Eelo Pfaffle Clerk of the Court aforesaid, have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Court at my office in said County, this the 23d day of October in the Year of Our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety Seven and of the American Independence the 121st Year.

(Seal)

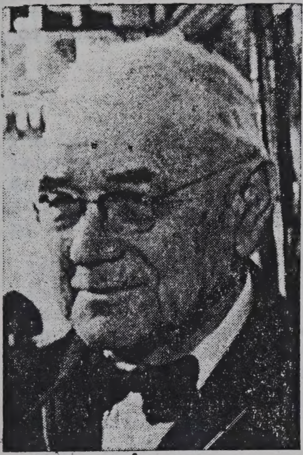
Eelo Pfaffle Clerk.
By W Winslow Deputy

Naturalization Record 2nd Papers (book) 4 Plymouth Co IA
(LDS film # 1915,725)

final papers

S. Hansen, 86, Hardware Dealer Dies

Simoni Hansen, 86, prominent Le Mars resident and hardware dealer here 53 years, died Wednesday, April 30, at Sacred Heart hospital.



S. Hansen

He had been hospitalized a little over 18 weeks after suffering a stroke at his home at 425 1st St. NW. Mr. Hansen had been actively engaged at his place of business, the Hansen Hardware Co., up until the time he was stricken.

Funeral services have been set for 3 p.m. Saturday at the First Presbyterian church with Rev. James Ransom officiating. Burial will be in the city cemetery under the direction of Mauer's funeral home.

Mr. Hansen was born Jan. 29, 1872, at Jutland, Denmark, the son of Simon and Kersten Fransen Hansen. He was educated at Skanderborg normal school and Aarhus Business college, both in Denmark. After coming to this country and Plymouth county as a man 1892, he attended Western Union (now Westmar) college.

His career in the hardware business began here in 1894, when he was employed by the former Haas and Huebsch Hardware store. Seven years later, Mr. Hansen became a partner in a hardware business at Sheldon.

Mr. Hansen and Trine M. Mathisen were married April 28, 1905, at Sheldon. Returning to Le Mars, Mr. Hansen became a partner of M. A. Moore in the Hansen Hardware Co., a concern which later became the Hansen-Kaun Hardware Co. He became owner in 1935 of the firm which he has operated since.

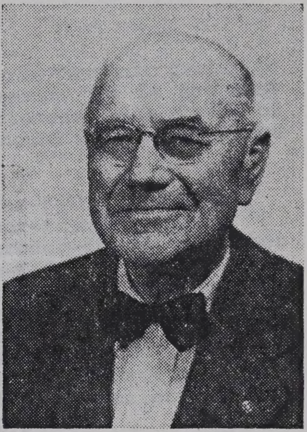
Active in many community and civic organizations, Mr. Hansen was a member of the First Presbyterian church, Rotary club, Chamber of Commerce and served as a director of Le Mars Federal Savings and Loan association.

Mr. Hansen was a well known sports enthusiast and participated in tennis and bowling well into his later years.

Surviving, besides his wife Trine, are four children, Donald of Seattle, Wash., Art of Le-Mars, Mrs. Ray (Elaine) Lippert of Aurora, Ill., and Mrs. S. C. (Marjore) Simons of Eudora, Kan.; 12 grandchildren and 12 great-grandchildren.

Simoni Hansen

Simoni Hansen, 86, longtime Le Mars hardware merchant and proprieter of the Hansen Hardware store, died at the Sacred Heart hospital on April 30 after a sickness which lasted 18 weeks and five days. He had been a patient at the hospital since suffering a stroke 18 weeks ago. His home was at 425-1st. St. N. W.



Mr. Hansen was born January 29, 1872 in Denmark and came to this country when a youth. He has been owner of the hardware store here for 53 years. He was the son of Soren Hansen and Kirstin Hansen. He was united in marriage with Trine M. Mathiesen on April 28, 1905, at Sheldon.

Funeral services will be held at the First Presbyterian church in Le Mars on Saturday, May 3, 1958 at 3:00 p.m. Burial will be in the city cemetery under direction of the Mauer funeral home. Rev. James Ransom will officiate at last rites.

Mr. Hansen was a member of the First Presbyterian church, the rotary club, the chamber of commerce, director of the Le Mars Federal Savings and Loan Association and active in many other community and civic affairs. He was active in tennis and bowling and interested in all sports.

Mr. Hansen was active in his business up to the time he was stricken.

Survivors include his wife, Trine; four children, Donald of Seattle, Washington; Art of Le Mars; Elaine, Mrs. Ray Lippert of Aurora, Illinois; Marjorie, Mrs. S. C. Simons of Eudora, Kansas and twelve grandchildren and twelve great grandchildren.

The Hansen Hardware store will be closed all day Saturday in memory of the deceased.

LANGUAGE TERMS FOR GENEALOGISTS

Cornish

Celtic language of Cornwall, England. Extinct since the late 18th century.

bras-large
bro-land
coer-fort
caf-cave
chy-house
cos-forest
cath-old
cam-small valley
cumyn-dell
cur-boundary
da-good
den-two
dol-pasture with stream

Danish

The Danish language belongs to the Scandinavian branch of the Teutonic family of languages and is closely allied to the Norwegian and Swedish. It is the most modern of the Scandinavian languages, soft and rather monotonous, with shades of sounds difficult for a foreigner to acquire. All Danish nouns were capitalized up to the time of 1948.

Afgangslister-(church) moving out list
Amt-county
Bestefar-grandfather
Bestedmoder-grandmother
Brodersdatter-brother's daughter
Broderson-brother's son
Datter-daughter
Enke-widow
Enkemand-widower
Fader-father
Faetter-male cousin
Farfar-father's father
Farmor-father's mother
Farbroder-father's brother
Frue-wife
Gaarde-large farm
Herrad-district
Huse-small farm
Moder-mother
Riksarchiv-state archives
Skifteprotokoller-probate
Sogn-parish

Dutch

Related to the Germanic language of the Netherlands, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, and the Low Countries.

Als Vorden-from the same place
Begraven-buried
Beyde Wonende Alhier-both living here
Broeder-brother
Dochter-daughter
Echtgenoot-husband
Ectgenote-wife
Geburt plaats-birth place
Geburt datum-birth date
Geen Getuygen-no witnesses
Gedoopt-baptised
Gehuwd-married
Geloof-religion
Gelrowd-marriage
Getrouwt Met-married to
Getuygen-baptismal sponsors
Gezinsbad-family name
Gis Gestoven Sonden Erfgenan-died without issue
Gracht-canal
Huis-house
Inge Schreven-registration of banns
Jarr-year
Jongen-boy
Kade straat-side street
Kerk-parish church
Laan-boulevard
Ledematen-members
Leeftijd-age
Meisje-girl
Moeder-mother
Neddens-also
Omtrent-at/near
Ongehuwd-unmarried
Ondertrouwt-betrothed
Oude Kerk-old church
Ouders-parents
Plein-square
Sonden Datum-with date
Tweelingen-twins
Vertrocken-removed
Voogden-guardians
Voorvader-ancestor
Weduwe-widow
Woonende-residence
Zuigeling-infant

THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

The following excerpts are from *THE AMERICA EDUCATOR ENCYCLOPEDIA*, Chicago, 1922.

The foundation of this language is the speech of the ancient Angles and Saxons, who separated themselves from their Teutonic brothers in the north of Europe and crossed into England in the fifth and sixth centuries A.D. They found here Britons, speaking a Celtic dialect; and though, after one hundred fifty years of hard and incessant fighting, they succeeded in driving the natives to the north and west; that ancient language has persisted through the intervening centuries and a survival of it is found to-day in Wales.

The simple, strong and forceful words of the English language come from the Anglo-Saxon. The highly inflected Anglo-Saxon language was little modified until the Norman Conquest, when French was made the language of the court and of law. The English people would not accept this new speech, and for two hundred years two languages with many dialects were spoken in this little island. About 1250 there began an amalgamation of the two tongues. At the same time the complicated inflections began to be dropped. In less than two hundred years a new language was taught in the schools and heard in the courts of law. This language was for the most part the English heard to-day.

Of this new composite language, the Anglo-Saxon had furnished the common words of the home, the farm and every-day life; while the Norman had introduced the words that pertained to the court, society, sports and law. Under the Italian influence, which lasted from 1400 to 1660, many more words of Latin origin were incorporated into our speech. The recent developments in science have brought a large influx of technical terms, generally derived from the Latin and the Greek. So in thirteen or fourteen centuries an Anglo-Saxon vocabulary of possibly 30,000 words has expanded into the rich and full English language of more than 500,000 words, of which a large majority have been adopted from foreign tongues. Yet the grammar of our language and vocabulary of our common speech are in the main still the vigorous Anglo-Saxon.

DISAPPEARING LANGUAGES

According to German linguist Martin Haspelmath in *MUTTERSPRAGUE* (Mother Tongue, journal of the Society for the German Languages) up to 90 percent of the estimated 6000 to 7000 languages now spoken in the world will die out in the next century. He writes that since ca 8000 BC, 10,000 to 15,000 languages were spoken and have vanished.

Hans Zischer, University of Munich, was a speaker on the Human Genome Society held in Heidelberg (Baden-Wurttemberg) on 22 March 1996. He stated that the Sami (Lapps) in the north of Scandivavia and the people of Estonia, Finland and Hungary speak the Finnish-Ugric rather than the Indo-Germanic language. The Finns "switched" to the Finnish-Ugric during a prehistoric migration.

Frisian, Lower German (Niederdeutsch) and Sorbian are slowly disappearing from Germany.

Yiddish was once spoken by 8 million Jews in Central and Eastern Europe before WW II. Today it is spoken mostly by 2 million elderly Jews. Vilnius, Lithuania was the depository of one of the world's largest libraries of Judica and a major center of Jewish life prior to the start of WW II.

* * *

Jewish Terms:

Totenbucher-death books
Rebbe-teacher
Get-divorce
Reb-Mr.
Gedenbuch-memorial books
Ketubah-marriage contract
Yichus-genealogy
Shtetl-small village
Yahrzeit-deceased individual's anniversary date

January - Sabat
February - Adar
March - Nisan
April - Iyar
May - Sivan
June - Tamuz
July - Abor Av
August - Elul
Sept - Tishri
October - Heshvan
November - Kislev
Dec - Tebeth

came to the U.S. in 1888 & came here to Le Mars & worked on a farm for some distant relative who had come over earlier. He went to a Normal School in Le Mars which was later Western Union College & graduated from there & worked in a Hdwe store. when ~~You~~ Art was starting to school Grandpa & a Mr. Eastman bought a Hdwe store at Sheldon & your Dad was born in Sheldon Ia. May 3rd 1901 Two or 3 yrs later their mother became ill with Tuberculosis & Grandpa sold out his share of the store & they moved to Colorado hoping the climate would help but it was too late & she died in Denver & is buried there. A year or so later He came back to Le Mars & I dont know just when he & the present Mrs. Hansen were married. Will see if I can get any more information later.

It is getting late so I'll close for this time & get this mailed. Am really ashamed now that I didnt get a thank you to you sooner. We did appreciate our Xmas gift a lot. Will try not to wait so long next time. Love to all -

Art & Mary.

---

501 Central N.W.
Le Mars, Iowa.

UNITED STATES POSTAGE
3 CENTS 3

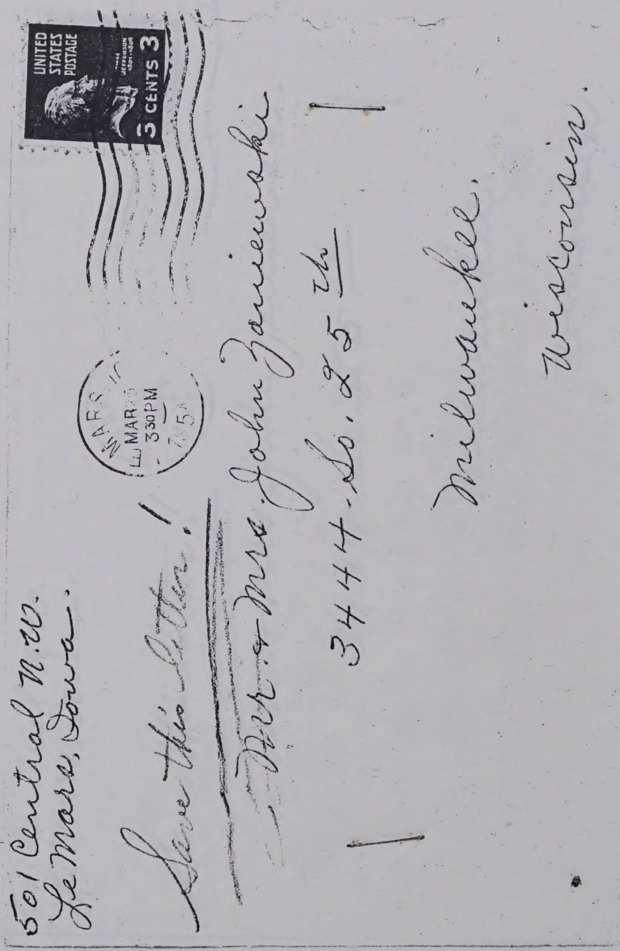
MARS
MAR 5
330PM
195

Save this letter!

Mr. & Mrs. John Janiewski
3444 - So. 25th
Milwaukee.
Wisconsin.

came to the U.S. in 1888 & came here to Le Mars & worked on a farm for some distant relative who had come over earlier. He went to a Normal School in Le Mars which was later Western Union College & graduated from there & worked in a Hdwe store. when ~~Your~~ Art was starting to school Grandpa & a Mr. Eastman bought a Hdw store at Sheldon & your Dad was born in Sheldon Ia. May 3rd 1901 Two or 3 yrs later their mother became ill with Tuberculosis & Grandpa sold out his share of the store & they moved to Colorado hoping the climate would help but it was too late & she died in Denver & is buried there. A year or so later He came back to Le Mars & I don't know just when he & the present Mrs. Hansen were married. Will see if I can get any more information later. It is getting late so I'll close for this time & get this mailed. Am really ashamed now that I didn't get a thank you to you sooner. We did appreciate our Xmas gift a lot. will try not to wait so long next time. Love to all -

Art & Mary.



501 Central N.W.
Le Mars, Iowa.

Save this letter!

Mr & Mrs John Janiewski
3444 - So. 25th
Milwaukee.
Wisconsin.

UNITED STATES POSTAGE
3 CENTS 3

MARS IA
MAR
3 30 PM

came to the U.S. in 1888 & came here
to Le Mars & worked on a farm for
some distant relative who had come
over earlier. He went to a Normal
School in Le Mars which was later
Western Union College & graduated from
there & worked in a Hdwe store.
when ~~you~~ Art was starting to school
Grandpa & a Mr. Eastman bought a
Hdw store at Sheldon & your Dad was
born in Sheldon Ia. May 3rd 1901
Two or 3 yrs later their mother became
ill with Tubercolosis & Grandpa sold
out his share of the store & they moved
to Colorado hoping the climate would help
but it was too late & she died in Denver
& is buried there. A year or so later
He came back to Le Mars & I dont
know just when he & the present Mrs.
Hansen were married. Will see if I can
get any more information later.
It is getting late so I'll close for this
time & get this mailed. Am really
ashamed now that I didn't get a thank
you to you sooner. We did appreciate our
Xmas gift a lot. Will try not to wait so
long next time. Love to all.

Art & Mary

Le Mars Ia
Feb-5-1954

Dear Norma & Johnny: I am ashamed that I haven't written sooner to thank you for our nice cheese assortment. The Hansens are all fond of any kind of cheese & to get so many kinds at once. We surely enjoyed trying them all. Thanks so much. We received your Xmas letter with the snapshots & were *really* pleased with them. Had been wondering how big Mickey is & who she looks like. The pictures we also good of you two & your home looks so nice. Seems to me that Mickey favors both of you. She's surely a cutie & I wish we could see her.

We have had quite a winter, not that the weather has been bad - we've had very little snow & only a couple of real cold spells & they didn't last but two or three days each.

Think I told you in the last note I wrote you that we have been in the act of remodeling since away last spring. We finally finished the bath room & most of the kitchen. Have the lower part of the cabinets & two doors to paint.

Then came the holidays - then inventory
at the store + soon as we got that finished
Art came to the hospital. He had a double
hernia + it wasn't getting any better so
decided to have it taken care of. They
planned on operating at 8 oclock yesterday
but there was a car accident just south
of town so they had to be taken care
of first but they did take him up
at 8:30. He was in surgery 2 hours + 10
minutes so he should have some
beautiful embroidery work with
two Drs. working that long. I have
been with him. stayed last nite
+ may stay tonite if he wants me.
or needs me. They aren't as strict here as
they are in the Cities + they are so busy
that I think they are glad for the help.
I think he is doing alright but is quite
miserable for a few days. Seems he
has to cough + of course that's a strain
on the spots that are already sore. Then
P.M. the gas pains started + he didn't
know he'd have gas pains. They just
gave him another hypo so he is
getting sleepy. Hope he has a better
nite than last night-

We had such a nice letter from
Billie Gene. I'm so glad Allan is

on the teaching staff permanently. That way they can build a home + a future for their little family. Just makes me sick about little Billie. She looks like such a pretty child + to think she has to be handicapped, I just wonder if; with patience + persevereance, she won't develope into almost a normal child. We saw a woman on "strike it Rich" on T.V. that had worked + exercised her daughter until she led a normal life + went to high school + this woman wanted to strike it rich + turn the money over to the Cerebral Palsy foundation.

Elaine Hansen Lippert had their baby the 20th of Jan. + Mrs. Hansen went to Aurora a week ago Tues to be with her when she came home from the hospital. She came home yesterday. Says they are doing fine + have a nice strong baby. They named her Marcia Elaine.

Billie Gene asked if we had any information as to the Hansen family tree. I think you also asked about it some time back + I've never been able to find out too much but will write what I did find out.

Here it is Mar. 24th & ④ will try to write
some more. So much has happened
& I never light any more it seems.
A week after I started this Shirley &
Michael suddenly came home from
Houston & we had to get Mike started in
school & I ran to the hospital & to work
& home & back to work. Art came
home in 10 days but didn't work
until this week). He went up for a
few hours part of last week but
this week he's going every day.
Dr. says he can't lift anything for
3 mo. & then not heavy things
but I'm so glad it's over as there
is always the chance of a hernia
becoming strangulated & that's bad.
We are starting the usual spring
business of repairs & new tools, field
seeds & Garden seeds. We are having
a week of damp cloudy weather with
just enough rain to make it messy.
Snow is predicted but I hope it's wrong.
Michael was 12 yrs. old Feb 4 & has
grown quite tall. He was quite sick
last week with a high temperature

came to the U.S. in 1888 & came here to Le Mars & worked on a farm for some distant relative who had come over earlier. He went to a Normal School in Le Mars which was later Western Union College & graduated from there & worked in a Hdwe store. when ~~You~~ Art was starting to school Grandpa & a Mr. Eastman bought a Hdw store at Sheldon & your Dad was born in Sheldon Ia. May 3rd 1901 Two or 3 yrs later their mother became ill with Tubercolosis & Grandpa sold out his share of the store & they moved to Colorado hoping the climate would help but it was too late & she died in Denver & is buried there. A year or so later He came back to Le Mars & I dont know just when he & the present Mrs. Hansen were married. Will see if I can get any more information later.

It is getting late so I'll close for this time & get this mailed. Am *really* ashamed now that I didnt get a thank you to you sooner. We *did* appreciate our Xmas gift a lot. Will *try* not to wait so long next time. Love to all.

Art & Mary

and the glands in his neck were ⑤
swollen & throat sore. So many have
had it. Dr. gave him penicillan pills &
that helped. He's back in school this week
He went to Boy Scout meeting tonight.

I'll jot down what I have about Grandpa
Hansen. There's a lady who used to be a
close friend of Art & Vic's mother & she is
coming for a visit this summer & I
may be able to find out more from
her.

Grandpa - Hans Peter Simoni Hansen
was ~~the~~ born in Ejer Denmark Jan
29-1872. son of Simon Hansen &
Kirsten Franzen Hansen. He was
the only son & they added an i to
his father's name making Simoni
which means the first son. I don't
know why the Hans Peter but that
was too much name to use so he
is known as just Simoni Hansen.
He had two sisters. Fredrika & Katrena
who stayed in Denmark. He married
your Grandmother in either 1893 or 9
Her name was Karen Madsen. & she
was also born in Denmark but am
not sure if it were Ejer. - She had
one sister for sure & her name was
Nora but I don't know much more
She was living in Denver Colorado
the last Art knew of her. Grandpa

Family Record

Family No. ____

Hansen
Surname

Father — (Hans Peter) Simoni HANSEN

Event	Day	Month	Year		Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth	29	Jan	1872	○		Skanderborg	Denmark	bapt 18 Feb Taaning Parish	○
Death	30	Apr	1958	○	Le Mars	Plymouth	Iowa	Grew up in Ejer. To US 1892	○
Buried	03	May	1958	○	"	"	"	Jutland Blk 18, Lot 77 – Le Mars Cemetery	○
Married	30	Nov	1894	○	"	"	"		○

Occupation Prop: Hansen Hardware Co. Military no Church Lutheran in Denmark. Presbyterian in Le Mars ○

Places Lived Attended Skanderborg Normal School + Aarhus Bus. College in Denmark; Western Union College in Lemars (now Westmar) ○

Other Wives (2) 28 Apr 1905 Sheldon IA – Trine M Mathiesen – 3 children ○

His Father's Name Simon Hansen ○

His Mother's Maiden Name Kirsten Frandsen ○

Mother — Karen Christina MADSEN

Event	Day	Month	Year		Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth	13	June	1871	○			Denmark	To US 1892. Sister Elnora	○
Death	04	Oct	1904	○	Denver	Denver	Colorado	Madson md ______ lived in	○
Buried	Died of TB			○	"			Denver Co. in 1903/4	○

Occupation home maker Military – Church Lutheran? ○

Places Lived Denmark, IA, CO " ○

Other Husbands no ○

Her Father's Name Mads Petersen ○

Her Mother's Maiden Name Johanna Neilsen ○

Children

Sex	Full Given Name		Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Source No.
	1. Arthur (S. Simoni?) Hansen (Idaw Shirley) (See over)	○	Birth		Aug	1895	Le Mars	Plymouth	IA	○
			Death	8	July	1978	"	"		○
	Spouse – Mary	○	Married			19	"	"		○
+	2. Victor Emanuel Hansen	○	Birth	03	May	1901	Sheldon	Obrien	IA	○
			Death	06	July	1925	(disappeared) Rosedale	Wyandotte	KS	○
	Spouse – Ada White	○	Married	12	Aug	1922	Kansas City	"	"	○
	3.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse –	○	Married							○
	4.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse –	○	Married							○
	5.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse –	○	Married							○
	6.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse –	○	Married							○
	7.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse –	○	Married							○
	8.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse –	○	Married							○
	9.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse –	○	Married							○
	10.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse –	○	Married							○

In the circles, identify by number your sources of information — then list each on the reverse side.

☐ Additional children listed on the reverse side.

Arthur + Mary Hansen had one dau Shirley who married —— Adams (divorced)
She had one son Michal Adams b.
She remarried to —— Higgins

Family Record

Family No. ①

called HANSEN Surname

Father – Hans Peter Simoni Hansen (Simoni)

Event	Day	Month	Year	○	Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth	12	Jan	1872	○	Ejer	Jutland	Denmark		○
Death	30	Apr	1958	○	LeMars	Plymouth	Iowa		○
Buried				○					○
Married	28	Apr	1905	○	Sheldon	O'brien	Iowa		○

Occupation owner Hansen Hardware Co. Military Church First Presbyterian ○

Places Lived (see other sheet) ○

Other Wives yes – Karen Madsen #1 ○

His Father's Name Simon (or Soren) Hansen ○

His Mother's Maiden Name Kjersten Frandsen ○

Mother – Trine M. Mathisen

Event	Day	Month	Year	○	Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth				○			Denmark ?		○
Death				○					○
Buried				○					○

Occupation Military Church ○

Places Lived ○

Other Husbands ○

Her Father's Name ○

Her Mother's Maiden Name ○

Children

Sex	Full Given Name	○	Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Source No.
	1. Donald	○	Birth		Fall	1909				○
			Death					of Seattle	WA (1958)	○
	Spouse – (first name)	○	Married							○
	2. Marjorie	○	Birth			1907 or 8				○
			Death					of Eudora	Kansas in 1958	○
	Spouse – S. C. Simons	○	Married							○
	3. Elaine	○	Birth		ca	1925				○
			Death					of Aurora	IL (1958)	○
	Spouse – Ray Lippert	○	Married							○
	4.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse –	○	Married							○
	5.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse –	○	Married							○
	6.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse –	○	Married							○
	7.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse –	○	Married							○
	8.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse –	○	Married							○
	9.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse –	○	Married							○
	10.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse –	○	Married							○

☐ Additional children listed on the reverse side.

○ In the circles, identify by number your sources of information — then list each on the reverse side.

CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

STATE OF COLORADO

(ORIGINAL) **DEATH CERTIFICATE** 27 File No. 7536

☞ THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE FORWARDED TO THE STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, DENVER, COLO., WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER THE BURIAL OR OTHER DISPOSITION OF THE BODY.

OCT 12 1904

Place of Death:
County of Denver
City or Town of " "
Street and Number 3346 Moncrief
If in Hospital or Institution, give its name:

Full Name of Deceased: Karen Hansen
Special Information for Hospitals, Institutions, Transients or Recent Residents:
Former or Usual Residence Denver
How Long at Place of Death? 16 mo

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

~~Single~~ Married. ~~Widowed or Divorced~~
Date of Birth June 13 1871 (Month, Day, Year)
Age 33 Years 3 Months 21 Days
Occupation (if none, so state) Housewife
Birthplace State or Country Denmark
Name of Father Mads Petersen
Birthplace of Father State or Country Denmark
Maiden Name of Mother Unknown
Birthplace of Mother State or Country —

The above stated personal particulars are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.
(Informant) Simon Hansen
(Address) 3346 Moncrief

Place of Burial Fairmount
Date of Burial Oct 7th 1904
Undertaker W. G. THOMPSON, UNDERTAKER,
Address 1522 TREMONT ST

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Date of Death Oct 4th (Month, Day) 1904
Sex F
Race or Color W

I Hereby Certify that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 6 *m. To the best of my knowledge and belief the cause of death was as follows:*
Chief Cause [illegible]
Where Contracted [illegible] Duration [illegible]
Contributory (if any) Child bearing
Where Contracted Duration
(Signed) [illegible] M. D. OR CORONER.
(Address) 1432 15th St
(Date) Oct 7 1904

Permission is hereby granted to {bury} *the body of the person above described.*
(Signed) W H Sharpley HEALTH OFFICER.
(Address) Denver
(Date) OCT 7 1904

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE OFFICIAL RECORD WHICH IS IN MY CUSTODY.

DATE ISSUED MAY 26 1999

Carol J. Garrett
CAROL J. GARRETT, PH.D.
STATE REGISTRAR

SL
01096705

Do not accept unless prepared on security paper with engraved border displaying the Colorado state seal and signature of the Registrar. PENALTY BY LAW, Section 25-2-118, Colorado Revised Statutes, 1982, if any person alters, uses, attempts to use or furnishes to another for deceptive use any vital statistics record. NOT VALID IF PHOTOCOPIED.

American Bank Note Company

ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE

Colorado Department
of Public Health
and Environment

Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment
Vital Records Section/HSVRD-VR-A1
4300 Cherry Creek Drive South
Denver, Colorado 80246-1530

http://www.cdphe.state.co.us/hs/cshom.html

We are pleased to enclose the certificate you recently ordered.

The raised seal of the State of Colorado in the bottom right-hand corner is embossed on the paper using Intaglio three-dimensional, steel edge printing which allows one to "feel the steel." The old notary-type seal is no longer used by the Office of the Colorado State Registrar.

If you have any questions regarding your order (e.g., wrong person or wrong number of copies), please call our Office Manager at (303) 692-2228.

If you need to make changes to the certificate, please call one of the phone numbers listed below:

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

Corrections: (303) 692-2226

Paternities: (303) 692-2230

Court Ordered Paternity: (303) 692-2231

Current Adoptions: (303) 692-2227

Foreign Born Adoptions: (303) 692-2227

Adoption Registry: (303) 692-2188

Delayed Birth Certificates: (303) 692-2188

Special Processing Office Manager: (303) 692-2231

DEATH CERTIFICATES

Corrections: (303) 692-2188

Rev. 2/99

6 May 1999

Denver County Courthouse
Denver Colorado 80202

Attn: County Clerk's Office

Please send me a copy of the death certificate of my grandmother, Karen Christine ("Carrie") Hansen--maiden name Madsen--who died of tuberculosis in the Denver area in 1903 or 1904. I am enclosing a chec for $15.00, not knowing the correct fee.

If you do not have enough staff available to make the search, I would appreciate your turning this letter and the check over to some local genealogist, since I do not know the resources available in the Denver area.

Note for the clerk or genealogist:
Karen's husband was Simoni Hansen. My father, Victor E. Hansen, was the younger of two sons, and born in Northwest Iowa in May 1901. Not very much later the mother was diagnosed with tuberculosis and advised to move to the "mountain air" believed back then to be a way to treat the disease. She had a sister Nora (or Elnora)--married name not known, living in Denver at the time. The family packed up and moved to Denver, but it was too late and my grandmother died anyway. Simoni took the little boys and moved back to Iowa, where he remarried in April 1905.

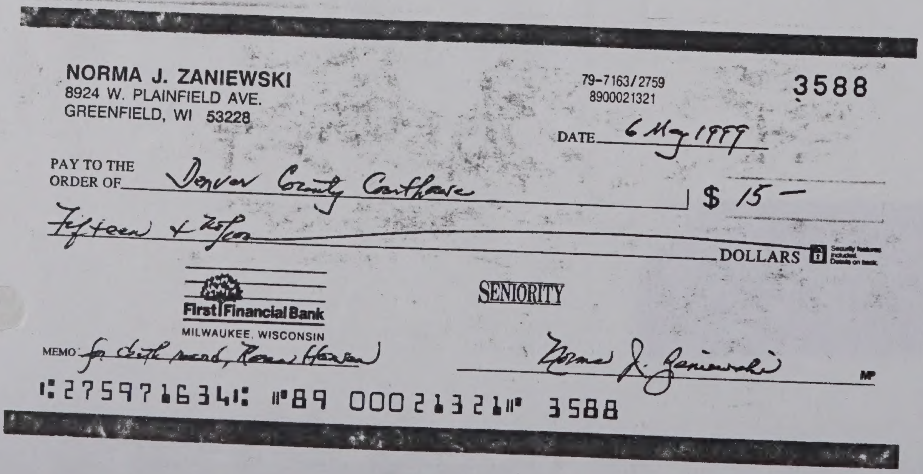
This is not a very long time frame to search, and I am hopeful you can help me. I will be very grateful!

Sincerely,

Norma Hansen Zaniewski

check enclosed.

Norma Hansen Zaniewski
8924 W. Plainfield Ave.
Greenfield, WI 53228-2230



NORMA J. ZANIEWSKI
8924 W. PLAINFIELD AVE.
GREENFIELD, WI 53228

79-7163/2759
8900021321

3588

DATE 6 May 1999

PAY TO THE ORDER OF Denver County Courthouse $ 15 —

Fifteen + no/100 DOLLARS

Security features included. Details on back.

First Financial Bank
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

SENIORITY

MEMO: for death record, Karen Hansen

Norma J. Zaniewski

MP

⑆275971634⑆ ⑈89 00021321⑈ 3588

CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

STATE OF COLORADO

VOID COPY VOID COPY VOID

(ORIGINAL)

DEATH CERTIFICATE 27

File No. 7536

THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE FORWARDED TO THE STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, DENVER, COLO., WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER THE BURIAL OR OTHER DISPOSITION OF THE BODY.

OCT 12 1904

Place of Death:
County of Denver
City or Town of " "
Street and Number 3346 Moncrief
If in Hospital or Institution, give its name:

Full Name of Deceased: Karen Hansen
Special Information for Hospitals, Institutions, Transients or Recent Residents:
Former or Usual Residence Denver
How Long at Place of Death? 16 mo

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

~~Single~~ Married. ~~Widowed or Divorced~~
Date of Birth June 13 1871 (Month, Day, Year)
Age 33 Years 3 Months 21 Days
Occupation (if none, so state) Housewife
Birthplace State or Country Denmark
Name of Father Mads Peterson
Birthplace of Father State or Country Denmark
Maiden Name of Mother Unknown
Birthplace of Mother State or Country —

The above stated personal particulars are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.
(Informant) [illegible] Hansen
(Address) 3346 Moncrief

Place of Burial Fairmount
Date of Burial Oct 7th 1904
Undertaker W. G. THOMPSON,
UNDERTAKER,
Address

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Date of Death Oct. 4th (Month, Day) 04
Sex F.
Race or Color W.

I Hereby Certify that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 6 ?m. To the best of my knowledge and belief the cause of death was as follows:
Chief Cause [illegible]
Where Contracted Denver Duration [illegible]
Contributory (if any) Child bearing
Where Contracted Duration
(Signed) [illegible] M. D. OR CORONER.
(Address) 1432 15th St
(Date) Oct 7 1904

Permission is hereby granted to [✓ bury] *the body of the person above described.*
(Signed) W H Sharpley HEALTH OFFICER.
(Address) Denver
(Date) OCT 7 1904

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE OFFICIAL RECORD WHICH IS IN MY CUSTODY.

DATE ISSUED MAY 26 1999

Carol J. Garrett
CAROL J. GARRETT, PH.D.
STATE REGISTRAR

SL
01096705

Do not accept unless prepared on security paper with engraved border displaying the Colorado state seal and signature of the Registrar. PENALTY BY LAW, Section 25-2-118, Colorado Revised Statutes, 1982, if any person alters, uses, attempts to use or furnishes to another for deceptive use any vital statistics record. NOT VALID IF PHOTOCOPIED.

ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE

CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

STATE OF COLORADO

(ORIGINAL)

DEATH CERTIFICATE 27

File No. 7536

☞ THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE FORWARDED TO THE STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, DENVER, COLO., WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER THE BURIAL OR OTHER DISPOSITION OF THE BODY.

OCT 12 1904

Place of Death:
County of Denver
City or Town of " "
Street and Number 3346 Moncrief
If in Hospital or Institution, give its name:

Full Name of Deceased: Karen Hansen

Special Information for Hospitals, Institutions, Transients or Recent Residents:
Former or Usual Residence Denver
How Long at Place of Death? 16 mo

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

~~Single~~ Married. ~~Widowed or Divorced~~

Date of Birth June 13 '71 (Month, Day, Year)

Age 33 Years 3 Months 21 Days

Occupation (if none, so state) Housewife

Birthplace State or Country Denmark

Name of Father Mads Peterson

Birthplace of Father State or Country Denmark

Maiden Name of Mother Unknown

Birthplace of Mother State or Country —

The above stated personal particulars are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

(Informant) [illegible] Hansen

(Address) 3346 Moncrief

Place of Burial Fairmount

Date of Burial Oct 7th 1904

Undertaker W. G. THOMPSON, UNDERTAKER,

Address [illegible]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Date of Death Oct. 4th '04 (Month, Day)

Sex F

Race or Color W.

I Hereby Certify that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 6 *m. To the best of my knowledge and belief, the cause of death was as follows:*

Chief Cause [illegible]

Where Contracted Denver Duration [illegible]

Contributory (if any) Child bearing

Where Contracted Duration

(Signed) [illegible] M. D. OR CORONER.

(Address) 1432 15th St

(Date) Oct 7 1904

Permission is hereby granted to bury *the body of the person above described.*

(Signed) W H Sharpley HEALTH OFFICER.

(Address) Denver

(Date) OCT 7 1904

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE OFFICIAL RECORD WHICH IS IN MY CUSTODY.

DATE ISSUED MAY 26 1999

Carol J. Garrett
CAROL J. GARRETT, PH.D.
STATE REGISTRAR

SL
01096705

Do not accept unless prepared on security paper with engraved border displaying the Colorado state seal and signature of the Registrar. PENALTY BY LAW, Section 25-2-118, Colorado Revised Statutes, 1982, if any person alters, uses, attempts to use or furnishes to another for deceptive use any vital statistics record. NOT VALID IF PHOTOCOPIED.

American Bank Note Company

ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE

Le Mars Iowa
12/13/77

Dear Norma;
another year almost gone. Time surely has flown for me. Guess Ive slowed up more than I realize or else I try to do too much, but they say we should get involved & I am. I work at the hospital auxilliary gift shop Sat P.M. Help with the "Cookie Cart" at one of the nursing homes one P.m a week. am secy-treas. of our Church Circle so dont have time to get bored.

Shirley had surgery last April, The tube leading from the kidney to the bladder.

This fall, Oct her husband

had a prostate operation & before he left the hospital Dr had more X rays taken & saw gall stones & a pollup on the Colon so in Nove. he went into the hospital again for another operation. His sister from Colordo Came to be with him as Shirley Couldn't take that much time off & keep her job. She stayed 5 weeks & slept here as they don't have a spare bedroom. She is a very nice person to have around but even nice people get hungry so I had a busy time but she was a great help to Shirley.

We have wondered about Michelle, where she interned, if she specialized & what kind of Dr she is. We had a lovely Greeting from her yesterday but no note, just signed their names so we would appreciate news of them.

Art has slowed down a lot this year - Had high blood pressure & is on 12 hour Capsuls I guess for Circulation. He rests every P.M. & thats good for him - I never have time -

Now Norma we wish you wouldn't send a pkge this year. Postal rates are so high it doesn't make sense. we would appreciate hearing about you & Janine & Billie & family as we never hear from her.

Shirley's Mike is still in the Army & he's making that his Career. The government paid for 2 years of College for him & in return he had to re-enlist for 6 yrs + at the end of that time he will have in 18 years so just as well stay 2 more years + round out 20. He is stationed at White Sands New Mexico + is doing data processing or Computer work. This is a testing grounds + they make records of everything.

We had some Cold weather last week - was 10° below zero two nights but has moderated this week (40° above) + I'm glad we have only had 1 snow (4") but it didnt last long. Eastern Iowa has really had a lot, roads Closed etc last weekend.

Will Close by wishing You a Merry Christmas + May 1978 be good to you - MH

Le Mars Iowa
Dec 1973

Dear Norma + Girls:

why do we all neglect keeping in touch through the year? Guess we are all guilty but in this busy old world it is easy to think there will be *more* time *tomorrow* + there never is.

We are ending the year quite well for oldsters but last march I had surgery again. I developed a hernia from the fall I had down the basement steps + Dr also discovered a cyst which he removed so with a little making over, I'm up + on the go again for which I am very thankful. Art is feeling better this year + still does some plumbing repair which is good for him. He does have a cold right now but so many people do with trying to Conserve fuel. So many youngsters are out of school & 65° is not warm enough.

Shirleys Mike & family got home from Germany last spring & he is now stationed at Arlington Va & won't get a Christmas leave so we will just have Shirley & Wes with us.

There have been so many deaths here lately. It seem that every week lately I've been baking something, going to the funeral home or helping with lunches. am glad to help but it does take time.

we have wondered about the girls, if Mickey is still in College. Janine graduates from High School this spring doesn't she?

We would be so happy to hear from you & learn the news -

Hope you have a nice Christmas & that "1974" will be a good year for all of you.

Our love to all -

Art & Mary

Le Mars Iowa
Dec 16-1972

Dear Norma & girls:

Its nearly Xmas again & Santa has already been here with a package from Milwaukee. Thanks so much I know we'll enjoy it, but you have so many places to use your money, you shouldn't do so much for us.

Hope you have kept well this year. We have discovered that health is about the most precious thing we can own.

Are you still a medical secretary Norma? I still work 1 day a week at the Veterinary's office which sort of keeps me interested & in touch with the public plus a little extra cash.

Art is feeling much better than last year. The arthritis isnt as severe yet. Our weather has been so cold but maybe that is better than so much dampness.

It was 17° below zero this a m &
was -19° two other mornings & we
had 7" of snow Tues. The farmer
have the beans taken care of
near us but not all their corn.
& the central & eastern Iowa
had so much rain earlier &
then 10" of snow until their
beans will really be a loss &
the corn will need drying to be
able to harvest it & now a
fuel shortage they claim. The
farmers are trying to dry their
Corn & use a lot of propane gas.

We didnt have a vacation trip
last summer. not even our
usual fishing trip to Minnesota -
It seemed that the summer was
gone before we knew it.

I went into the hospital the 13th
of Jan for hemorrhoid surgery & my
temperature was 103° & Dr checked
the lungs & they were both affected
so had to wait that out & didnt
get back for the surgery until
the middle of March. I had gon
for my pre-operative lab test earlier

in the week & the flu bug didn't show up then! I was quite disappointed as I wanted to get it over with. I came thru just fine until I fell down the basement steps. There again I was lucky as I broke no bones. but skinned the top of my head, had 2 black eyes. hit my back on the steps & was sore all over for some time. I didn't miss a step, I over-balanced, stooping to pick up something at the top of the stairs so took a nose dive. Its a wonder I didnt break my neck.

Shirley has the ladies ready-to wear in our newest dept. store, She likes both her job & her boss & his wife & that always helps.

Her son Mike & family are still in Germany but will finish his 3 year assignment the last of march. Betty & little Mark are due to come in Jan & then Mike will live on base the rest of the time. He will be in Arlington Virginia next when he returns to the states. Living conditions in Germany are good + they like it there only have been homesick at times. Mark will be 5 years old Jan 3rd + we have missed his cutest years but such is life I guess. We are just thankful they were sent there instead of Vietnam.

How have you been + the girls? Doesn't Janine graduate from High school this year? Is she still the sweet little gal she was when we visited you? We both thought she was someone special + I'm sure she's a great help to you.

We hope that Mickey is better by now + does well in college.

Art has made two large bird feeders + has 2 suet stations on trees + a box on legs for the squirrels + we all enjoy watching them. We have Cardinels + bluejays + they are so colorful in the snow. We have had sub zero weather most of Dec + last Tuesday hat 7 inches of snow -

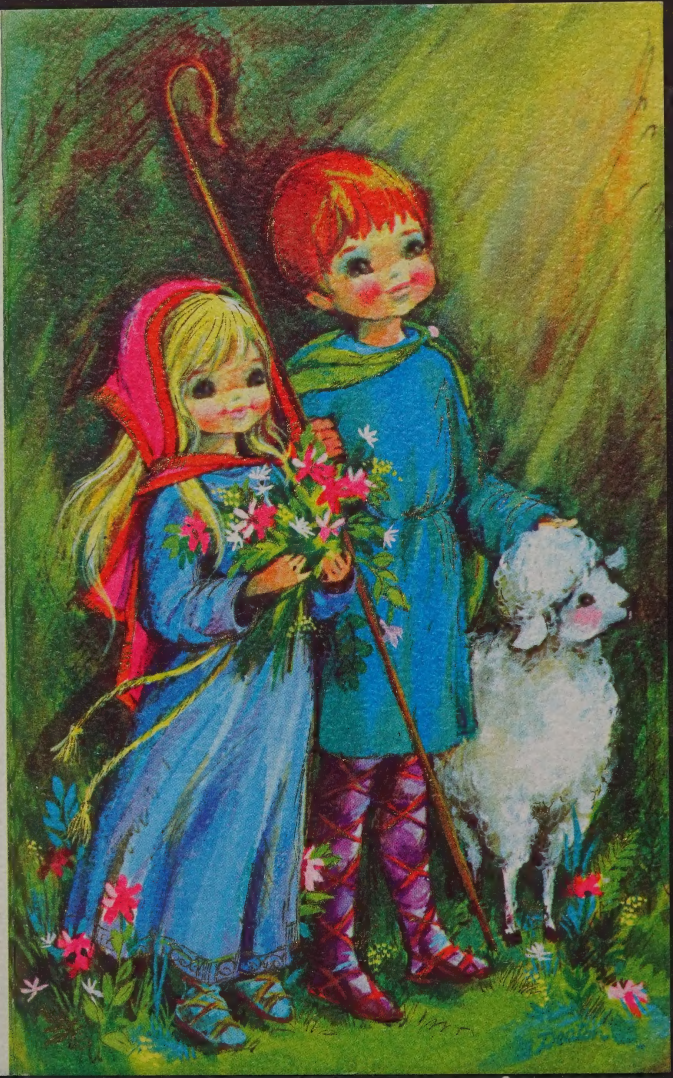
Do you still have the boy friend? Hope things work out right for you. Am sure you deserve happiness at last as you have

hard a bad adjustment to make. Hope you have a nice Xmas - Love to all

A
Fantasy
Card

BUZZA/CARDOZO
ANAHEIM · CALIFORNIA

X 4748



WISHING YOU
THE PEACE AND JOY
OF CHRISTMAS

Merry Xmas.
Mary + Art.

Family Record

G- 8 Family No.

HANSEN Surname

Father — Simon HANSEN

Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth			1833	Vrald Odde on Veno		Denmark	near town of Straer	○
Death								○
Buried								○
Married								○

Occupation Military Church Lutheran ○

Places Lived Denmark ○

Other Wives ○

His Father's Name ○

His Mother's Maiden Name Karen Nielsdotter ? b 1801 ○

Mother — Kjersten FRANDSEN

Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth			1834	Riesmark ?		Denmark		○
Death								○
Buried								○

Occupation Military Church Lutheran ○

Places Lived ○

Other Husbands ○

Her Father's Name ○

Her Mother's Maiden Name ○

Note: There were other children. Our ancestor was only son.

Children

Sex	Full Given Name	Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Source No.
M	1. Hans Peter Simoni HANSEN	Birth	24	Jan	1872	Ejer	Jutland	Denmark	○
	Spouse - Karen Madsen	Death	30	Apr	1958	LeMars	Plymouth	Iowa	○
		Married		Nov	1894				○
	2. Fredrika HANSEN	Birth							○
	Spouse -	Death						Denmark	○
		Married							○
	3. Katrena HANSEN	Birth							○
	Spouse -	Death						Denmark	○
		Married							○
	4.	Birth							○
	Spouse -	Death							○
		Married							○
	5.	Birth							○
	Spouse -	Death							○
		Married							○
	6.	Birth							○
	Spouse -	Death							○
		Married							○
	7.	Birth							○
	Spouse -	Death							○
		Married							○
	8.	Birth							○
	Spouse -	Death							○
		Married							○
	9.	Birth							○
	Spouse -	Death							○
		Married							○
	10.	Birth							○
	Spouse -	Death							○
		Married							○

In the circles, identify by number your sources of information — then list each on the reverse side. ○

☐ Additional children listed on the reverse side.

Family Record

Family No.

Hansen
Surname

Father — (Hans Peter) Simoni Hansen

Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth	12	Jan	1872	Ejer	Skanderborg	Denmark	(Jutland)	
Death	30	Apr	1958	Le Mars	Plymouth	Iowa		
Buried							see other sheet	
Married	28	Apr	1905	Sheldon	O brien	Iowa		

Occupation Military Church

Places Lived

Other Wives yes - first wife Karen Christine Madsen
30 Nov 1894 Le Mars

His Father's Name Simon Hansen

His Mother's Maiden Name Kjeosten Frandsen

Mother — Trine M Mathisen

Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth						Denmark		
Death								
Buried								

Occupation Military Church

Places Lived

Other Husbands

Her Father's Name

Her Mother's Maiden Name

Children

Sex	Full Given Name	Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Source No.
	1. Marjorie	Birth			1908		Plymouth?	Iowa	
		Death				living 1958 -	~~Fulton~~	Kansas	
	Spouse -	Married							
	2. Donald	Birth			1909		Plymouth	Iowa	
		Death				living 1958	~~Seattle~~ ~~Kansas~~	Wash.	
	Spouse - S. C. Simons	Married							
	3. Elaine	Birth			1925?	Le Mars	Plymouth	Iowa	
		Death				living 1988 Aurora IL			
	Spouse - Ray Lippart	Married							
	4.	Birth							
		Death							
	Spouse -	Married							
	5.	Birth							
		Death							
	Spouse -	Married							
	6.	Birth							
		Death							
	Spouse -	Married							
	7.	Birth							
		Death							
	Spouse -	Married							
	8.	Birth							
		Death							
	Spouse -	Married							
	9.	Birth							
		Death							
	Spouse -	Married							
	10.	Birth							
		Death							
	Spouse -	Married							

In the circles, identify by number your sources of information — then list each on the reverse side.

☐ Additional children listed on the reverse side.

erl

Family Record

G- Z 1
Family No.

Zaniewski
Surname

Father — John Anthony ZANIEWSKI

Event	Day	Month	Year		Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth	4	Feb	1918	○	Milwaukee	Milwaukee	Wisconsin		○
Death	7	May	1984	○	"	"	"		○
Buried				○	Veterans Cemetery, Wood		"	Sec C, Grave 734 (So End)	○
Married	16	July	1945	○	Warrensburg	Johnson	Missouri		○

Occupation TV Sales + Service Store Military Sergeant, Air Force-US Church Catholic St Adalbert / Our Lady Queen of Peace ○

Places Lived 2222 So 19, Milw, 3444 So 25, Milw, 4671 So 27 Greenfield WI, etc ○

Other Wives — ○

○

His Father's Name Anton ZANIEWSKI ○

His Mother's Maiden Name Marcganna WISNIEWSKA ○
she m/2 Stefan Bukowiecki

Mother — Norma Jewell HANSEN

Event	Day	Month	Year		Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth	8	Jul	1923	○	Rosedale	Wyandotte	Kansas		○
Death				○					○
Buried				○					○

Occupation Secretary, TV Store proprietor, deputy clerk of Courts ~~Military~~ (~~Army~~) civilian employee US Army Quarter master depot - world War II Church Catholic (Sacred Heart - Hamilton Mo ~~taber~~) ○

Places Lived ○

Other Husbands NO Rosedale KS, Kingston Mo, + above addresses, Also 8924 W Plainfield Greenfield WI 53228 and Kansas City, Missouri (So Lawn Blvd etc) ○

Her Father's Name Victor Emanuel HANSEN ○

Her Mother's Maiden Name Ada WHITE ○

Children (see over)

Sex	Full Given Name		Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Source No.
F	1. Michelle Adamary Zaniewski (MD)	○	Birth	3	Dec	1950	Milwaukee	Milwaukee	Wisconsin	○
			Death							○
	Spouse - Charles P Bridgman	○	Married				Madison	Unitarian Church Dane	Wisconsin	○
F	2. Janine Louise Zaniewski	○	Birth	3	Feb	1955	Milwaukee	Milwaukee	Wisc.	○
			Death							○
	Spouse - Stanley Charles Grane	○	Married				Greenfield (Our Lady of Lourdes)			○
	3.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse -	○	Married							○
	4.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse -	○	Married							○
	5.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse -	○	Married							○
	6.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse -	○	Married							○
	7.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse -	○	Married							○
	8.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse -	○	Married							○
	9.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse -	○	Married							○
	10.	○	Birth							○
			Death							○
	Spouse -	○	Married							○

☐ Additional children listed on the reverse side.

○ In the circles, identify by number your sources of information — then list each on the reverse side.

Michelle Zaniewski, MD, FACE Lives in Springs, TX
Her office is in Houston

Janine (Zaniewski) Grana Lives in Wauwatosa WI
with her husband, Stan and
Two children

Stan Nathan Grana

Elise Anne Grana

From NW IA
Gen. Soc

1900 Federal Census Plymouth County, Iowa America Twp page 34A

SIMONI HANSEN Head of household born Jan 1872 age 28 married 5 yrs
born Denmark father & mother born Denmark Came to US 1892
in US 8 yrs Naturalized Bookeeper
Carrie wife born June 1871 age 28 married 5 yrs mother of 1 child,
1 living born Denmark father & mother born Denmark To US 1892
Arthur S son Aug 1895 age 4 born Iowa

1910 Federal Census Plymouth County, Iowa America Twp page 46B

SIMONI HANSEN Head age 37 married 5 yrs? born Denmark father & mother
born Denmark To US 1892 Naturalized Merchant Hardware
Trine wife age 24 married 5 yrs mother of 2 children, 2 living born Denmark
father & mother born Denmark
Arthur son age 15 born Iowa
Victor son age 9 born Ia
Margery dau age 2 born Ia
Donald son 8/12 born Ia

Would this birth record have anything to do with your research?

BIRTH RECORD PLYMOUTH COUNTY, IA

ANDREW MADSEN PETERSON born 24 July 1898 Perry Twp male
father: Jeppe Peterson mother Karen Mathilda Madsen

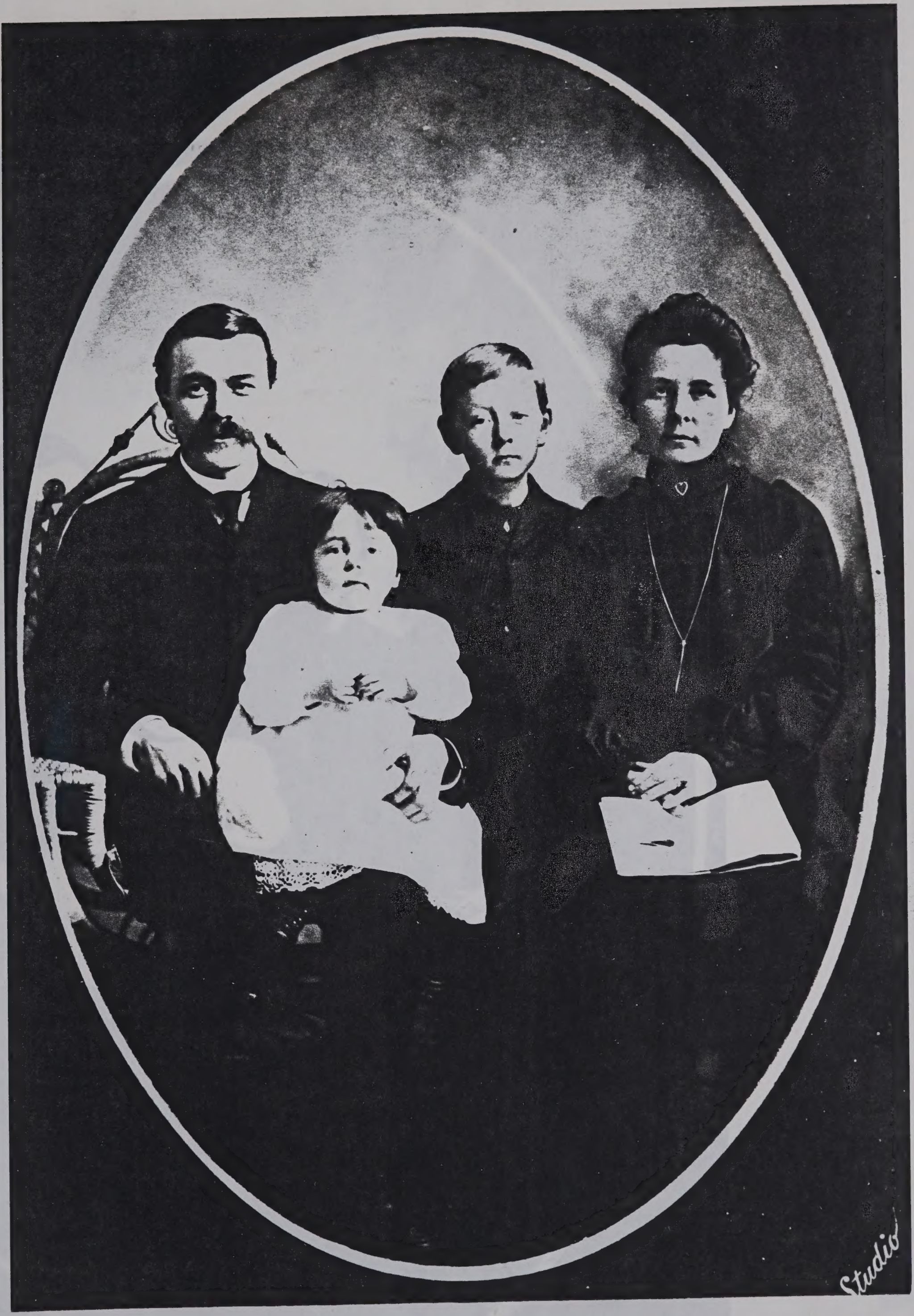
I have naturalization papers, and
Obituaries from two newspapers.

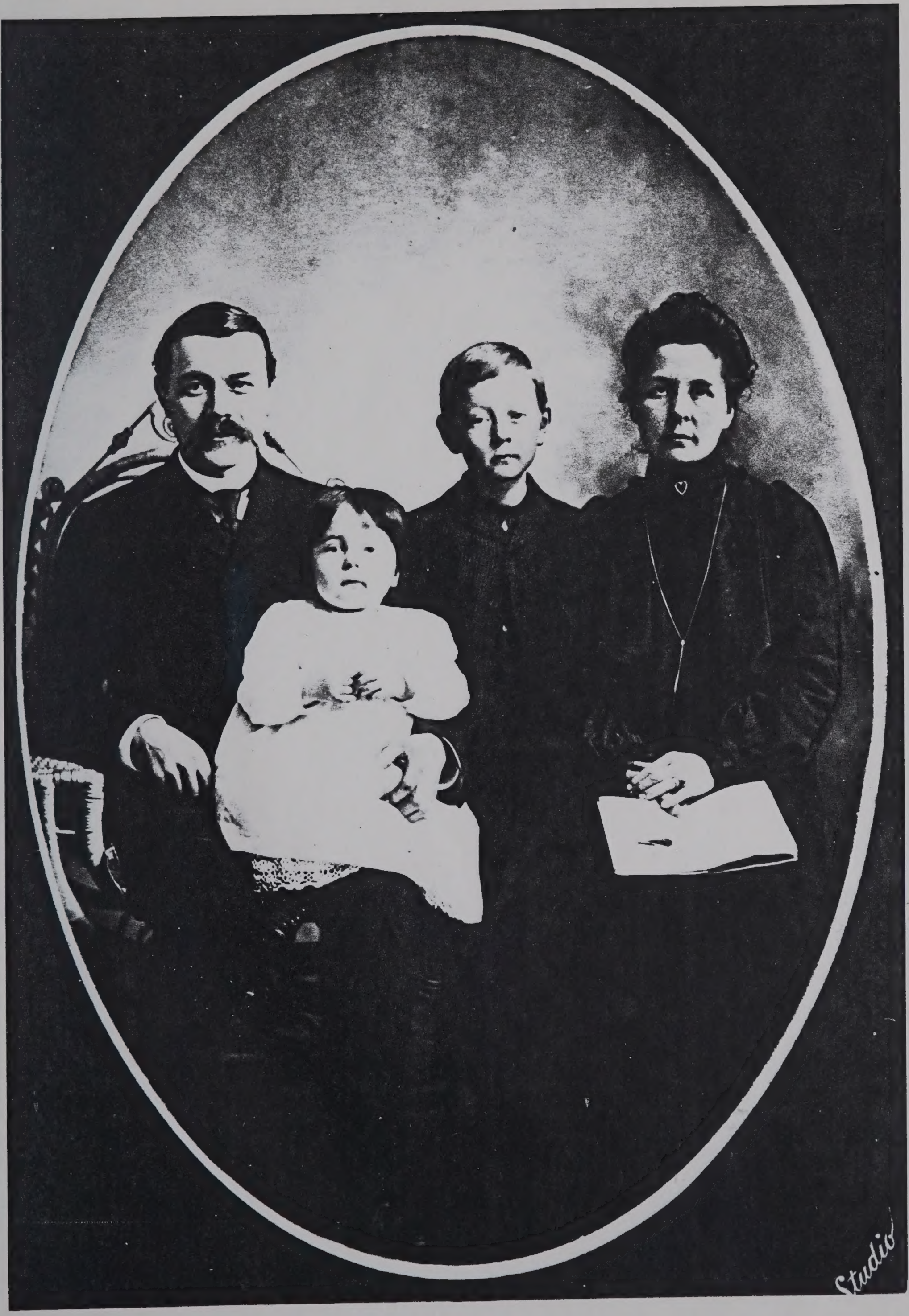
Optegnelse paa Folketallet den 1ste Februar 1890 i arde og Huse i Byen Sogn i Herred

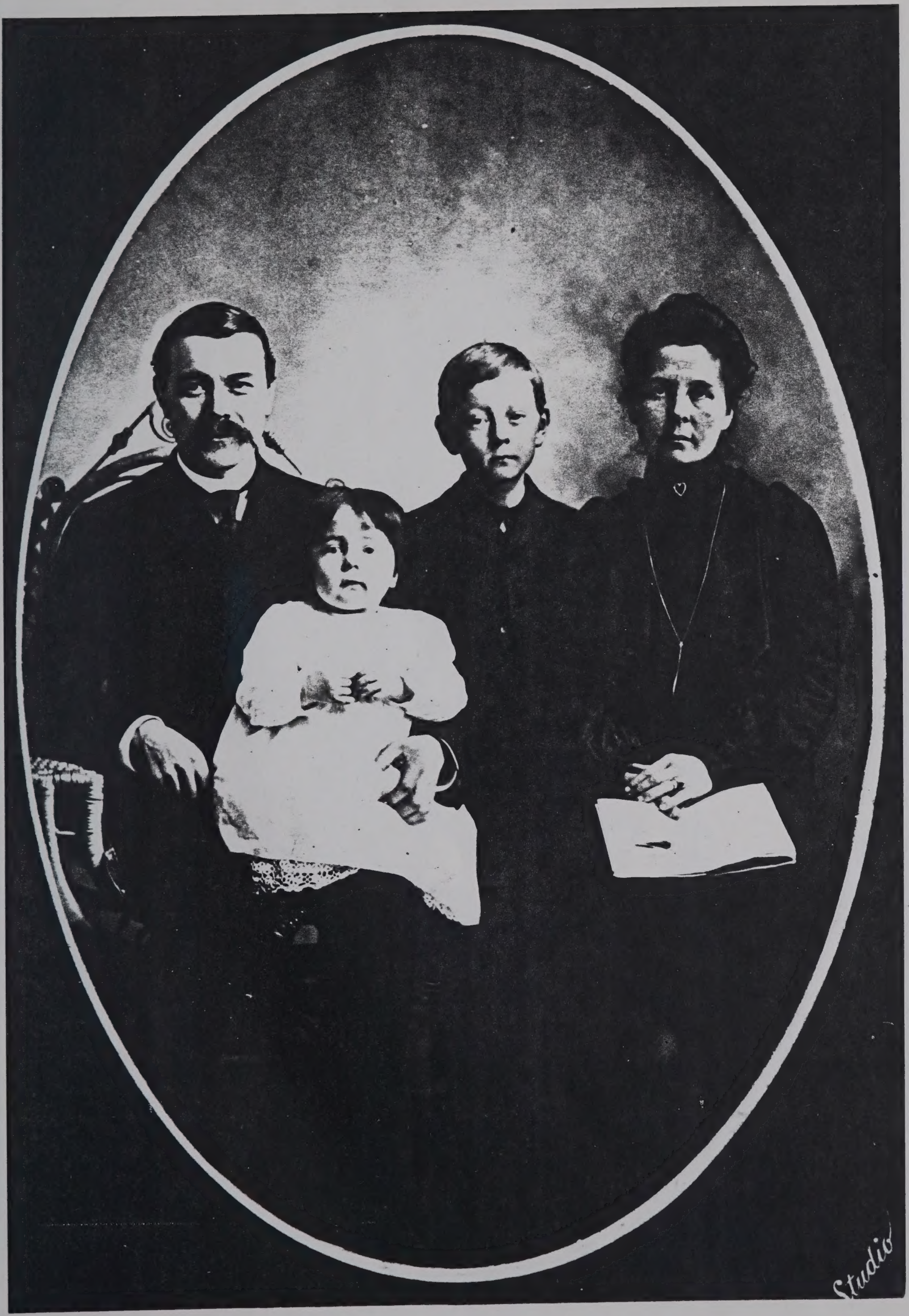
(Her opføres ikke de Personer, hvis Ophold i Sognet kun er midlertidigt, se Tillægsliste A, og ej heller de af Stædernes Beboere, som midlertidig ere fraværende fra Sognet, se Tillæ

Sognets og Byernes eller Stædernes Navne med Anførsel af Gaarde, Huse o. s. v.	Antal af Familier (Løbe-Nr.) Personer udf. Familie. +	Personernes Løbenummer.	Samtlige Personers fulde Navn. Børn, der endnu ikke have faaet Navn, anføres som „Drengebarn, endnu uden Navn" eller som „Pigebarn, endnu uden Navn".	Kjønnet. Mandkjøn (M.) eller Kvindekjøn (Kv.).	Alder. Alderen anføres med det fyldte Aar, men for Børn, der ikke have fyldt 1 Aar, anføres „Under 1 Aar" og Fødselsdagen.	Ægteskabelig Stilling. Ugift (U.), Gift (G.), Enkemand eller Enke (E.), Separeret (S.), Fraskilt (F.).	Troessamfund („Folkekirken" eller andet Samfund, saasom „det frilutheranske", „det romersk katholske", det „mosaiske" o. s. v.).	Fødested, nemlig Sognets og Amtets eller Kjøbstadens (eller Handelspladsens) Navn, og for de i Bilandene Fødte samt for Udlændinge Landet, hvori de ere fødte.	Stilling i Familien (Husfader, Husmoder, Barn, Tjenestetyende, Logerende o. s. v.).	Erhverv (Embede, Forretning, Næringsvej og Titel, samt Vedkommendes Stilling som Hovedperson eller Medhjælper, Forvalter, Svend eller Dreng o. s. v.). — Arten af Erhvervet (Gaardejer, Husmand, Grovsmed, Vognfabrikant, Høker o. s. v.). — Under Fattigforsørgelse.	Erhvervsstedet (Beboelseskommunen eller hvilken anden Kommune).
Hus Ejer Mark	1	1	Hans Jensen	M.	40	G	Lutheran	Hylkesogn	Husfader	Husmand	
		2	Maren Pedersen	K.	40	G		Oustesogn	Husmoder		
		3	Jenspeter Hansen	M	12			Sølby Mark	Barn		
		4	Anekatrine Hansen	K.	8			Sølby Mark	Barn		
		5	Harald Hansen	M.	4				Barn		
		6	Engeborg Hansen	K.	1				Barn		
Hus Ejer Mark	1	1	Johannes Kristian Johansen	M.	23	G	Lutheran	Vrönding Mark	Husfader	Husmand	
		2	Ane Kjerstine Pedersen	K.	22	G		Ejer Oustesogn	Husmoder		
		3	Kresten Johansen	M.	10			Vrönding Mark			
[illegible] Mark	1	1	Simon Hansen	M.	57	G	Lutheran	Wrold	Husfader	Husmand og Smed	
x		2	Kjersten Frandsen	K.	56	G	Lutheran	Rüs Mark	Husmoder		
		3	Karen Nielsdatter	K.	89	E	Lutheran	Taaning	Aftægtskone		
Bolandt Ejer	1	1	Frederik Ludvig Olsen	M.	36	E	Lutheran	Oustesogn	Husfader	Gaardejer	
		2	Else Marie Olsen	K.	2			Oustesogn	Barn		
		3	Maren Rasmussen	K.	20			Taaning S	Tjenestetyende		
		4	Søren Peder Pedersen	M	19			Lime S	Tjenestetyende		
[illegible] Ejer	1	1	Maren Jensen	K.	60	E	Lutheran	Fludsogen	Husmoder	Husmoder	
		2	Tusine Sørensen	K.	13	U		Ejer	Barn		
		3	Jens Marius Sørensen	M.	16	U		Ejer	Barn		
Hus Ejer Mark	1	1	Niels Nielsen	M	57	G	Lutheran	Taaning S	Husfader	Husmand	
		2	Gjertrud Andersen	K.	45	G		Halling S	Husmoder		
		3	Karen Marie Nielsen	K.	10	U		Taaning S	Barn		
Hus Ejer Mark	1	1	Mette Kjerstine Nielsson	K.	49	E	Lutheran	Taaning S	Husmoder		
Jor Ejer Mark	1	1	Hans Henriksen	M	49	G	Lutheran	Våhr S	Husfader	Gaardejer	
		2	Ane Nielsen	K	48	G		Våhr S	Husmoder		

Studio


Studio


Studio



Studio

Studio

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

HANSEN-KAUN HARDWARE COMPANY

[illegible] — HARNESS AND FIELD SEEDS — GASOLINE ENGINES
[illegible] — CREAM SEPARATORS — SEWING MACHINES
[illegible] — WASHING MACHINES — STOVES AND RANGES, ETC.

[illegible]

[illegible] — PHONE [illegible]

Iowa, [illegible] 192

TINSHOP FURNACES PLUMBING

HANSEN-KAUN HARDWARE COMPANY

MACHINE TOOLS
SPORTING GOODS
FISHING TACKLE
GARDEN AND FIELD SEEDS
CREAM SEPARATORS
WASHING MACHINES
GASOLINE ENGINES
SEWING MACHINES
STOVES AND RANGES, ETC.

"ROUND OAK" AND "NORFOLK" FURNACES

21 PLYMOUTH STREET N.-W. PHONE 50

LeMars, Iowa 12/22/28. 192

Mrs. V. E. Hansen.
Kingston.
Mo.

Dear Friend.

Another year has rolled around - and - we are again trying to remember our friends and spread a little happiness among them. I hope you have all been well this year and that this letter will find you in good spirit and the children happy. I am enclosing check for $15.00 for a gift for each one of you - And if you have a snapshot of them, I would be glad to get one - so I can see how they are growing. Write me a letter about yourself and the children when you get time after the holidays are over - and in the meantime I wish you a Happy Christmas and with kind regards and best wishes I remain

Your friend
T. Hansen

TINSHOP FURNACES PLUMBING

HANSEN-KAUN HARDWARE COMPANY

MACHINE TOOLS
SPORTING GOODS
FISHING TACKLE

GARDEN AND FIELD SEEDS
CREAM SEPARATORS
WASHING MACHINES

GASOLINE ENGINES
SEWING MACHINES
STOVES AND RANGES, ETC.

"ROUND OAK" AND "NORFOLK" FURNACES

21 PLYMOUTH STREET N.-W. PHONE 50

LeMars, Iowa 12/22/28 192

Mrs. V. E. Hansen.
Kingston.
Mo.

Dear Friend.

Another year has rolled around - and we are again trying to remember our friends and spread a little happiness among them. I hope you have all been well this year and that this letter will find you in good spirit and the children happy. Am enclosing check for $15.00 for a gift for each one of you. - And if you have a snapshot of them I would be glad to get one - so I can see how they are growing. Write me a letter about yourself and the children when you get time after the holidays are over. - and in the meantime I wish you a Happy Christmas and with kind regards and best wishes I remain

Your friend
J. Hansen.

TINSHOP FURNACES PLUMBING

HANSEN-KAUN HARDWARE COMPANY

MACHINE TOOLS
SPORTING GOODS
FISHING TACKLE

GARDEN AND FIELD SEEDS
CREAM SEPARATORS
WASHING MACHINES

GASOLINE ENGINES
SEWING MACHINES
STOVES AND RANGES, ETC.

"ROUND OAK" AND "NORFOLK" FURNACES

21 PLYMOUTH STREET N.-W. PHONE 50

LeMars, Iowa 12/22/28 192

Mrs. V. E. Hansen.
Kingston
Mo.

Dear Friend.

Another year has rolled around - and we are again trying to remember our friends and spread a little happiness among them. I hope you have all been well this year and that this letter will find you in good spirit and the children happy. I am enclosing check for $15.00 for a gift for each one of you - And if you have a snapshot of them, I would be glad to get one - so I can see how they are growing. Write me a letter about yourself and the children when you get time after the holidays are over. - and in the meantime I wish you a Happy Christmas and with kind regards and best wishes I remain

Your friend
T. Hansen

TINSHOP FURNACES PLUMBING

HANSEN-KAUN HARDWARE COMPANY

MACHINE TOOLS
SPORTING GOODS
FISHING TACKLE

GARDEN AND FIELD SEEDS
CREAM SEPARATORS
WASHING MACHINES

GASOLINE ENGINES
SEWING MACHINES
STOVES AND RANGES, ETC.

"ROUND OAK" AND "NORFOLK" FURNACES

21 PLYMOUTH STREET N.-W. PHONE 50

LeMars, Iowa 12/22/28. 192

Mrs. V. E. Hansen.
Kingston.
Mo.

Dear Friend.

Another year has rolled around - and we are again trying to remember our friends and spread a little happiness among them. I hope you have all been well this year and that this letter will find you in good spirit and the children happy. I am enclosing check for $15.00 for a gift for each one of you - And if you have a snapshot of them, I would be glad to get one - so I can see how they are growing. Write me a letter about yourself and the children when you get time after the holidays are over - and in the meantime I wish you a Happy Christmas and with kind regards and best wishes I remain,

Your friend
J. Hansen.

TINSHOP FURNACES PLUMBING

HANSEN-KAUN HARDWARE COMPANY

MACHINE TOOLS
SPORTING GOODS
FISHING TACKLE

GARDEN AND FIELD SEEDS
CREAM SEPARATORS
WASHING MACHINES

GASOLINE ENGINES
SEWING MACHINES
STOVES AND RANGES, ETC.

"ROUND OAK" AND "NORFOLK" FURNACES

21 PLYMOUTH STREET N.-W. PHONE 50

LeMars, Iowa 12/22/28 192

Mrs. V. E. Hansen
Kingston
Mo.

Dear Friend.

Another year has rolled around - and we are again trying to remember our friends and spread a little happiness among them. I hope you have all been well this year and that this letter will find you in good spirit and the children happy. I am enclosing check for $15.00 for a gift for each one of you - And if you have a snapshot of them, I would be glad to get one - so I can see how they are growing. Write me a letter about yourself and the children when you get time after the holidays are over - and in the meantime I wish you a Happy Christmas and with kind regards and best wishes I remain

Your friend
J. Hansen

TINSHOP FURNACES PLUMBING

HANSEN-KAUN HARDWARE COMPANY

MACHINE TOOLS
SPORTING GOODS
FISHING TACKLE

GARDEN AND FIELD SEEDS
CREAM SEPARATORS
WASHING MACHINES

GASOLINE ENGINES
SEWING MACHINES
STOVES AND RANGES, ETC.

"ROUND OAK" AND "NORFOLK" FURNACES

21 PLYMOUTH STREET N.-W. PHONE 50

LeMars, Iowa 12/22/28 192

Mrs. V. E. Hansen
Kingston
Mo.

Dear Friend.

Another year has rolled around - and we are again trying to remember our friends and spread a little happiness among them. I hope you have all been well this year and that this letter will find you in good spirit and the children happy. Am enclosing check for $15.00 for a gift for each one of you. And if you have a snapshot of them, I would be glad to get one so I can see how they are growing. Write me a letter about yourself and the children when you get time after the holidays are over. And in the meantime I wish you a Happy Christmas and with kind regards and best wishes I remain

Your friend
J. Hansen

in the basement & had a loud speaker so they could hear the service.

I'm so sorry we never heard where Michelle interned or just what type of Dr she is or if she specialized. We had a thank you from her & thats the last we've heard. Art was always so interested in both Micky & Janine & felt that you girls were the only family he had left after Marjorie & Elaine disowned him.

My sister in law stayed with me the first few nights. Then Shirleys husband flew to Colorado to drive his car back & Shirley stayed that week but this week I'm alone - I have to stand on my own two feet sometime so I'd just as well start now & only take 1 day at a time. If it had to be we are so thankful he didn't have to suffer a long illness.

write when you can -
Love to all - Mary & Shirley

off & that helped me a lot -

We are still getting sympathy Cards - Former friends who have moved away & are just hearing about it. We've had 163 cards so far.

We didn't notify Marjorie or Elaine. Maybe we did wrong but Marjorie didn't let us know when her husband died. We had to read it in the paper & then Art sent her a generous memorial & when their mother died he gave them a $25.00 memorial. They never asked us to go to the funeral with them as a family but we went anyway & they ignored us entirely which broke Arts heart as he always thought so much of his sisters. There were 14 people at her funeral besides the relatives so that showed what kind of a person she was.

When Arts father died, the church was full & they had the overflow

we decided on what they call
Burgandy Color, dark but in
the light had a nice appearance
It was selfsealing (metal) with
lovely hardware (handles) +
Corner decorations. The inside
was biege Color, real soft looking
+ the panel in the lid was
tufted but mannish looking.
Because he was in the army
years ago he received a large
flag which was folded down
in size + put in the panel.
There were 14 floral sprays
besides the family spray on
the casket. we just couldn't
believe there were so many
friends who did so much for
us. There were ~~109~~ 110 memorials
(money) some 2 or 3 dollars but
many $5.00 + 10.00 one $45.00 + 1-$35.00
also 56 food donations so you
can see how many "thank yous"
Shirley + I had to write. Her boss
told her she could have a week

was in Colorado on vacation & visiting her sister-in-law & husband at Loveland. She had driven out & would have come home on Sat but they wouldn't let her drive home alone so she flew & my niece met her in Sioux City. Her son Mike Adams is stationed at White Sands missile base in New Mexico. & he got a flight home on Friday. The funeral was Monday the 17th at 10:30 in the Presbyterian Church which he had belonged to for 68 yrs. our pastor who had served here for 17 years but is now retired but lives here was able to hold the service as our new pastor was on vacation & that was a comfort as we had worked together & he is a good friend as well as a fine minister. I waited for Shirley & Mike before choosing the casket as I felt that they should have a choice couple of hours + after he got oxygen + an I.V. he seemed better. He even told me to go home + rest a while as I had been up with him most of the night. Of course I didnt go

They brought some broth + tea at noon but he didnt want anything. About 1:30 he sweat big drops of persperation + said he was so warm. I told him I'd mop his brow + he said "that feels better". I was standing with the towel in my hand + he looked up + said "Mom, I believe Im going to pass out. Better call the nurse". Before they could reach him he was gone. Two Drs + three nurses worked with him 20 minutes or more but couldn't revive him. Dr said a massive blood clot hit his heart. It was a terrible shock. Shirley

Le Mars Iowa
8/2/78

Dear Norma -

I wish I didnt have to write this letter but we want you to know. Art passed away suddenly July 13th - we didnt call you at the time as we felt sure that you wouldnt be able to come.

He hadnt been well since March but was up & dressed most of the time. He was unable to work which made him unhappy as he had always been active. He had a breathing problem & had several spells. The 13th early (about 4 oclock) he had a spell & I called the ambulance to take him to the hospital by 5 a.m. He was in emergancy for a

Just got a letter from Shirley that Art had suddenly passed away July 13. She was in Colorado. So it made a shocking time for all of them. If you havnt heard I knew you would want to know. Love

mama

Viking missions to Mars
Expanding human knowledge USA15c

Pos

Norma Zaniewski
8924-W. Plainfield
Greenfield Wisconsin
53228

Hallmark

Norma, this may not have anything to do with our people; but I don't remember anything to make it impossible either. Sorry I didn't get it to you before Salt Lake City. There must have been hundreds of Mads Petersons in Denmark; but lightening has been known to strike.

June 12, 1995

Billie Pringle
1820 University Ave.,
Columbia, MO 65201 (Boone)

Dear Ms. Pringle:

I am working on my families genealogy and came across your request in the Everton's Genealogical Helper dated May/June, 1994. I am so new to this work that I am looking at everything that comes my way.

My family came from Denmark, they immigrated to the U.S. in 1881 according the Michigan Census. During my search of the Charlivoix Co. Clerk Records I found the following entry. I don't know if this is the person you were searching for or not. There are several Petersons in this county, and also Emmet Co., in Michigan. My family (Peterson's) settled in this area. There is also evidence that some settled in Ontario, Canada. My great grandmother was married in Toronto in 1895. I remember seeing the name Johanna Nielsen also, but did not take the information because I didn't realize there was any relationship at the time. This info is in the Charlivoix Co. Records in Charlivoix, Michigan.

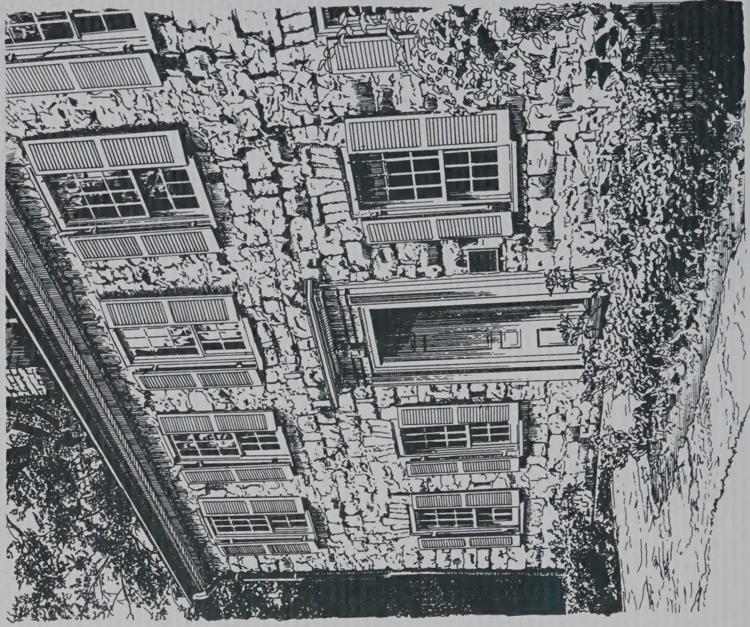
#261 Death Certificate
Name: Mads Peterson Place of Birth: Denmark Marital Status: Married
Death Date: December 24, 1898 Gender: Male Occupation: Farmer
Age at Death: 68 yrs., 10 months, 9 days Cause of Death: Stoppage of Heart
Place of Death: Marion Twp., Charlevoix Co., Michigan
Father's Name: Peter Mason Peterson
Mother's Name: Unknown

I hope this will help you? You may have found this info already, or, this may not be what you are looking for. Anyway, here it is.

Sincerely,

Merrilee Hammond

b. 14 Feb. 1829 ?? (B.P.)



DANIEL BOONE HOME – 1803
NEAR DEFIANCE, MISSOURI

the wound because didn't want to close in any infection that might have escaped from the appendix. They put on wet dressings daily (2 times per day) He had a tube down nose to lower intestines or somewhere to drain out stuff. His bowel action was temporarily paralized (Ilia? or something like that?) He was in a lot of pain but couldn't have any pain killer which I understand would have made that worse. He wasn't allowed food as nothing was coming out and abdomin very hard & (full?). I understand they never did sew him up but put on an X of tape. He came home (in Rolla) last Sunday.

Jim has in his head to drive up to Thompson, Manitoba and take the train to Churchill on the Hudson Bay 1st week in Nov. I wish he'd wait.

very excited about the Hansen stuff ♡ B.G. ♡

Drawing by John Stoeckley
Published by Artist's Exchange, Ltd ©, Rt. 1, Box 193A, Louisiana, Missouri 63353 — 314-754-6634

18 Oct 95

Dear Norma,

We received your very welcome letter today. I've read every thing (with pleasure) but wont take time & space for much comment here.

Big Allan has had surgery for a cancer (new small) of the prostate and is recovering well. They removed the prostate by freezing and for 3 months or more the bits and pieces will drain out. He should not have any more trouble from it; although as with any surgery of that sort he will take about a year to feel totally recovered.

'Little' Allan had an emergency appendectomy 2 weeks ago Sunday (next). It was ready to burst and he had a very bad time of it. They didn't close

May 1, 1993

Norma Zaniewski

8924 West Plainfield Ave
Greenfield, WI 53228

Dear Norma:

Your recent letter to the Plymouth County Clerk of Courts was turned over to us as they do not have time to do genealogy research.

You will find enclosed the Marriage Register & Marriage Record for Carrie Madsen & Simoni Hansen.

We looked for a death certificate for Karen Hansen and did not find one. We also checked the Plymouth County Cemetery files and found no record of her death or burial. I checked the Beely Fissel Funeral Home records for that period and found nothing. We checked the City Hall Cemetery Plot records and did not find a record of her burial. We did find Simoni Hansens & it follows: Simoni Hansen #3545
age 86 died: 30 April 1958 Buried Blk 18 Lot 77 Mauer Funeral Home

I checked the LeMars Sentinel Newspaper index 1890 through 1904 but found no item about the death of Karen Hansen. Sorry

I have enclosed Census Records for 1900 & 1910 and hope that they will be useful to you.

The Northwest Iowa Genealogy Society will do research upon request, the first hour is free and any additional time is $5.00 per hour.

Thank you for sending the check for $15.00, we have used that amout for this search.

Do you have any idea what church they might have belonged to, we could check for church records.

Sincerely
Betty L Winterringer
Northwest Iowa Gen Soc
46 1st St SW
LeMars, Iowa 51031

License Issued for the Marriage of Simoni Hansen and Karen Christine Madsen on the testimony of

as to their competent age and condition; said license being in the words and figures following, to-wit:

OFFICE OF CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT.

STATE OF IOWA, Plymouth County, ss:

License is hereby granted to any person authorized to solemnize Marriages, according to the laws of said State, to join in Marriage Simoni Hansen & Karen Christine Madsen *of the County aforesaid; and the person joining them in Marriage is also required to make due return of the Certificate annexed, to the District Court, within ninety days, of the names of the parties, time and place of Marriage, and by whom solemnized.*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Court, at my office in Le Mars *in said County, this* 30th *day of* October *A. D. 189*4

(Seal)

M. B. Fritz *Clerk of District Court.*
O. K. Edwards Deputy.

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

To the District Court of Plymouth County:

This Certifies, That on the 30" *day of* Nov *A. D. 189*4, *at* Le Mars *in said County, according to law and by authority, I duly joined in Marriage* Simoni Hansen *and* Karen Christina Madsen

Given under my hand the 30 *day of* Oct *A. D. 189*4

D. W. Fahs

Returned and filed on the 1" *day of* Nov *A. D. 189*4

M. B. Fritz *Clerk.*

(+) 1.162

License Issued for the Marriage of Joseph Riiba and Maria Serres. on the testimony of Frank Horseman.

as to their competent age and condition; said license being in the words and figures following, to-wit:

OFFICE OF CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT.

STATE OF IOWA, Plymouth County, ss:

License is hereby granted to any person authorized to solemnize Marriages, according to the laws of said State, to join in Marriage Joseph. Riiba & Maria Serres. *of the County aforesaid; and the person joining them in Marriage is also required to make due return of the Certificate annexed, to the District Court, within ninety days, of the names of the parties, time and place of Marriage, and by whom solemnized.*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Court, at my office in Le Mars *in said County, this* 30th *day of* October *A. D. 189*4

(Seal)

M. B. Fritz *Clerk of District Court.*
By O. K. Edwards Deputy,

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

To the District Court of Plymouth County:

This Certifies, That on the 13 *day of* November *A. D. 189*4, *at* Le Mars. *in said County, according to law and by authority, I duly joined in Marriage* Joseph Riiba. *and* Maria Serres.

Given under my hand the 13 *day of* Nov. *A. D. 189*4

H. J. Meis.

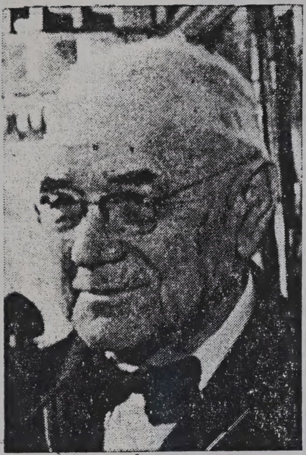
Returned and filed on the 20th *day of* Dec *A. D. 189*4

E. C. Pfaffle *Clerk.*

(1) 1.14

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED S

S. Hansen, 86, Hardware Dealer Dies


S. Hansen

Simoni Hansen, 86, prominent Le Mars resident and hardware dealer here 53 years, died Wednesday, April 30, at Sacred Heart hospital.

He had been hospitalized a little over 18 weeks after suffering a stroke at his home at 425 1st St. NW. Mr. Hansen had been actively engaged at his place of business, the Hansen Hardware Co., up until the time he was stricken.

Funeral services have been set for 3 p.m. Saturday at the First Presbyterian church with Rev. James Ransom officiating. Burial will be in the city cemetery under the direction of Mauer's funeral home.

Mr. Hansen was born Jan. 29, 1872, at Jutland, Denmark, the son of Simon and Kersten Fransen Hansen. He was educated at Skanderborg normal school and Aarhus Business college, both in Denmark. After coming to this country and Plymouth county as a man 1892, he attended Western Union (now Westmar) college.

His career in the hardware business began here in 1894, when he was employed by the former Haas and Huebsch Hardware store. Seven years later, Mr. Hansen became a partner in a hardware business at Sheldon. Mr. Hansen and Trine M.. Mathisen were married April 28, 1905, at Sheldon. Returning to Le Mars, Mr. Hansen became a partner of M. A. Moore in the Hansen Hardware Co., a concern which later became the Hansen-Kaun Hardware Co. He became owner in 1935 of the firm which he has operated since.

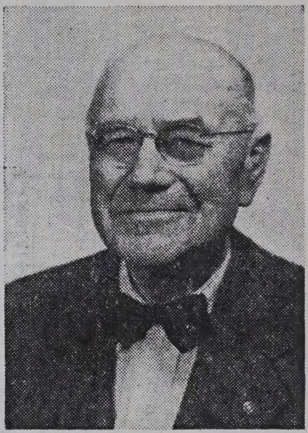
Active in many community and civic organizations, Mr. Hansen was a member of the First Presbyterian church, Rotary club, Chamber of Commerce and served as a director of Le Mars Federal Savings and Loan association.

Mr. Hansen was a well known sports enthusiast and participated in tennis and bowling well into his later years.

Surviving, besides his wife Trine, are four children, Donald of Seattle, Wash., Art of Le-Mars, Mrs. Ray (Elaine) Lippert of Aurora, Ill., and Mrs. S. C. (Marjore) Simons of Eudora, Kan.: 12 grandchildren and 12 great-grandchildren.

Simoni Hansen

Simoni Hansen, 86, longtime Le Mars hardware merchant and proprieter of the Hansen Hardware store, died at the Sacred Heart hospital on April 30 after a sickness which lasted 18 weeks and five days. He had been a patient at the hospital since suffering a stroke 18 weeks ago. His home was at 425-1st. St. N. W.



Mr. Hansen was born January 29. 1872 in Denmark and came to this country when a youth. He has been owner of the hardware store here for 53 years. He was the son of Soren Hansen and Kirstin Hansen. He was united in marriage with Trine M. Mathiesen on April 28, 1905, at Sheldon.

Funeral services will be held at the First Presbyterian church in Le Mars on Saturday, May 3, 1958 at 3:00 p.m. Burial will be in the city cemetery under direction of the Mauer funeral home. Rev. James Ransom will officiate at last rites.

Mr. Hansen was a member of the First Presbyterian church, the rotary club, the chamber of commerce. director of the Le Mars Federal Savings and Loan Association and active in many other community and civic affairs. He was active in tennis and bowling and interested in all sports.

Mr. Hansen was active in his business up to the time he was stricken.

Survivors include his wife, Trine; four children. Donald of Seattle, Washington; Art of Le Mars; Elaine, Mrs. Ray Lippert of Aurora, Illinois; Marjorie, Mrs. S. C. Simons of Eudora, Kansas and twelve grandchildren and twelve great grandchildren.

The Hansen Hardware store will be closed all day Saturday in memory of the deceased.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910—POPULATION

STATE Iowa

COUNTY Plymouth

TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY America Township

NAME OF INSTITUTION

NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE Le Mars City

ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 26th DAY OF April, 1910. Karl Alexander ENUMERATOR.

SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. 11

ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. [illegible]

WARD OF CITY 3

SHEET NO. 10 B

95

Street	House number	Dwelling number	Family number	Name	Relation	Sex	Color or race	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	Years of present marriage	Mother of how many children: Number born	Number now living	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother (E J D)	Year of immigration	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Trade or profession	General nature of industry	Employer, employee or own account	Out of work April 15, 1910	Weeks out of work in 1909	Able to read	Able to write	Attended school	Owned or rented	Free or mortgaged	Farm or house	Number of farm schedule
9th St.		1	1	Strang Elizabeth	Daughter	F	W	6	S				Iowa	Ger. ~~[illegible]~~	Ger. ~~[illegible]~~											Yes				
	514	242	237	Granthan Martin C.	Head	M	W	51	M1	24			Illinois	Ger-German	Ger-German			English	Minister		OA			Yes	Yes		R		H	
				Elizabeth	Wife	F	W	50	M1	24	2	1	Illinois	Ger-German	Ger-German			English						Yes	Yes					
		1	1	Arthur	Son	M	W	11	S				Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			English						Yes	Yes	Yes				
Hibbard	922	243	248	Coffey Mary	Head	F	W	54	Wd		12	9	Kentucky	Ire-English	Ire-English			English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H	
				Kathleen	Daughter	F	W	29	S				Minnesota	Ire-English	Kentucky			English	Book-keeper	Office	W	No	0	Yes	Yes					
				Patrick J.	Son	M	W	22	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Minnesota			English						Yes	Yes	Yes				
				Tom F.	Son	M	W	17	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Minnesota			English						Yes	Yes	Yes				
				John	Son	M	W	16	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Minnesota			English						Yes	Yes	Yes				
				Anna	Daughter	F	W	12	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Minnesota			English						Yes	Yes	Yes				
		1	1	Edith	Granddaughter	F	W	12	S				South Dakota	Minnesota	District of Columbia			English						Yes	Yes	Yes				
2nd St.	500	244	249	Hansen Simonis	Head	M	W	37	M2	5			Den-Danish	Den-Danish	Den-Danish	1890	Na	English	Merchant	Hardware	Emp			Yes	Yes		R		H	3
				Trine	Wife	F	W	24	M1	5	2	2	Den-Danish	Den-Danish	Den-Danish	1890		English						Yes	Yes					
				Arthur	Son	M	W	15	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish			English						Yes	Yes	Yes				
				Victor	Son	M	W	9	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish			English								Yes				
				Margery	Daughter	F	W	2	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish															
		1	1	Donald	Son	M	W	1/12	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish															
Howard	905	245	250	Murray Anna	Head	F	W	91	Wd		12	9	Ire-~~[illegible]~~ Eng. O	Ire-~~[illegible]~~ Eng. O	Ire-~~[illegible]~~ Eng. O	1856		English	Own income					Yes	No		O	F	H	
		1	1	Anna	Daughter	F	W	30	S				Iowa	Ire-English O	Ire-English O			English												
	909	246	251	Theilen Johanna	Head	F	W	63	Wd		6	6	Illinois	Ger-German	Ger-German			English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H	
		1	1	John	Son	M	W	25	S				Illinois	Ger-German	Illinois			English	Laborer	Odd jobs	W	No	10	Yes	Yes					
	913	247	252	Pagler John H.	Head	M	W	65	M2	30			Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1870	Na	English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H	
		1	1	Annie	Wife	F	W	51	M1	30	5	5	Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1873		English						Yes	Yes					
	517	248	253	Cooke Annie	Head	F	W	58	S				Wisconsin	Iowa	Illinois			English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	M	H	
	723	249	254	Willms Dirk J.	Head	M	W	53	M1	32			Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1871	Na	English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H	
		1	1	Sophie	Wife	F	W	62	M2	32	3	3	Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1871		English						Yes	Yes					
	717	250	255	Fissell William	Head	M	W	48	S				Wisconsin	Ger-German	Ger-German			English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H	
		1	1	Gertrude	Mother	F	W	88	Wd		5	4	Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1856		German						Yes	Yes					
	715	251	256	Reutchler John	Head	M	W	60	M1	40			Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1868	Na	English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H	
		1	1	Elizabeth	Wife	F	W	64	M1	40	8	8	Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1868		English						Yes	Yes					
	721	252	257	Renken Garret	Head	M	W	56	M1	32			Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1867	Na	English	Own income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H	
		1	1	Greta	Wife	F	W	53	M1	32	0	0	Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	18[illegible]		English						Yes	Yes					
	623	253	258	Hansted Henry	Head	M	W	68	M2	18			Den-Danish	Den-Danish	Den-Danish	1871	Na	English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H	
		1	1	Isabel	Wife	F	W	60	M1	18	0	0	Eng-English	Eng-English	Eng-English	1854		English						Yes	Yes					
	517	254	259	Wilter Matthew	Head	M	W	58	M2	3			Eng-~~[illegible]~~	Eng-~~[illegible]~~	Eng-~~[illegible]~~	1852	Na	English	Section Hand		W	No	12	Yes	Yes		O	F	H	
				Mary	Wife	F	W	53	M2	3	10	5	Wisconsin	Fr-French	Ger-German			English						Yes	Yes					
				Gostringer Susie	Step Daughter	F	W	14	S				Iowa	Eng-~~[illegible]~~	Wisconsin			English						Yes	Yes	Yes				
		1	1	Clara	Step Daughter	F	W	13	S				Iowa	Eng-~~[illegible]~~	Wisconsin			English						Yes	Yes	Yes				
	512	255	260	Bauerly Christian	Head	M	W	60	M1	37			Missouri	Ger-German	Ger-German			English	[illegible]	[illegible]	W			Yes	Yes					
				Rosine	Wife	F	W	52	M1	37	7	7	Iowa	Swit-German ~~[illegible]~~	Ger-German			English	Engineer	[illegible]	W	No		Yes	Yes		O	F	H	
				Louis	Son	M	W	18	S				Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			English	Laundress	At Home	W			Yes	Yes					
		1	1	Schwartz LeRoy W.	Nephew	M	W	19	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			English	Laborer	[illegible]	W			Yes	Yes	Yes				
		256	261	Powele Elizabeth	Head	F	W	79	Wd		12	8	Ire-English O	Ire-English O	Ire-English O			English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		R		H	
		1	1	Eisenoff Lydia	Daughter	F	W	45	S				New York	Ire-English O	Ire-English O			English	Seamstress	At Home	OA			Yes	Yes					
	306	257	262	Schmidt John P.C.	Head	M	W	54	M1	26			Den-Danish	Den-Danish	Den-Danish	1887	Na	English	Blacksmith	Own Shop	Em			Yes	Yes		O	F	H	
				Marie	Wife	F	W	51	M1	26	8	6	Den-Danish	Den-Danish	Den-Danish	1885		English						Yes	Yes					
				Carrie	Daughter	F	W	25	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish			English						Yes	Yes					
				Christina	Daughter	F	W	21	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish									Yes	Yes					
				Annie	Daughter	F	W	19	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish															

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910—POPULATION

STATE Iowa
COUNTY Plymouth
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY America Township
NAME OF INSTITUTION
NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE Le Mars City
ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 26th DAY OF April, 1910. Virgil Alexander ENUMERATOR.
SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. 11
ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. 142
WARD OF CITY 5
SHEET NO. 10 B
95

Street	House No.	Dwelling	Family	Name	Relation	Sex	Color	Age	Marital	Yrs married	Children born	Children living	Birthplace	Father's birthplace	Mother's birthplace	Year immigr.	Natur.	Language	Trade	Industry	Employer	Out of work	Weeks	Read	Write	School	Owned	Free	House
5th St.		1	1	Straug Elizabeth	Daughter	F	W	6	S				Iowa	Ger.-~~English~~	Ger.-~~English~~											Yes			
	514	242	237	Dannebaum Martin J.C.	Head	M	W	51	M1	24			Illinois	Ger.-German	Ger.-German			English	Minister		W			Yes	Yes		R		H
				Elizabeth	Wife	F	W	50	M1	24	2	1	Illinois	Ger.-German	Ger.-German			English						Yes	Yes				
		1	1	Arthur	Son	M	W	11	S				Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
Hubbard	922	243	248	Coffey Mary	Head	F	W	54	Wd		12	9	Kentucky	Ire.-English	Ire.-English			English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
				Katherine	Daughter	F	W	29	S				Minnesota	Ire.-English	Kentucky			English	Book-keeper	Office	W	No		Yes	Yes				
				Patrick J.	Son	M	W	22	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Minnesota			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
				Tom F.	Son	M	W	17	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Minnesota			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
				John	Son	M	W	16	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Minnesota			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
				Emma	Daughter	F	W	12	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Minnesota			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
		1	1	Edith	Grand Daughter	F	W	1 2/12	S				South Dakota	Minnesota	District of Columbia			English											
2nd St.	500	244	249	Hansen Simonie	Head	M	W	37	M2	5			Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish	1890	Na	English	Merchant	Hardware	Emp			Yes	Yes		R		H
				Trina	Wife	F	W	24	M1	5	2	2	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish	1890		English						Yes	Yes				
				Arthur	Son	M	W	15	S				Iowa	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
				Victor	Son	M	W	9	S				Iowa	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish			English								Yes			
				Margery	Daughter	F	W	2	S				Iowa	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish														
		1	1	Donald	Son	M	W	1/12	S				Iowa	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish														
Howard	903	245	250	Murray Anna	Head	F	W	91	Wd		12	8	Ire.-~~Danish~~ Eng.	Ire.-~~Danish~~ Eng.	Ire.-~~Danish~~ Eng.	1856		English	Own Income		~~W~~			Yes	No		O	F	H
		1	1	Anna	Daughter	F	W	30	S				Iowa	Ire.-English	Ire.-English			English											
	909	246	251	Theilen Johanna	Head	F	W	69	Wd		6	6	Illinois	Ger.-German	Ger.-German			English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
		1	1	John	Son	M	W	25	S				Illinois	Ger.-German	Illinois			English	Laborer	Odd jobs	W	No	10	Yes	Yes				
	913	247	252	Degler John H.	Head	M	W	65	M2	30			Ger.-German	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	1870	Na	English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
		1	1	Annie	Wife	F	W	51	M1	20	5	5	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	1873		English						Yes	Yes				
	517	248	253	Cole Anna	Head	F	W	58	S				Wisconsin	Iowa	Illinois			English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	M	H
	723	249	254	Willms Dirk J.	Head	M	W	53	M1	32			Ger.-German	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	1871	Na	English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
		1	1	Gesche	Wife	F	W	62	M2	32	3	3	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	1871	?	English						Yes	Yes				
	717	250	255	Fissell William	Head	M	W	48	S				Wisconsin	Ger.-German	Ger.-German			English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
		1	1	Gertrude	Mother	F	W	88	Wd		5	4	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	1856		German						Yes	Yes				
	715	251	256	Leutscher John	Head	M	W	60	M1	40			Ger.-German	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	1868	Na	English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
		1	1	Elizabeth	Wife	F	W	64	M1	40	8	8	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	1868		English						Yes	Yes				
	721	252	257	Reuben Garret	Head	M	W	56	M1	32			Ger.-German	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	1882	Na	English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
		1	1	Greta	Wife	F	W	53	M1	32	0	0	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	1882		English						Yes	Yes				
	623	253	258	Horsted Henry	Head	M	W	68	M2	18			Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish	1871	Na	English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
		1	1	Isabel	Wife	F	W	60	M1	18	0	0	Eng.-English	Eng.-English	Eng.-English	1854		English						Yes	Yes				
	517	254	259	Wilter Matt	Head	M	W	58	M2	3			Lux.-~~Luxemburg~~	Lux.-~~Luxemburg~~	Lux.-~~Luxemburg~~	1882	Na	English	Section hand		W	No	12	Yes	Yes		O	F	H
				Mary	Wife	F	W	53	M2	3	10	5	Wisconsin	Fr.-French	Ger.-German			English						Yes	Yes				
				Kortzinger Susie	Step Daughter	F	W	14	S				Iowa	Lux.-~~Luxemburg~~	Wisconsin			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
		1	1	Clara	Step Daughter	F	W	13	S				Iowa	Lux. ~~Luxemburg~~	Wisconsin			English	Housekeeper	Private Family	W			Yes	Yes				
	512	255	260	Bauerly Christian J.	Head	M	W	60	M1	37			Missouri	Ger.-German	Ger.-German			English	Engineer	Brickyard	W	No		Yes	Yes		O	F	H
				Rosine	Wife	F	W	52	M1	37	7	7	Iowa	Swit.-German ~~Swiss~~	Ger.-German			English	Laundress	At Home	W			Yes	Yes				
				Louis	Son	M	W	18	S				Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			English	Laborer	Brickyard	W			Yes	Yes				
		1	1	Schwartz LeRoy W.	Nephew	M	W	13	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
		256	261	Powels Elizabeth	Head	F	W	93	Wd		12	8	Ire.-English	Ire.-English	Ire.-English			English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		R	F	H
		1	1	Eisnutz Lydia	Daughter	F	W	45	S				New York	Ire.-English	Ire.-English			English	Seamstress	At Home	OA			Yes	Yes				
	315	257	262	Schmidt John P.C.	Head	M	W	34	M1	26			Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish	1877	Na	English	Blacksmith	Own Shop	E.2			Yes	Yes		O	F	H
				Marie	Wife	F	W	51	M1	26	8	6	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish	188?		English						Yes	Yes				
				Carrie	Daughter	F	W	25	S				Iowa	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish			English						Yes	Yes				
				Christina	Daughter	F	W	21	S				Iowa	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish														
				Annie	Daughter	F	W	19	S				Iowa	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish											Yes			

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910—POPULATION

STATE Iowa
COUNTY Plymouth
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY America Township
NAME OF INSTITUTION
NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE Le Mars city
ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 26th DAY OF April 1910.
SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. 11
ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. 146
WARD OF CITY 5
SHEET NO. 10 B
Hazel Alexander, ENUMERATOR

955

Line	Street	House no.	Dwelling no.	Family no.	Name	Relation	Sex	Color	Age	Marital	Yrs married	Children born	Children living	Birthplace	Father's birthplace	Mother's birthplace	Yr immigration	Naturalized	Speaks English	Trade	Industry	Employer/employee	Out of work	Weeks out	Read	Write	School	Owned/rented	Free/mortgaged	Farm/house
51	5th St.				Straug Elizabeth	Daughter	F	W	6	S				Iowa	Ger-	Ger-											Yes	R		
52		514	242	247	Daunheim Martin J.C.	Head	M	W	51	M1	24			Illinois	Ger-German	Ger-German			English	Minister		OA			Yes	Yes				H
53					Elizabeth	Wife	F	W	50	M1	24	2	1	Illinois	Ger-German	Ger-German			English						Yes	Yes				
54					Arthur	Son	M	W	18	S				Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
55	Hubbard	922	243	248	Coffy Mary	Head	F	W	54	Wd		12	9	Kentucky	Ire-English O	Ire-English O			English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
56					Katherine	Daughter	F	W	29	S				Minnesota	Ire-English O	Kentucky			English	Book keeper	Office	W	No	0	Yes	Yes				
57					Patrick J.	Son	M	W	22	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Minnesota			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
58					Tom F.	Son	M	W	17	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Minnesota			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
59					John	Son	M	W	16	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Minnesota			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
60					Lenna	Daughter	F	W	12	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Minnesota			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
61					Edith	Grand Daughter	F	W	1 2/12	S				South Dakota	Minnesota	District of Columbia			English											
62	Jund St.	300	244	249	Hansen Simonie	Head	M	W	37	M2	5			Den-Danish	Den-Danish	Den-Danish	1890	Na	English	Merchant	Hardware	Emp			Yes	Yes		R		H
63					Trine	Wife	F	W	24	M1	5	2	2	Den-Danish	Den-Danish	Den-Danish	1890		English						Yes	Yes				
64					Arthur	Son	M	W	15	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
65					Victor	Son	M	W	9	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish			English								Yes			
66					Margery	Daughter	F	W	2	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish														
67					Donald	Son	M	W	7/12	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish														
68	Howard	805	245	250	Murray Anna	Head	F	W	81	Wd		12	8	Ire-~~Irish~~ Eng.-O	Ire-~~Irish~~ Eng. O	Ire-~~Irish~~ Eng. O	1856		English	Own Income		~~Emp~~			Yes	No		O	F	H
69					Anna	Daughter	F	W	30	S				Iowa	Ire-English O	Ire-English O			English											
70		809	246	251	Theilen Johanna	Head	F	W	63	Wd		6	6	Illinois	Ger-German	Ger-German			English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
71					John	Son	M	W	25	S				Illinois	Ger-German	Illinois			English	Laborer	Odd jobs	W	No	10	Yes	Yes				
72		913	247	252	Dagler John H.	Head	M	W	65	M2	30			Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1870	Na	English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
73					Annie	Wife	F	W	51	M1	30	5	5	Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1873		English						Yes	Yes				
74		517	248	253	Doyle Annie	Head	F	W	58	S				Wisconsin	Iowa	Illinois			English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	M	H
75		723	249	254	Willms Dirk J.	Head	M	W	58	M1	32			Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1871	Na	English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
76					Sophie	Wife	F	W	62	M2	32	3	3	Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1871	?	English						Yes	Yes				
77		717	250	255	Fiscell William	Head	M	W	48	S				Wisconsin	Ger-German	Ger-German			English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
78					Gertrude	Mother	F	W	88	Wd		5	4	Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1856		German						Yes	Yes				
79		715	251	256	Leutschler John	Head	M	W	60	M1	40			Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1868	Na	English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
80					Elizabeth	Wife	F	W	64	M1	40	8	8	Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1868		English						Yes	Yes				
81		721	252	257	Reuken Garret	Head	M	W	56	M1	32			Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1868	Na	English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
82					Greta	Wife	F	W	53	M1	32	0	0	Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1873		English						Yes	Yes				
83		623	253	258	Hoisted Henry	Head	M	W	68	M2	18			Den-Danish	Den-Danish	Den-Danish	1871	Na	English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
84					Isabel	Wife	F	W	60	M1	18	0	0	Eng-English	Eng-English	Eng-English	1854		English						Yes	Yes				
85		517	254	259	Welter Mathias	Head	M	W	58	M2	3			Lux-~~Luxemburg~~	Lux-~~Luxemburg~~	Lux-~~Luxemburg~~	1882	Na	English	Section Hand		W	No	12	Yes	Yes		O	F	H
86					Mary	Wife	F	W	53	M2	3	10	5	Wisconsin	Fr-French	Ger-German			English						Yes	Yes				
87					Gestringer Susie	Step Daughter	F	W	14	S				Iowa	Lux-~~Luxemburg~~	Wisconsin			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
88					Clara	Step Daughter	F	W	18	S				Iowa	Lux-~~Luxemburg~~	Wisconsin			English	Housekeeper	Private Family	W			Yes	Yes				
89		512	255	260	Bauerly Christian J.	Head	M	W	60	M1	37			Missouri	Ger-German	Ger-German			English	Engineer	Brickyard	W	No		Yes	Yes		O	F	H
90					Rosina	Wife	F	W	52	M1	37	7	7	Iowa	Swit-German	Ger-German			English	Laundress	At Home	W			Yes	Yes				
91					Louis	Son	M	W	18	S				Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			English	Laborer	Brickyard	W			Yes	Yes	Yes			
92					Schwartz LeRoy W.	Nephew	M	W	19	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
93			256	261	Powels Elizabeth	Head	F	W	79	Wd		12	8	Ire-English O	Ire-English O	Ire-English O			English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		R		H
94					Ricauth Lydia	Daughter	F	W	45	S				New York	Ire-English O	Ire-English O			English	Seamstress	At Home	OA			Yes	Yes				
95		315	257	262	Schmidt Jens P.A.	Head	M	W	54	M1	26			Den-Danish	Den-Danish	Den-Danish	1880	Na	English	Blacksmith	Own Shop	OA			Yes	Yes		O	F	H
96					Marie	Wife	F	W	51	M1	26	8	6	Den-Danish	Den-Danish	Den-Danish	1882		English						Yes	Yes				
97					Carrie	Daughter	F	W	25	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish			English						Yes	Yes				
98					Christina	Daughter	F	W	21	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish														
99					Anna	Daughter	F	W	19	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish											Yes			
100					Marie	Daughter	F	W	14	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish											Yes			

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910—POPULATION

State: Iowa
County: Plymouth
Township or other division of county: Ames [illegible]
Name of institution:
Name of incorporated place: Le Mars city
Enumerated by me on the 26th day of April 1910. Fred Alexander, Enumerator
Supervisor's District No. 11
Enumeration District No. [illegible]
Ward of city: 5
Sheet No. [illegible] B

Street	House no.	Dwelling	Family	Name	Relation	Sex	Race	Age	Marital	Yrs married	Children born	Living	Birthplace	Father's birthplace	Mother's birthplace E.D.	Year of immigration	Naturalized	Language	Occupation	Industry	Employer/Wage
5th St.		/	/	Evans Elizabeth	Daughter	F	W	6	S				Iowa	Ger-~~[illegible]~~	Ger-~~[illegible]~~						
	514	242	247	Grantham Martin C.	Head	M	W	51	M1	24			Illinois	Ger-German	Ger-German			English	Minister		OA
				Elizabeth	Wife	F	W	50	M1	24	2	1	Illinois	Ger-German	Ger-German			English			
	/		/	Arthur	Son	M	W	18	S				Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			English			
Hubbard	922	243	248	Coffey Mary	Head	F	W	54	Wd		12	9	Kentucky	Ire-English	Ire-English			English	Own Income		
				Kathleen	Daughter	F	W	20	S				Minnesota	Ire-English	Kentucky			English	Bookkeeper	Office	W
				Patrick J.	Son	M	W	22	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Minnesota			English			
				Tom F.	Son	M	W	17	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Minnesota			English			
				John	Son	M	W	16	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Minnesota			English			
				Lena	Daughter	F	W	12	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Minnesota			English			
	/		/	Edith	Granddaughter	F	W	1/12	S				South Dakota	Minnesota	District of Columbia			English			
2nd St.	500	244	249	Hansen Simonie	Head	M	W	37	M2	5			Den-Danish	Den-Danish	Den-Danish	1890	Na	English	Merchant	Hardware	Emp
				Trina	Wife	F	W	24	M1	5	2	2	Den-Danish	Den-Danish	Den-Danish	18[illegible]		English			
				Arthur	Son	M	W	15	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish			English			
				Victor	Son	M	W	9	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish			English			
				Margery	Daughter	F	W	2	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish			English			
	/		/	Donald	Son	M	W	4/12	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish						
Howard	905	245	250	Murray Anna	Head	F	W	91	Wd		12	8	Ire-~~[illegible]~~ Eng.	Ire-~~[illegible]~~ Eng.	Ire-~~[illegible]~~ Eng.	1854		English	Own Income		
	/		/	Anna	Daughter	F	W	30	S				Iowa	Ire-English	Ire-English			English			
	909	246	251	Theilen Johanna	Head	F	W	69	Wd		6	6	Illinois	Ger-German	Ger-German			English	Own Income		
	/		/	John	Son	M	W	25	S				Illinois	Ger-German	Illinois			English	Laborer	Odd jobs	W
	913	247	252	Daglow John H.	Head	M	W	65	M2	30			Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1870	Na	English	Own Income		
	/		/	Annie	Wife	F	W	51	M1	30	5	5	Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1873		English			
	917	248	253	Carle Anna	Head	F	W	53	S				Wisconsin	Iowa	Illinois			English	Own Income		
	723	249	254	Willms Dirk J.	Head	M	W	55	M1	32			Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1871	Na	English	Own Income		
	/		/	Sophie	Wife	F	W	62	M2	32	3	3	Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1871		English			
	717	250	255	Finell William	Head	M	W	48	S				Wisconsin	Ger-German	Ger-German			English	Own Income		
	/		/	Gertrude	Mother	F	W	88	Wd		5	4	Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1852		German			
	715	251	256	Leutscher John	Head	M	W	60	M1	40			Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1868	Na	English	Own Income		
	/		/	Elizabeth	Wife	F	W	64	M1	40	8	8	Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1868		English			
	721	252	257	Renken Gerret	Head	M	W	56	M1	32			Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	1883	Na	English	Own Income		
	/		/	Greta	Wife	F	W	53	M1	32	0	0	Ger-German	Ger-German	Ger-German	18[illegible]		English			
	629	253	258	Hinsted Henry	Head	M	W	68	M2	18			Den-Danish	Den-Danish	Den-Danish	1871	Na	English	Own Income		
	/		/	Isabel	Wife	F	W	60	M1	18	0	0	Eng-English	Eng-English	Eng-English	1854		English			
	517	254	259	Wilter Matt	Head	M	W	58	M2	3			Lux-~~Luxemburg~~	Lux-~~Luxemburg~~	Lux-~~Luxemburg~~	1882	Na	English	Section hand		W
				Mary	Wife	F	W	53	M2	3	10	5	Wisconsin	Fr-French	Ger-German			English			
				Kortzinger Susie	Step Daughter	F	W	14	S				Iowa	Lux-~~[illegible]~~	Wisconsin			English			
	/		/	Elsie	Step Daughter	F	W	19	S				Iowa	Lux-~~[illegible]~~	Wisconsin			English	Housekeeper	Private Family	W
	512	255	260	Cawley Christian J.	Head	M	W	60	M1	37			Missouri	Ger-German	Ger-German			English	Engineer	Electric	W
				Rosina	Wife	F	W	52	M1	37	7	7	Iowa	Swit-~~[illegible]~~ German	Ger-German			English	Laundress	At home	W
				Louis	Son	M	W	18	S				Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			English	Laborer	Electric	W
	/		/	Schwartz LeRoy W.	Nephew	M	W	19	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			English			
		256	261	Powell Elizabeth	Head	F	W	93	Wd		12	9	Ire-English	Ire-English	Ire-English			English	Own Income		
	/	/	/	Leonard Lydia	Daughter	F	W	45	S				New York	Ire-English	Ire-English			English	Seamstress	At home	OA
	315	257	262	Schmidt John P.C.	Head	M	W	54	M1	26			Den-Danish	Den-Danish	Den-Danish	1877	Na	English	Blacksmith	Own Shop	E.?
				Marie	Wife	F	W	51	M1	26	8	6	Den-Danish	Den-Danish	Den-Danish	18[illegible]		English			
				Carrie	Daughter	F	W	25	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish			English			
				Christine	Daughter	F	W	21	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish			English			
				Annie	Daughter	F	W	19	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish						
				Maria	Daughter	F	W	14	S				Iowa	Den-Danish	Den-Danish						

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910—POPULATION

STATE Iowa
COUNTY Plymouth
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY America Township
NAME OF INSTITUTION
NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE Le Mars City
ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 26th DAY OF April 1910. Hazel Alexander ENUMERATOR
SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. 11
ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. [illegible]
WARD OF CITY 5
SHEET NO. 10 B

Street	House No.	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Name	Relation	Sex	Color	Age	Marital	Yrs. married	Children born	Living	Birthplace	Father's birthplace	Mother's birthplace	Year of immigration	Naturalized	Language	Trade	Industry	Employer / worker	Out of work	Weeks	Read	Write	School	Owned / rented	Free / mortgaged	Farm / house
5th St.				Grass Elizabeth	Daughter	F	W	6	S				Iowa	Ger. ~~[illegible]~~	Ger. ~~[illegible]~~											Yes			
	514	242	257	Danielson Martin C.	Head	M	W	51	M1	24			Illinois	Ger.-German	Ger.-German			English	Minister		OA			Yes	Yes		R		H
				Elizabeth	Wife	F	W	50	M1	24	2	1	Illinois	Ger.-German	Ger.-German			English						Yes	Yes				
				Arthur	Son	M	W	18	S				Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
Hubbard	922	243	248	Coffey Mary	Head Wd	F	W	54	Wd		12	9	Kentucky	Ire.-English	Ire.-English			English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
				Katherine	Daughter	F	W	29	S				Minnesota	Ire.-English	Kentucky			English	Book-keeper	Office	W	No	0	Yes	Yes				
				Patrick J.	Son	M	W	22	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Minnesota			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
				Tom F.	Son	M	W	17	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Minnesota			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
				John	Son	M	W	16	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Minnesota			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
				Lina	Daughter	F	W	12	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Minnesota			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
				Edith	Granddaughter	F	W	1 2/12	S				South Dakota	Minnesota	District of Columbia			English											
Joy St.	300	244	249	[illegible] Simonie	Head	M	W	37	M2	5			Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish	1890	Na	English	Merchant	Hardware	Emp			Yes	Yes		R		H
				Trina	Wife	F	W	24	M1	5	2	2	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish	1890		English						Yes	Yes				
				Arthur	Son	M	W	15	S				Iowa	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
				Victor	Son	M	W	9	S				Iowa	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish			English								Yes			
				Margery	Daughter	F	W	2	S				Iowa	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish														
				Donald	Son	M	W	9/12	S				Iowa	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish														
Howard	805	245	250	Murray Anna	Head Wd	F	W	81	Wd		12	8	Ire.-~~Irish~~ Eng.	Ire.-~~Irish~~ Eng.	Ire.-~~Irish~~ Eng.	1856		English	Own income					Yes	No		O	F	H
				Anna	Daughter	F	W	30	S				Iowa	Ire.-English	Ire.-English			English											
	809	246	251	Theilen Johanna	Head Wd	F	W	69	Wd		6	6	Illinois	Ger.-German	Ger.-German			English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
				John	Son	M	W	25	S				Illinois	Ger.-German	Illinois			English	Laborer	Odd jobs	W	No	10	Yes	Yes				
	813	247	252	Dagland John H.	Head	M	W	65	M2	30			Ger.-German	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	1870	Na	English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
				Annie	Wife	F	W	51	M1	30	5	5	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	1873		English						Yes	Yes				
	517	248	253	Cole Annie	Head	F	W	58	S				Wisconsin	Iowa	Illinois			English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	M	H
	723	249	254	Willms Dirk J.	Head	M	W	53	M1	32			Ger.-German	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	1871	Na	English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
				Sophie	Wife	F	W	62	M2	32	3	3	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	1871		English						Yes	Yes				
	717	250	255	Ficell William	Head	M	W	48	S				Wisconsin	Ger.-German	Ger.-German			English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
				Gertrude	Mother Wd	F	W	88	Wd		5	4	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	1856		German						Yes	Yes				
	715	251	256	Deutschler John	Head	M	W	60	M1	40			Ger.-German	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	1868	Na	English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
				Elizabeth	Wife	F	W	64	M1	40	8	8	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	1868		English						Yes	Yes				
	721	252	257	Reuben Garret	Head	M	W	56	M1	32			Ger.-German	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	1873	Na	English	Own income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
				Greta	Wife	F	W	53	M1	32	0	0	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	Ger.-German	187[illegible]		English						Yes	Yes				
	623	253	258	Hansted Henry	Head	M	W	68	M2	18			Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish	1871	Na	English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		O	F	H
				Isabel	Wife	F	W	60	M1	18	0	0	Eng.-English	Eng.-English	Eng.-English	1854		English						Yes	Yes				
	517	254	259	Welter Mathew	Head	M	W	58	M2	3			Lux.-~~Luxemburg~~	Lux.-~~Luxemburg~~	Lux.-~~Luxemburg~~	1852	Na	English	Section hand		W	No	12	Yes	Yes		O	F	H
				Mary	Wife	F	W	53	M2	3	10	5	Wisconsin	Fr.-French	Ger.-German			English						Yes	Yes				
				Gestringer Susie	Step Daughter	F	W	14	S				Iowa	Lux.-~~Luxemburg~~	Wisconsin			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
				Clara	Step Daughter	F	W	13	S				Iowa	Lux.-~~Luxemburg~~	Wisconsin			English	Housekeeper	Private Family	W			Yes	Yes				
	512	255	260	Bauerly Christian J.	Head	M	W	60	M1	37			Missouri	Ger.-German	Ger.-German			English	Engineer	Brickyard	W	No		Yes	Yes		O	F	H
				Rosine	Wife	F	W	52	M1	37	7	7	Iowa	Swit.-German	Ger.-German			English	Laundress	At home	W			Yes	Yes				
				Louis	Son	M	W	18	S				Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			English	Laborer	Brickyard	W			Yes	Yes				
				Schwertz LeRoy W.	Nephew	M	W	13	S				Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			English						Yes	Yes	Yes			
		256	261	Powels Elizabeth	Head Wd	F	W	79	Wd		12	8	Ire.-English	Ire.-English	Ire.-English			English	Own Income					Yes	Yes		R		H
				Riesnoff Lydia	Daughter	F	W	45	S				New York	Ire.-English	Ire.-English			English	Seamstress	At home	OA			Yes	Yes				
	315	257	262	Schmidt John P.A.	Head	M	W	54	M1	26			Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish	1877	Na	English	Blacksmith	Own Shop	OA			Yes	Yes		O	F	H
				Marie	Wife	F	W	51	M1	26	8	6	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish	188[illegible]		English						Yes	Yes				
				Carrie	Daughter	F	W	25	S				Iowa	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish			English						Yes	Yes				
				Christina	Daughter	F	W	21	S				Iowa	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish														
				Annie	Daughter	F	W	19	S				Iowa	Den.-Danish	Den.-Danish														

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED S

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATIO

tate Iowa

ounty Plymouth

ownship or other division of county LeMars [Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]

Name of Institution,

ame of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division,

Enumerated by me on the 1 & 2nd day of June, 1900, Peter E Mann

LOCATION.			NAME	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									NATIVITY.		
IN CITIES.			of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. INCLUDE every person living on June 1, 1900. OMIT children born since June 1, 1900.				DATE OF BIRTH.							Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the State or Territory; if of foreign birth, give the Country only.		
Block	Number of dwelling-house, in the order of visitation.	Number of family, in the order of visitation.		Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	Color or race.	Sex.	Month.	Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
71	22	22	Zimmerman Herbert	Son	W	M	Nov	1886	13	S				Illinois	Maryland	Illinois
			—— Samuel	Son	W	M	Nov	1889	10	S				Iowa	Maryland	Illinois
			—— Henry W	Son	W	M	Oct	1891	8	S				Iowa	Maryland	Illinois
			—— Edith C	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1895	4	S				Iowa	Maryland	Illinois
58	23	23	Ivey John W.	Head	W	M	Mch	1852	48	M	21			Wisconsin	England	England
			—— Jennie E	Wife	W	F	Nov	1852	47	M	21	6	4	Michigan	New York	Canada
			—— Edna M	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1884	15	S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan
			—— John W. Jr	Son	W	M	May	1887	13	S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan
			—— Randal P	Son	W	M	June	1890	9	S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan
			—— Aubrey C	Son	W	M	Dec	1892	7	S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan
	24	24	Geyer Frank	Head	W	M	July	1858	41	M	22			Illinois	Ohio	Missouri
			—— Clara	Wife	W	F	Sep	1858	41	M	22	6	6	Michigan	New York	New York
			—— Floyd E	Son	W	M	Sep	1879	20	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan
			—— Phillip P.	Son	W	M	Sep	1881	18	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan
			—— Ralph H	Son	W	M	July	1888	11	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan
			—— Bertha E	Daughter	W	F	June	1891	8	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan
			—— Amy B	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1894	6	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan
			—— Frank J Jr	Son	W	M	May	1897	3	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan
	25	25	Uthe Adolph	Head	W	M	Mch	1836	64	M	44			Germany	Germany	Germany
			—— Mary	Wife	W	F	Nov	1835	64	M	44	7	6	Germany	Germany	Germany
			—— Albert	Son	W	M	May	1863	37	S				Iowa	Germany	Germany
			—— Samuel S.	Son	W	M	Feb	1875	25	S				Iowa	Germany	Germany
	26	26	Matthews James	Head	W	M	Oct	1829	70	M	51			Ohio	Maryland	Maryland
			—— Catharine	Wife	W	F	May	1828	72	M	51	4	4	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey
	27	27	Brigge Heines Chas	Head	W	M	May	1834	66	M	45			Germany	Germany	Germany
			—— Mary	Wife	W	F	June	1829	70	M	45	7	5	Germany	Germany	Germany
			—— Mary L.	Daughter	W	F	May	1857	43	S				Wisconsin	Germany	Germany
	28	28	Hansen Simoni	Head	W	M	Jan	1872	28	M	5			Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
			—— Carrie	Wife	W	F	June	1871	28	M	5	1	1	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
			—— Arthur S	Son	W	M	Aug	1895	4	S				Iowa	Denmark	Denmark
	29	29	Wachtler Henry	Head	W	M	Nov	1859	40	M	23			Minnesota	Germany	Germany
			—— Elizabeth	Wife	W	F	Mch	1867	32	M	13	5	4	Iowa	Germany	Germany
			—— George A	Son	W	M	Sep	1887	12	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa
			—— Clarence C	Son	W	M	Apr	1893	7	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa
			—— William J	Son	W	M	Mch	1898	2	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa
			—— Gladys	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1899	8/12	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa
	30	30	Batter George	Head	W	M	Aug	1875	24	M	3			Canada Eng	Canada	Canada
			—— Sadie	Wife	W	F	Apr	1877	23	M	3	2	2	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa
			—— Bessie O	Daughter	W	F	July	1898	1	S				Iowa	Canada	Iowa
			Baby	Daughter	W	F	Dec	1899	6/12	S				Iowa	Canada	Iowa
	31	31	[illegible] Frank M	Head	W	M	June	1862	37	M	12			Iowa	Pennsyl	Pennsyl

EDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

Supervisor's District No. 11th
Enumeration District No. 100
Sheet No. 2

ivil division, as the case may be. See instructions.) Name of Institution,

Ward of city, 3

nd day of June, 1900, Peter E Mann, Enumerator.

97

PTION.				NATIVITY. Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the State or Territory; if of foreign birth, give the Country only.			CITIZENSHIP.			OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION of each person TEN YEARS of age and over.		EDUCATION.				OWNERSHIP OF HOME.				
widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	Occupation.	Months not employed.	Attended school (in months).	Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	Owned or rented.	Owned free or mortgaged.	Farm or house.	Number of farm schedule.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
S				Illinois	Maryland	Illinois				At School		9	Yes	Yes	Yes					1
S				Iowa	Maryland	Illinois				At School		9	Yes	Yes	Yes					2
S				Iowa	Maryland	Illinois				At School		9								3
S				Iowa	Maryland	Illinois														4
M	21			Wisconsin	England	England				Carpenter	4		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	M	H		5
M	21	6	4	Michigan	New York	Canada							Yes	Yes	Yes					6
S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9	Yes	Yes	Yes					7
S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9	Yes	Yes	Yes					8
S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9								9
S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9								10
M	22			Illinois	Ohio	Missouria				Salesman	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H		11
M	22	6	6	Michigan	New York	New York							Yes	Yes	Yes					12
S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				Com Laborer	0		Yes	Yes	Yes					13
S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				Printer	0		Yes	Yes	Yes					14
S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				At School		9	Yes	Yes	Yes					15
S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				At School		9								16
S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				At School		2								17
				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan														18
M	44			Germany	Germany	Germany	1846	54	Na	Land lord			Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	H		19
M	44	7	6	Germany	Germany	Germany	1857	44					No	No	Yes					20
S				Iowa	Germany	Germany				Clerk	0		Yes	Yes	Yes					21
S				Iowa	Germany	Germany				Clerk	0		Yes	Yes	Yes					22
M	57			Ohio	Maryland	Maryland				Blacksmith	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H		23
M	57	4	4	New Jersey	Ne Jersey	New Jersey							Yes	Yes	Yes					24
M	45			Germany	Germany	Germany	1848	52	Na	Land lord			Yes	Yes	Yes	O	M	H		25
M	45	7	5	Germany	Germany	Germany	1857	49					No	No	Yes					26
S				Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Servant			Yes	Yes	Yes					27
M	5			Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	1892	8	Na	Bookkeper	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R				28
M	5	1	1	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	1892	8					Yes	Yes	Yes					29
S				Iowa	Denmark	Denmark														30
M	23			Minnesota	Germany	Germany				Teamster	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H		31
M	13	5	4	Iowa	Germany	Germany							Yes	Yes	Yes					32
S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				At School		9	Yes	Yes	Yes					33
S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				At School		9								34
S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa														35
S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa.														36
M	3			Canada Eng	Canada	Canada	1885	15	Na	Teamster	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H		37
M	3	2	2	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	Yes	Yes					38
S				Iowa	Canada	Iowa														39
S				Iowa	Canada	Iowa														40
M	12			Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Carpenter	4		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	H		41

34 A

OF THE UNITED STATES.

No. 1.—POPULATION.

Supervisor's District No. 11th
Enumeration District No. 100

Sheet 2

instructions.] Name of Institution,

Ward of city, 3

ne, 1900, Peter E Mann, Enumerator.

NATIVITY.			CITIZENSHIP.			OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION of each person TEN YEARS of age and over.		EDUCATION.				OWNERSHIP OF		
of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	Occupation.	Months not employed.	Attended school (in months).	Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	Owned or rented.	Owned free or mortgaged.	Farm or house.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
inois	Maryland	Illinois				At School		9	yes	yes	yes			
a	Maryland	Illinois				At School		9	yes	yes	yes			
a	Maryland	Illinois				At School		9						
wa	Maryland	Illinois												
sconsin	England	England				Carpenter	4		yes	yes	yes	O	M	H
chigan	New York	Canada							yes	yes	yes			
a	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9	yes	yes	yes			
wa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9	yes	yes	yes			
wa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9						
wa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9						
inois	Ohio	Missouri				Salesman	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H
chigan	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes			
a	Illinois	Michigan				Com Laborer	0		yes	yes	yes			
wa	Illinois	Michigan				Printer	0		yes	yes	yes			
wa	Illinois	Michigan				At School		9	yes	yes	yes			
a	Illinois	Michigan				At School		9						
wa	Illinois	Michigan				At School		2						
wa	Illinois	Michigan												
rmany	Germany	Germany	1846	54	Na	Land lord			yes	yes	yes	O	F	H
rmany	Germany	Germany	1851	49					No	No	yes			
wa	Germany	Germany				Clerk	0		yes	yes	yes			
wa	Germany	Germany				Clerk	0		yes	yes	yes			
io	Maryland	Maryland				Blacksmith	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H
Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey							yes	yes	yes			
rmany	Germany	Germany	1848	52	Na	Land lord			yes	yes	yes	O	M	H
rmany	Germany	Germany	1851	49					No	No	yes			
[illegible]	Germany	Germany				Servant			yes	yes	yes			
nmark	Denmark	Denmark	1892	8	Na	Bookkeeper	0		yes	yes	yes	R		
nmark	Denmark	Denmark	1892	8					yes	yes	yes			
a	Denmark	Denmark												
innesota	Germany	Germany				Teamster	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H
a	Germany	Germany							yes	yes	yes			
wa	Minnesota	Iowa				At School		9	yes	yes	yes			
wa	Minnesota	Iowa				At School		9						
wa	Minnesota	Iowa												
wa	Minnesota	Iowa												
nada Eng	Canada	Canada	1885	15	Na	Teamster	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H
wa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	yes	yes			
wa	Canada	Iowa												
wa	Canada	Iowa												

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State Iowa
County Plymouth
Township or other division of county Le Mars
[Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division,
Supervisor's District No. 11th
Enumeration District No. 100
Sheet No. 2
Name of Institution,
Ward of city, 3
Enumerated by me on the 1 & 2 and day of June, 1900, Peter E Mann, Enumerator.

97

	LOCATION. IN CITIES. Street	House Number	Number of dwelling house, in the order of visitation	Number of family, in the order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. INCLUDE every person living on June 1, 1900. OMIT children born since June 1, 1900.	RELATION. Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	Color or race.	Sex.	DATE OF BIRTH. Month.	DATE OF BIRTH. Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	NATIVITY. Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	CITIZENSHIP. Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION of each person TEN YEARS of age and over. Occupation.	Months not employed.	EDUCATION. Attended school (in months).	Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	OWNERSHIP OF HOME. Owned or rented.	Owned free or mortgaged.	Farm or house.	Number of farm schedule.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1		71	22	22	Zimmerman Herbert	Son	W	M	Nov	1886	13	S				Illinois	Maryland	Illinois				At School		9	Yes	Yes	Yes				
2					Samuel	Son	W	M	Nov	1889	10	S				Iowa	Maryland	Illinois				At School		9	Yes	Yes	Yes				
3					Henry W	Son	W	M	Oct	1891	8	S				Iowa	Maryland	Illinois				At School		9							
4					Edah C	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1895	4	S				Iowa	Maryland	Illinois													
5		58	23	23	Juley John C.	Head	W	M	Mch	1852	48	M				Wisconsin	England	England				Carpenter	4		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	M	H	
6					Jennie E	Wife	W	F	Nov	1852	47	M	21	6	4	Michigan	New York	Canada							Yes	Yes	Yes				
7					Edna M	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1884	15	S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9	Yes	Yes	Yes				
8					John W. Jr	Son	W	M	May	1887	13	S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9	Yes	Yes	Yes				
9					Randal P	Son	W	M	June	1890	9	S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9							
10					Aubrey C	Son	W	M	Dec	1892	7	S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9							
11			24	24	Geyer Frank	Head	W	M	July	1858	41	M	22			Illinois	Ohio	Missouria				Salesman	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H	
12					Clara	Wife	W	F	Sep	1858	41	M	22	6	6	Michigan	New York	New York							Yes	Yes	Yes				
13					Floyd E	Son	W	M	Sep	1879	20	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				Com Laborer	0		Yes	Yes	Yes				
14					Philip P.	Son	W	M	Sep	1881	18	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				Printer	0		Yes	Yes	Yes				
15					Ralph H	Son	W	M	July	1882	17	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				At School		9	Yes	Yes	Yes				
16					Bertha E	Daughter	W	F	June	1891	8	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				At School		9							
17					Amy B	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1894	6	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				At School		2							
18					Frank J Jr	Son	W	M	May	1897	3	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan													
19			25	25	Uthe Adolph	Head	W	M	Mch	1836	64	M	44			Germany	Germany	Germany	1846	54	Na	Land lord			Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	H	
20					Mary	Wife	W	F	Nov	1835	64	M	44	7	6	Germany	Germany	Germany	1851	44					No	No	Yes				
21					Albert	Son	W	M	May	1863	37	S				Iowa	Germany	Germany				Clerk	0		Yes	Yes	Yes				
22					Samuel S	Son	W	M	Feb	1875	25	S				Iowa	Germany	Germany				Clerk	0		Yes	Yes	Yes				
23			26	26	Mathews James	Head	W	M	Oct	1829	70	M	51			Ohio	Maryland	Maryland				Blacksmith	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H	
24					Catherine	Wife	W	F	May	1828	72	M	51	4	4	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey							Yes	Yes	Yes				
25			27	27	Brigar Simes Chas	Head	W	M	May	1834	66	M	45			Germany	Germany	Germany	1848	52	Na	Land lord			Yes	Yes	Yes	O	M	H	
26					Mary	Wife	W	F	June	1829	70	M	45	7	5	Germany	Germany	Germany	1851	49					No	No	Yes				
27					Mary L.	Daughter	W	F	May	1857	43	S				Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Servant			Yes	Yes	Yes				
28			28	28	Hansen Simoni	Head	W	M	Jan	1872	28	M	5			Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	1892	8	Na	Bookkeeper	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R			
29					Carrie	Wife	W	F	June	1871	28 29	M	5	1	1	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	1892	8					Yes	Yes	Yes				
30					Arthur S	Son	W	M	Aug	1895	4	S				Iowa	Denmark	Denmark													
31			29	29	Wachtler Henry	Head	W	M	Nov	1859	40	M	23			Minnesota	Germany	Germany				Teamster	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H	
32					Elizabeth	Wife	W	F	Mch	1867	32	M	13	6	4	Iowa	Germany	Germany							Yes	Yes	Yes				
33					George A	Son	W	M	Sep	1887	12	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				At School		9	Yes	Yes	Yes				
34					Clarence B	Son	W	M	Apr	1893	7	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				At School		9							
35					William J	Son	W	M	Mch	1898	2	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa													
36					Gladys	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1899	7/12	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa													
37			30	30	Butler George	Head	W	M	Aug	1875	24	M	3			Canada Eng	Canada	Canada	1885	15	Na	Teamster	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H	
38					Sadie	Wife	W	F	Apr	1877	23	M	3	2	2	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	Yes	Yes				
39					Bessie C	Daughter	W	F	July	1898	1	S				Iowa	Canada	Iowa													
40					Baby	Daughter	W	F	Dec	1899	5/12	S				Iowa	Canada	Iowa													
41			31	31	[illegible] Frank	Head	W	M	June	1862	37	M	12			Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Carpenter	4		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	H	

Original

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State Iowa

County Plymouth

Township or other division of county LeMars [Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division,

Supervisor's District No. 11th

Enumeration District No. 100

Sheet No. 2

Name of Institution,

Ward of city, 3

Enumerated by me on the 1st & 2nd day of June, 1900, Peter E Mann, Enumerator.

97

Line	Street	House Number	1 Dwelling No.	2 Family No.	3 Name	4 Relation	5 Color	6 Sex	7 Month	7 Year	8 Age	9 Marital	10 Years married	11 Mother of how many children	12 Number living	13 Birthplace of person	14 Birthplace of father	15 Birthplace of mother	16 Year of immigration	17 Years in U.S.	18 Naturalization	19 Occupation	20 Months not employed	21 Attended school (months)	22 Can read	23 Can write	24 Can speak English	25 Owned or rented	26 Owned free or mortgaged	27 Farm or house	28 No. of farm schedule
1		71	22	24	Zimmerman Herbert	Son	W	M	Nov	1886	13	S				Illinois	Maryland	Illinois				At School		9	yes	yes	yes				
2					— Samuel	Son	W	M	Nov	1889	10	S				Iowa	Maryland	Illinois				At School		9	yes	yes	yes				
3					— Henry W	Son	W	M	Oct	1891	8	S				Iowa	Maryland	Illinois				At School		9							
4					— Edna C	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1895	4	S				Iowa	Maryland	Illinois													
5		58	23	23	Ivey John C.	Head	W	M	Mch	1852	48	M				Wisconsin	England	England				Carpenter	4		yes	yes	yes	O	M	H	
6					— Jennie E	Wife	W	F	Nov	1852	47	M	21	6	4	Michigan	New York	Canada							yes	yes	yes				
7					— Edna M	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1884	15	S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9	yes	yes	yes				
8					— John W. Jr	Son	W	M	May	1887	13	S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9	yes	yes	yes				
9					— Randal P	Son	W	M	June	1890	9	S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9							
10					— Aubrey C	Son	W	M	Dec	1892	7	S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9							
11			24	24	Geiger Frank	Head	W	M	July	1858	41	M				Illinois	Ohio	Missouria				Salesman	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H	
12					— Clara	Wife	W	F	Sep	1858	41	M	22	6	6	Michigan	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes				
13					— Floyd E	Son	W	M	Sep	1879	20	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				Com Laborer	0		yes	yes	yes				
14					— Philip P.	Son	W	M	Sep	1881	18	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				Printer	0		yes	yes	yes				
15					— Ralph H	Son	W	M	July	1888	17	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				At School		9	yes	yes	yes				
16					— Bertha E	Daughter	W	F	June	1891	8	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				At School		9							
17					— Amy B	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1894	6	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				At School		2							
18					— Frank R. Jr	Son	W	M	May	1897	3	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan													
19			25	25	Uthe Adolph	Head	W	M	Feb	1836	64	M	44			Germany	Germany	Germany	1846	54	Na	Land lord			yes	yes	yes	O	F	H	
20					— Mary	Wife	W	F	Nov	1835	64	M	44	7	6	Germany	Germany	Germany	1857	44					No	No	yes				
21					— Albert	Son	W	M	May	1863	37	S				Iowa	Germany	Germany				Clerk	0		yes	yes	yes				
22					— Samuel S	Son	W	M	Feb	1875	25	S				Iowa	Germany	Germany				Clerk	0		yes	yes	yes				
23			26	26	Matthews James	Head	W	M	Oct	1829	70	M	51			Ohio	Maryland	Maryland				Blacksmith	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H	
24					— Catharine	Wife	W	F	May	1828	72	M	51	4	4	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey							yes	yes	yes				
25			27	27	Brig Simes Chas	Head	W	M	May	1834	66	M				Germany	Germany	Germany	1848	52	Na	Land lord			yes	yes	yes	O	M	H	
26					— Mary	Wife	W	F	June	1829	70	M	45	7	5	Germany	Germany	Germany	1857	44					No	No	yes				
27					— Mary L.	Daughter	W	F	May	1857	43	S				Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Servant			yes	yes	yes				
28			28	28	Hansen Simoni	Head	W	M	Jan	1872	28	M	5			Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	1892	8	Na	Bookkeeper	0		yes	yes	yes	R			
29					— Carrie	Wife	W	F	June	1871	28 29	M	5	1	1	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	1892	8					yes	yes	yes				
30					— Arthur S	Son	W	M	Aug	1895	4	S				Iowa	Denmark	Denmark													
31			29	29	Wichtler Henry	Head	W	M	Nov	1857	42	M	23			Minnesota	Germany	Germany				Teamster	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H	
32					— Elizabeth	Wife	W	F	Mch	1867	32	M	13	6	4	Iowa	Germany	Germany							yes	yes	yes				
33					— George A	Son	W	M	Sep	1887	12	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				At School		9	yes	yes	yes				
34					— Clarance B	Son	W	M	Apr	1893	7	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				At School		9							
35					— William J	Son	W	M	Mch	1898	2	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa													
36					— Gladys	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1899	8/12	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa													
37			30	30	Butler George	Head	W	M	Aug	1875	24	M	3			Canada Eng	Canada	Canada	1885	15	Na	Teamster	0		yes	yes	yes	R			
38					— Sadie	Wife	W	F	Apr	1877	23	M	3	2	2	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	yes	yes				
39					— Bessie C	Daughter	W	F	July	1898	1	S				Iowa	Canada	Iowa													
40					— Baby	Daughter	W	F	Dec	1899	6/12	S				Iowa	Canada	Iowa													
41			31	31	[illegible]	Head	W	M	June	1862	37	M	12			Iowa									yes	yes	yes				

Original

TWELFTH CENSUS

SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Plymouth

Township or other division of county LeMars [Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division as the case may be.

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division,

Enumerated by me on the 1 & 2 and day of Ju

	LOCATION. IN CITIES. Street	Block House Number.	Number of dwelling-house, in the order of visitation.	Number of family, in the order of visitation.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. INCLUDE every person living on June 1, 1900. OMIT children born since June 1, 1900.	RELATION. Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	Color or race.	Sex.	DATE OF BIRTH. Month.	Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12
1		71	22	22	Zimmerman Herbert	Son	W	M	Nov	1886	13	S			
2					—— Samuel	Son	W	M	Nov	1889	10	S			
3					—— Henry W	Son	W	M	Oct	1891	8	S			
4					—— Edith C	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1895	4	S			
5		58	23	23	Duley John W.	Head	W	M	Mch	1852	48	M	21		
6					—— Jennie E	Wife	W	F	Nov	1852	47	M	21	6	4
7					—— Edna M	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1884	15	S			
8					—— John W. Jr	Son	W	M	May	1887	13	S			
9					—— Randal P	Son	W	M	June	1890	9	S			
10					—— Aubrey C	Son	W	M	Dec	1892	7	S			
11			24	24	Geiger Frank	Head	W	M	July	1858	41	M	22		
12					—— Clara	Wife	W	F	Sep	1858	41	M	22	6	6
13					—— Floyd E	Son	W	M	Sep	1879	20	S			
14					—— Philip P.	Son	W	M	Sep	1881	18	S			
15					—— Ralph H	Son	W	M	July	1888	17	S			
16					—— Bertha E	Daughter	W	F	June	1891	8	S			
17					—— Amy B	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1894	6	S			
18					—— Frank R. Jr	Son	W	M	May	1897	3	S			
19			25	25	Uthe Adolph	Head	W	M	Mch	1836	64	M	44		
20					—— Mary	Wife	W	F	Nov	1835	64	M	44	7	6
21					—— Albert	Son	W	M	May	1863	37	S			
22					—— Samuel S	Son	W	M	Feb	1875	25	S			
23			26	26	Matthews James	Head	W	M	Oct	1829	70	M	51		
24					—— Catherine	Wife	W	F	May	1828	72	M	51	4	4
25			27	27	Briggs James Chas	Head	W	M	May	1834	66	M	45		
26					—— Mary	Wife	W	F	June	1829	70	M	~~45~~	7	5
27					—— Mary L.	Daughter	W	F	May	1857	43	S			
28			28	28	Hansen Simoni	Head	W	M	Jan	1872	28	M	5		
29					—— Carrie	Wife	W	F	June	1871	28 ~~29~~	M	5	1	1
30					—— Arthur S	Son	W	M	Aug	1895	4	S			
31			29	29	Wachtler Henry	Head	W	M	Nov	1857	[illegible]	M	23		
32					—— Elizabeth	Wife	W	F	Mch	1867	32	M	13	6	4
33					—— George A	Son	W	M	Sep	1887	12	S			
34					—— Clarence B	Son	W	M	Apr	1893	7	S			
35					—— William J	Son	W	M	Mch	1898	2	S			
36					—— Gladys	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1899	8/12	S			
37			30	30	Batten George	Head	W	M	Aug	1872	24	M	3		
38					—— Sadie	Wife	W	F	Apr	1877	23	M	3	2	2
39					—— Bessie O	Daughter	W	F	July	1898	1	S			
40					—— Baby	Daughter	W	F	Dec	1899	6/12	S			
41			31	31	~~[illegible]~~ Frank	Head	W	M	June	1862	37	M	12		

Original

15 April 1993

Plymouth County
Clerk of District Court
Le Mars, Iowa 51031

Gentlemen:

Enclosed is a check for $15.00. Would you please ~~mail me~~ send copies of the following two items. I am ~~especially anxious to receive~~ particularly interested in any information the~~y~~ documents may contain about the parents of "Carrie" Madsen Hansen.

(1) marriage record (especially the information on the license) of Karen Christine ("Carrie") Madsen and Simoni Hansen about November 1894 (printed in LeMars paper 5 Nov. 1894).

(2) death certificate of Karen Christine Hansen, ~~-~~ she probably died in about 1903 or 1904. ~~(She died after the birth of~~ her youngest child was born ~~child~~ in May 1901 and ~~before April 1905 when~~ Simoni Hansen remarried in April 1905.

Any information you can provide will be appreciated. If this is not enough money, please bill me for the rest.

Sincerely

Mrs. Norma Zaniewski
8924 West Plainfield Ave.
Greenfield WI 53228

Nov. 1994 ①

Dear Billie -

Time has gone racing by - wanted to send you the photos of Daddy's funeral + also answer the (genealogical) questions you asked me to much sooner. Forgive me if I forgot some things, and ask again. First of all, it was so very nice to see you and three of your kids again. They turned out to be such fine adults I'm proud of them! As Janine said, it was a special treat to see Allan III because we had not seen him for such a very long time.

Some of the snapshots turned out better than others. I kept copies of the whole roll + also sent a whole set to Mamma. With all the Pring Janine, Sammy, and Martha, plus Kathy et al wanting reprints it got to be a little expensive so I selected a few I thought each person would enjoy - and want any and all of you to feel free to ask for others. (Especially did not know who would want any - or which picture of Daddy in his casket!) The numbers corresponding to the film negati are written on the back of each snapshot - so you or they should ask for how many you want of each of the number on the back. I was going to write Jim + Peggy separately but time is flying by so would you please give Jim, Becky + Allan III their copies. I don't have Becky + Allan's addresses. Tell Becky I can't get over how pretty she looked! It would have been nice to see Billie Jr, but do understand it would have been too hard a trip for her under the circumstances. Hope if all goes well to see her next summer.

I have a big favor to ask. Would you please finish filling out the Pringle family group sheet somewhere in this bunch of papers and return it, and on the back the name + birthdate of each Pringle grandchild? It would be nice to have addresses also.

You asked for Zaniewski data, so am enclosing a group sheet. Of the I cannot remember the day of the month of my girls marriages but

don't want to hold this up to get that - Michelle married immediately after she graduated from medical school - not earlier for scholarship financial reasons. Chuck's father was chairman of the Psychology Dept at Univ WI-Madison. He ~~was~~ was already ill & died a couple of years later of cancer, They lived in a Frank Lloyd Wright house - very beautiful. Mother died 5 years ago or so. But after many trial separation Michelle & Chuck finally divorced. She paid him alimony but got it stopped when his mother willed him a big bundle of money. I seldom hear from her, though it breaks my heart, there is nothing else I can do about it. Michelle has a brilliant mind as far as her chosen profession is concerned, has a beautiful home in Spring Texas north of Houston and loves to travel abroad. She never used the name Bridgman

Billie, later on I was sorry to have questioned Mamma about our Dad at such an inappropriate time — me & my big mouth! Sometimes when very, very tired & stressed out, I say things I am sorry later. But since it happened, it is good she talked to you & me both together. Her version must be true as far as it goes. I know from personal experience one forgets some things that happened during an unbearably sad and stressful period - one just blocks out memories too painful to deal with. (If Uncle George was right about Audrey being "Ada's baby" it would be the second rejection by a man she loved and put her trust in. - from her point of view. For anyone lacking self confidence, it must have been devastating.) Aunt Mattie was worried she was having a nervous breakdown. When I asked why she did not tell Mamma about her suspicions our Dad was "bumped off" by the mob, she said none of them thought she could bear it so they kept quiet, but that she had seldom seen a very young man so wrapped up in his child - he was so proud, and played with me everyday - and would have done the same with you. He loved Mamma, and never looked at women or drank or any of those things.

On the other hand, he was deep in debt with wife, child & another on the way & worried about paying his bills — and only 24 years old!

Billie, I don't know about you - maybe you were very mature at 24. I sure wasn't, and young men usually get mature later than girls. Since he needed money maybe he tried to deal with gangsters - like hush money or about that missing baggage - or maybe something that had happened in the past caught up to him - it does sound as though he was frightened, don't you agree? What do you think? I'd like to know your opinion. As to why Aunt Mattie did not talk to you about it after you moved to Kansas City I don't know - two theories: (1) Maybe they thought once was enough + I would tell you, or (2) I gave her too hard a time + she didn't want to go through it again. For I really can't remember my reaction in detail except that I was upset and probably appeared somewhat skeptical. What they had said was too hard to cope with until after some weeks had passed. I did grill her about not telling Mamma - didn't mean to be difficult but maybe I was?? Even years later when I visited Uncle Art, he lost no time in asking whether we ever heard from Victor. He said no one in Iowa had. I replied that we had not + that my mother wondered if he or Grandpa Hansen had. He said Victor had a difficult childhood because of a strict father and a stepmother who didn't like him (or Art) but that he never in the world would have thought he would be the type to desert his family. I think I answered that it was a terrible thing to do, and I would have a hard time forgiving him if he did it. I did tell Uncle Art my aunt doubted it but I didn't know what to think. Did Uncle Art say anything to you about it? My impression of Grandpa Hansen was that he was somewhat distant. He talked more to Johnny than to me, though he did act friendly. He was not warm like sweet Uncle Art + Aunt Mary. Sent me to the movies with Elaine + her friend while he took John on a trip to Sioux City on business. God alone knows what Johnny said to him - probably some wild tale he had convinced himself of. That long ago I did not realize the proble or impact of something like that. Maybe some wrong impression was passed on, maybe not. (Sorry to ramble.)

Little Sis, I do think a lot about you & am especially concerned about your health. I wish you could feel better. Also, tell Allan hi, and I hope he is feeling better than he was for a while. And I'm grateful to him for the genealogical finds, especially that superb search locating the NC/Ky/Jackson Co TN Griffiths. I'm pretty sure they were the right people — also that they do tie in with the Teaters — will discuss that on a separate sheet so you can put it in your Griffith file.

You asked for data on the Cynthia Dunn - Robert Doak marriage, so Dunn stuff is also included, to be placed in your Dunn file. With questions.

Realized I do not have data on Mamma's brother, Ben White. Do you know why he went to California & when — & what part? Near San Diego? When was Aunt ~~Esther~~ (Stone) White born, died & where & marriage date etc. I don't even remember the second wife's name or when Uncle Ben died. Do you have that? Maybe I can get Mamma to answer some of that, or ask our cousins but they might not answer.

Wrold film 052184 Aa (Orhaos)

hoh –

Ref 948,951 Vrold – farm in Skanderborg Co. Linnerup Psh – in
V26r
Roll # 6d

Ørsted Parish · Ejer (village)
Skanderborg.

~~get film~~
V3j (052184)

~~Faaning~~ Tånning

(looks like Faanning but evidently it isn't)

Denmark –
Sk –
Linnerup

Ch Rec –
57 in 1880 (1843)

Skanderborg gen 925,2489 # 198 fs
~~jens [illegible] [illegible] født 1849~~

Find out where declarations of intent for naturalization
Area – State – county – city

Wrold occ tenant farmer - blacksmith

Rüsmeaf mo —

Teenning — aftegts (kone) woman

Simon Hansen M 57 g Lutheran Wrold husband tenant farmer (?)
Kjersten Frandsen F 56 g " Ries Mark wife
Karen Niels Datter F 87 E " Teenning ? woman

IMMIGRANT QUESTIONNAIRE

Full Name of Immigrant:

Names of Immigrants Parents:

What Other Names Known By:

Full Date of Birth: Place of Birth:

Year of Immigration: Name of Ship, Port:

Where First Settled in America:

Occupation and Career:

Public Office, Military Service, College:

Date of Death, Location:

If Married, Date, Place:

Full Name of Spouse:

Full Names of Children, Birth Date, City Where they Live:

Other Information:

Hoved list

Optegnelse paa Folketallet den 1ste Februar 1890 i Gaarde og Huse i

(Her opføres ikke de Personer, hvis Ophold i Sognet kun er midlertidigt, se Tillægsliste A, og ej heller de af St

Sognets og Byernes eller Stedernes Navne med Anførsel af Gaarde, Huse o. s. v.	Antal af Familier (Løbe-M.), Personer udf. Familie. +	Personernes Løbenummer.	Samtlige Personers fulde Navn. Børn, der endnu ikke have faaet Navn, anføres som „Drengebarn, endnu uden Navn" eller som „Pigebarn, endnu uden Navn".	Kjønnet. Mandkjøn (M.) eller Kvindekjøn (Kv.).	Alder. Alderen anføres med det fyldte Aar, men for Børn, der ikke have fyldt 1 Aar, anføres „Under 1 Aar" og Fødselsdagen.	Ægteskabelig Stilling. Ugift (U.), Gift (G.), Enkemand eller Enke (E.), Separeret (S.), Fraskilt (F.).	Trossamfund („Folkekirken" eller andet Samfund, saasom „det frilutheranske", „det romersk katholske", det „mosaiske" o. s. v.).	Fødested, nemlig Sognets og Amtets eller Kjøbstadens (eller Handelspladsens) Navn, og for de i Bilandene Fødte samt for Udlændinge Landet, hvori de ere fødte.
Hus Eyer Mark	1	1	Hans Jensen	M.	40	G	Lutheran	Hyllesogn
—		2	Maren Pedersen	K.	40	G		Custesogn
—		3	Jenspeter Hansen	M	12			Søby Mark
—		4	Anekeline Hansen	K.	8			Søby Mark
—		5	Karel Hansen	M.	9			
—		6	Engeborg Hansen	K.	1			
Hus Eyer Mark	1	1	Johannes Kristian Johansen	M.	25	G	Lutheran	Vröling Mark
—		2	Ane Kjerstine Pedersen	K.	22	G		Eyer Custesogn
—		3	Kresten Johansen	M.	10			Vröndeng Mark
[illegible]	1	1	Simon Hansen	M.	57	G	Lutheran	Wrold
— x		2	Kjersten Frandsen	K.	56	G	Lutheran	Rüs-Mark
—		3	Karen Niels Datt.	K.	89	E	Lutheran	Taanning
Borland Eyer	1	1	Fredrik Ludvig Olsen	M.	36	E	Lutheran	Custesogn
—		2	Else Marie Olsen	K.	2			Custesogn
—		3	Maren Rasmussen	K.	10			Taaning S
—		4	Søren Peder Pedersen	M	15			Aine S
Landeboliehus Eyer	1	1	Maren Jensen	K.	60	E	Lutheran	Hudsogen
—		2	Susine Sørensen	K.	13	U		Eyer
—		3	Jens Magnus Sørensen	M.	16	U		Eyer
Hus Eyer Mark	1	1	Niels Nielsen	M	57	G	Lutheran	Taaning S
—		2	Kjersten Andersen	K.	45	G		Hälling S
—		3	Karen Marie Nielsen	K.	10	U		Taaning S
Hus Eyer Mark	1	1	Mette Kjerstine Nielsen	K.	49	E	Lutheran	Taaning S
Gaar Eyer Mark	1	1	Hans Henriksen	M	49	G	Lutheran	Væhr S
—		2	Ane Nielsen	K	48	G		Væhr S

øved liste.H

arde og Huse i [illegible] By i [illegible] Sogn i [illegible] Herred i [illegible] Amt.

tidigt, se Tillægsliste A, og ej heller de af Stedernes Beboere, som midlertidig ere fraværende fra Sognet, se Tillægsliste B).

Ugift (U.), Gift (G.), Enkemand eller Enke (E.), Separeret (S.), Fraskilt (F.).	Troessamfund („Folkekirken" eller andet Samfund, saasom „det frilutheranske", „det romersk katholske", det „mosaiske" o. s. v.).	Fødested, nemlig Sognets og Amtets eller Kjøbstadens (eller Handelspladsens) Navn, og for de i Bilandene Fødte samt for Udlændinge Landet, hvori de ere fødte.	Stilling i Familien (Husfader, Husmoder, Barn, Tjenestetyende, Logerende o. s. v.).	Erhverv (Embede, Forretning, Næringsvej og Titel, samt Vedkommendes Stilling som Hovedperson eller Medhjælper, Forvalter, Svend eller Dreng o. s. v. — Arten af Erhvervet (Gaardejer, Husmand, Grovsmed, Vognfabrikant, Høker o. s. v.). — Under Fattigforsørgelse.	Erhvervsstedet (Beboelseskommunen eller hvilken anden Kommune).	Af Personerne ere: Døvstumme.	Døve (Hørelsen aldeles berøvet).	Blinde (Synet aldeles berøvet).	Uden Forstandsevner (Idioter).	Sindssyge.		Anmærkninger.
	Lutheran	Hybesogn	Husfader	Husmand								
		Oustesogn	Husmoder									
		Söly Mark	Barn									
		Söly Mark	Barn									
			Barn									
			Barn									
	Lutheran	Vrönding Mark	Husfader	Husmand								
		Eger Oustesogn	Husmoder									
		Vrönding Mark										
	Lutheran	Wrold	Husfader	Husmand og Smed								
	Lutheran	Riis Mark	Husmoder									
E	Lutheran	Taanning	Opflagsbarn									
	Lutheran	Oustesogn	Husfader	Gaardejer								
		Oustesogn	Barn									
		Taaning S	Tjenestetyende									
		[illegible] S	Tjenestetyende									
E	Lutheran	Hudsogen	Husmoder	Husmoder								
u		Eger	Barn									
u		Eger	Barn									
	Lutheran	Taaning S	Husfader	~~Husmand~~								
		Hälling S	Husmoder									
u		Taaning S	Barn									
	Lutheran	Taaning S	Husmoder									
	Lutheran	Vähr S	Husfader	Gaardejer								
		Vehr S	Husmoder									

SOME DANISH WORDS AND THEIR MEANINGS

A limited vocabulary of the Danish language is necessary in order to use the genealogical sources. The following list of words and their English equivalents will aid the researcher. (All Danish nouns were capitalized up to 1948.)

Danish	*English*
Aar	Year
Adresse	Address
ægte	legitimate
Ægteskab	marriage
Ældste	eldest, elder
af	of, from
afgangne	deceased
Alder	age
Amt	county
anden	second
April	April
August	August
baaret	carried
Barn	child
barnløs	childless
Bededag	day of prayer
begravet	buried
Bestefar, Bestefader	grandfather
Bestemoder	grandmother
blind	blind
bo	live
Bodker	Cooper
boede	lived
Boelsmand	farmer
Boet	estate
Bopæl	residence
Born	children
Broder	brother
Brodersdatter	brother's daughter (niece)
Broderson	brother's son (nephew)
confirmeret	confirmed
copuleret	married

Danish	*English*
der	there
deres	their
Dreng	boy
døbt	christened
Død	death
døv	deaf
efter	after
Embede	office, post
ene	alone, by oneself
enhver	any, every
Enke	widow
Enkemand	widower
er	is, are
Faddere	witnesses
Fader, Far	father
Fædrene	paternal, ancestral
Fæster	leaseholder
Fætter	male cousin
Farbroder	father's brother
Farfar	father's father
Farmor	father's mother
Faste	fast
Fastelavn	shrovetide
Februar	February
femte	fifth
fjerde	fourth
Fødested	place of birth
fodt	born
følgende	following
Folkekirken	State church
Forældre	parents
forste	first
Fosterbarn	fosterchild
fra	from, of
Fredag	Friday

lægsliste A

re, hvis Ophold i Sognet kun er midlertidigt.

lder.	Ægteskabelig Stilling.	Troesamfund.	Fødested.	Stilling i Familien.	Erhverv og Erhvervssted.	Egenlige Opholdssted.	Anmærkninger.

lægsliste B

re, der midlertidig ere fraværende fra Sognet.

lder.	Ægteskabelig Stilling.	Troesamfund.	Fødested.	Stilling i Familien.	Erhverv og Erhvervssted.	Midlertidigt Opholdssted.	Anmærkninger.

Schemanummer 3

Optællingsliste

for Befolkningen den 1ste Februar 1890 i Kongeriget Danmarks Landdistrikter.

Amtets Navn: gl Skanderborg

Herredets Navn: Voer

Sognets Navn: Ovsted

Byens Navn: Eier

Tællingskommissærens Navn: Poul Jensen og Niels Laurs Mikkelsen

Summarisk Uddrag

af Optællingslisten for Befolkningen den 1ste Februar 1890

i 4 Gaarde
og 13 Huse } i Eier By og Ovsted Sogn.

Familiernes Antal 18

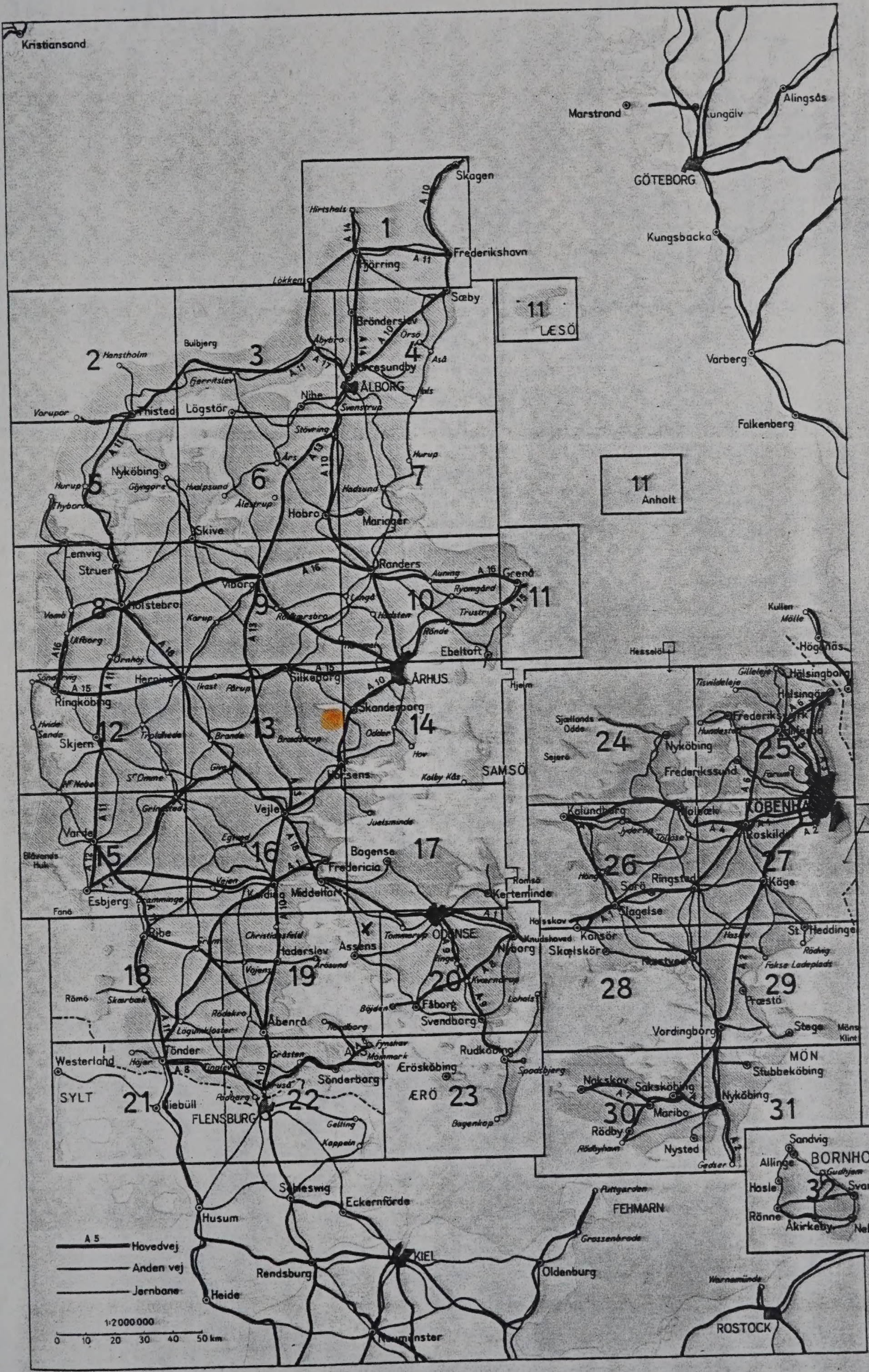
	Mandkjøn.	Kvindekjøn.	Begge Kjøn.
Antal af de Personer paa Hovedlisten, som henhøre til Familier	34	41	75
Antal af de Personer paa Hovedlisten, som leve udenfor Familier			
Ialt			
Hertil kommer efter Tillægsliste A som midlertidig tilstedeværende	1	1	2
Tilsammen	35	42	77

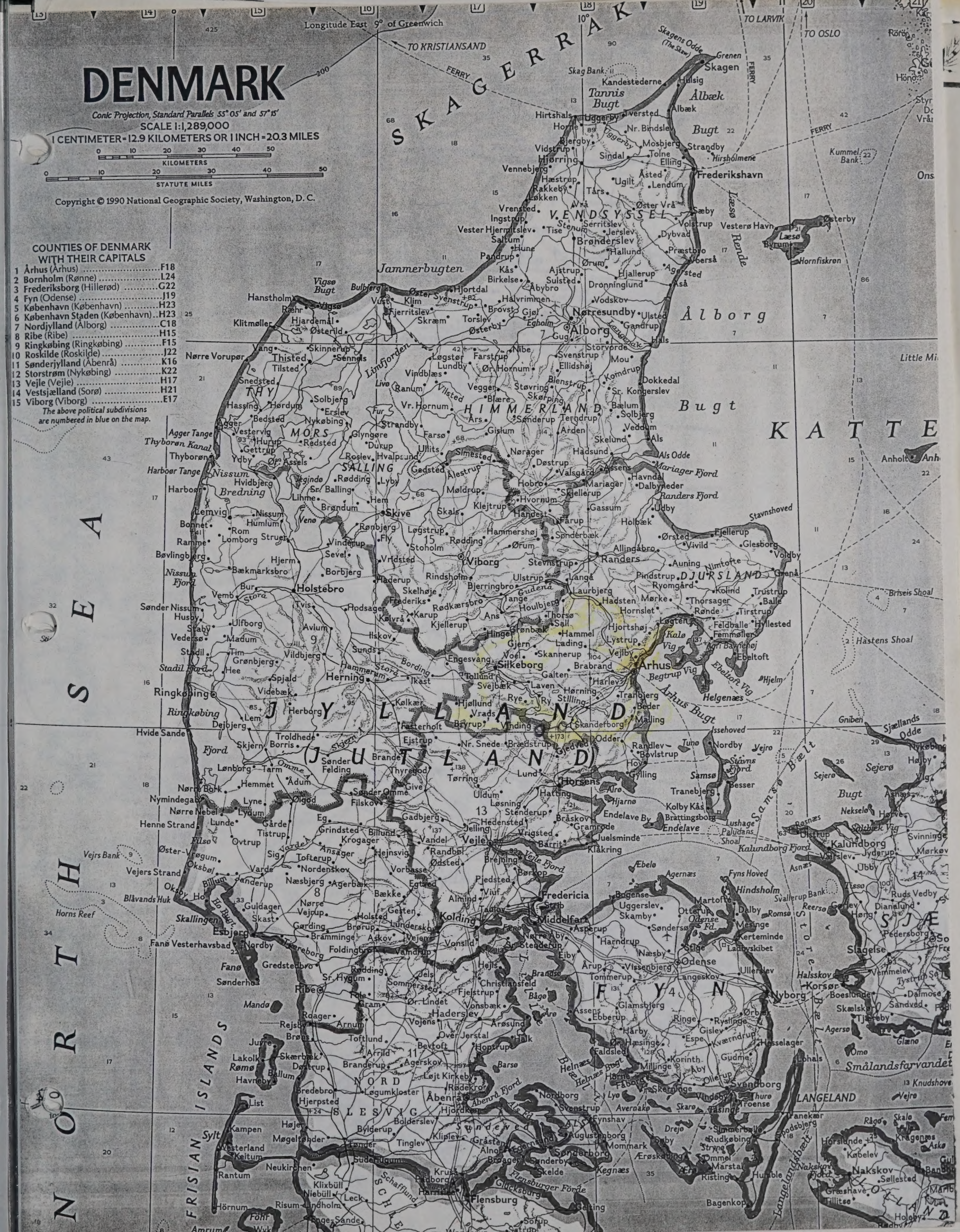
Efter Tillægsliste B vare 0 af Stedernes Beboere midlertidig fraværende.

Eier den 1ste Februar 1890.

SECTIONAL MAPS

Key to Sectional Maps on Pages 70-133


Kristiansand
Marstrand
Kungälv
Alingsås
GÖTEBORG
Kungsbacka
Varberg
Falkenberg
Skagen
Hirtshals
1
Frederikshavn
Hjørring
Lökken
Sæby
11
LÆSÖ
Brönderslev
Örsö
4
Aså
2
Hanstholm
Bulbjerg
3
Fjerritslev
Nørresundby
ÅLBORG
Nibe
Svenstrup
Vorupør
Thisted
Lögstör
Støvring
Års
Hurup
7
Hurup
5
Nyköbing
Thyborøn
6
Hvalpsund
Ålestrup
Hadsund
Hobro
Mariager
11
Anholt
Skive
Lemvig
Struer
Randers
Auning
Grenå
Viborg
Rygaård
8
Holstebro
9
10
11
Karup
Trustrup
Vemb
Ulfborg
Rönde
Ebeltoft
Hesselö
Kullen
Mölle
Höganäs
Herning
Ikast
Silkeborg
ÅRHUS
Hjelm
Gilleleje
Tisvilde leje
Hälsingborg
Helsingör
Ringköbing
Skanderborg
Frederiksværk
Hvide Sande
Skjern
12
13
Brande
Odder
14
Sjællands Odde
24
Hundested
Nyköbing
Hillerød
25
Hov
Sejerö
Horsens
Kolby Kås
SAMSÖ
Frederikssund
Vejle
Juelsminde
Kalundborg
Holbæk
KÖBENHAVN
Saltholm
Varde
Egtved
Roskilde
A 2
Blåvands Huk
15
16
Bogense
17
Fredericia
Esbjerg
Kolding
Middelfart
Romsö
26
Ringsted
27
Köge
Sorø
Kerteminde
Fanö
Slagelse
Ribe
Christiansfeld
ODENSE
Korsør
Knudshoved
Nyborg
St. Heddinge
Haderslev
Assens
Skælskör
Næstved
18
Vojens
19
Årösund
20
28
Rødvig
Faxe Ladeplads
29
Rømø
Skærbæk
Faaborg
Præstø
Rödekro
Svendborg
Åbenrå
Løgumkloster
Vordingborg
Stege
Møns Klint
Tönder
Gråsten
Rudköbing
MÖN
Westerland
Højer
Sönderborg
Æröskøbing
Spodsbjerg
Stubbeköbing
SYLT
21
Niebüll
22
ÆRÖ
23
Nakskov
Sakskøbing
Nyköbing
31
FLENSBURG
Bagenkop
30
Maribo
Rödby
Rödbyhavn
Nysted
Gedser
Sandvig
Allinge
BORNHOLM
Gudhjem
Hasle
32
Svaneke
Rönne
Åkirkeby
Neksö
Schleswig
Eckernförde
Puttgarden
FEHMARN
Husum
Grossenbrode
A 5
Hovedvej
Anden vej
Jernbane
KIEL
Rendsburg
Oldenburg
Heide
Warnemünde
1:2000000
0
10
20
30
40
50 km
Neumünster
ROSTOCK
A 10
A 11
A 14
A 15
A 16
A 18
A 4
A 7
A 8
A 9



DENMARK

Conic Projection, Standard Parallels 55° 05′ and 57° 15′

SCALE 1:1,289,000

1 CENTIMETER = 12.9 KILOMETERS OR 1 INCH = 20.3 MILES

Copyright © 1990 National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C.

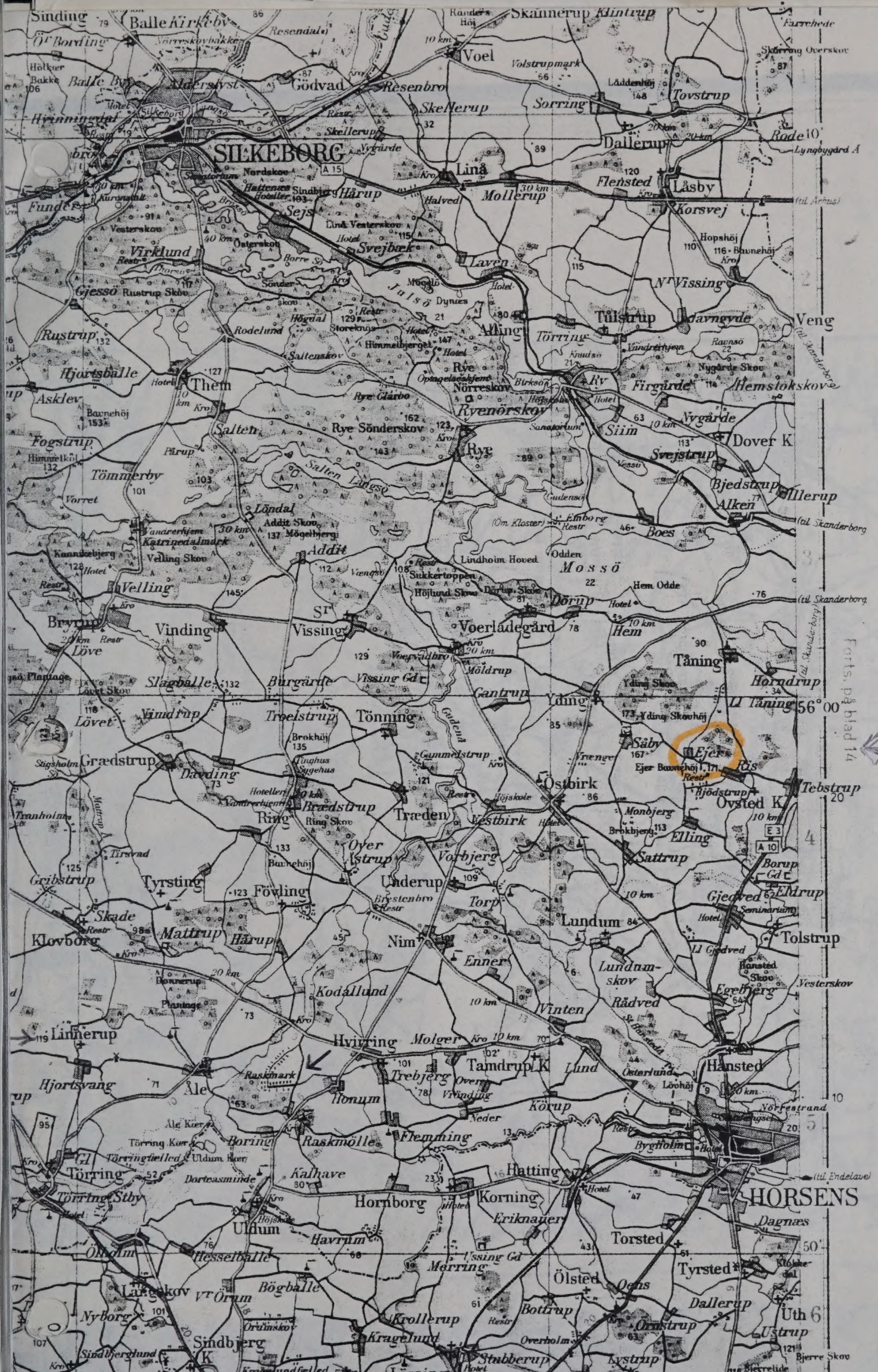
COUNTIES OF DENMARK WITH THEIR CAPITALS

1	Århus (Århus)	F18
2	Bornholm (Rønne)	L24
3	Frederiksborg (Hillerød)	G22
4	Fyn (Odense)	J19
5	København (København)	H23
6	København Staden (København)	H23
7	Nordjylland (Ålborg)	C18
8	Ribe (Ribe)	H15
9	Ringkøbing (Ringkøbing)	F15
10	Roskilde (Roskilde)	J22
11	Sønderjylland (Åbenrå)	K16
12	Storstrøm (Nykøbing)	K22
13	Vejle (Vejle)	H17
14	Vestsjælland (Sorø)	H21
15	Viborg (Viborg)	E17

The above political subdivisions are numbered in blue on the map.

0 10 20 30 40 50
KILOMETERS
0 10 20 30 40 50
STATUTE MILES
Longitude East 9° of Greenwich
TO KRISTIANSAND
TO LARVIK
TO OSLO
FERRY
SKAGERRAK
Skagens Odde (The Skaw)
Grenen
Skagen
Skag Bank
Kandestederne
Ålbæk Bugt
Tannis Bugt
Hirtshals
Hjørring
Sindal
Frederikshavn
Hirsholmene
Kummel Bank
Læsø
Læsø Rende
Østerby
Vester Hjermitslev
VENDSYSSEL
Brønderslev
Sæby
Hornfiskrøn
Jammerbugten
Vigsø Bugt
Bulbjerg
Hanstholm
Klitmøller
Nørresundby
Ålborg
Ålborg Bugt
Limfjorden
Thisted
THY
MORS
Nykøbing
SALLING
Skive
Nørre Vorupør
Agger Tange
Thyborøn Kanal
Thyborøn
Harboør Tange
Nissum Bredning
Lemvig
Struer
Nissum Fjord
Holstebro
HIMMERLAND
Hobro
Mariager Fjord
Randers Fjord
Randers
Viborg
DJURSLAND
Grenå
Stavnshoved
Anholt
KATTEGAT
Little Middelgrund
Hastens Shoal
Briseis Shoal
Herning
Silkeborg
Gudenå
Århus
Kalø Vig
Ebeltoft Vig
Helgenæs
Århus Bugt
Hjelm
JYLLAND (JUTLAND)
Ringkøbing
Ringkøbing Fjord
Hvide Sande
Skjern
Skandeborg
Horsens
Samsø
Samsø Bælt
Tunø
Endelave
Hjarnø
Sejerø
Sejerø Bugt
Sjællands Odde
Kalundborg
Kalundborg Fjord
Vejle
Vejle Fjord
Fredericia
Middelfart
Kolding
Esbjerg
Fanø
Blåvands Huk
Horns Reef
Vejrs Bank
Skallingen
Ho Bugt
Ribe
Mandø
Rømø
Haderslev
Åbenrå
Åbenrå Fjord
NORD SLESVIG
Als
Sønderborg
Flensburg
Flensburger Förde
Sylt
Westerland
List
Föhr
Amrum
NORTH SEA
FRISIAN ISLANDS
Odense
FYN
Nyborg
Svendborg
Store Bælt
Lillebælt
Fåborg
Ærø
Ærøskøbing
Marstal
LANGELAND
Rudkøbing
Langelandsbælt
Nakskov
Nakskov Fjord
LOLLAND
Smålandsfarvandet
Korsør
Slagelse
SJÆLLAND
Knudshoved
Hindsholm
Kerteminde
Fyns Hoved
Æbelø

Atlas p 56

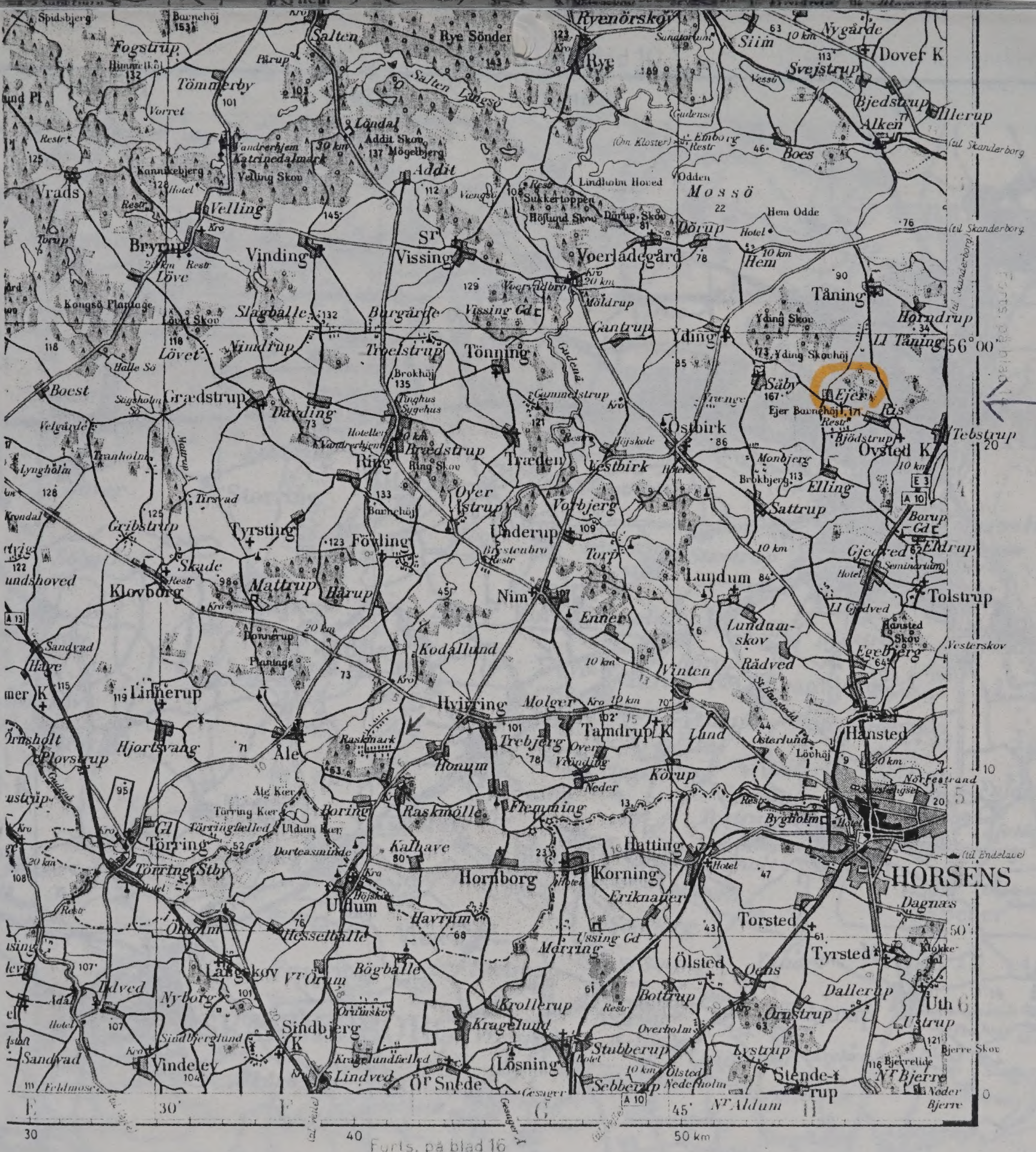


Sinding
Balle Kirkeby
Ör Bording
Resendal
Skannerup
Klintrup
Randers
Voel
Volstrupmark
Farrehede
Skörring
Överskov
Balle By
Alderslyst
Gödvad
Resenbro
Skellerup
Sorring
Låddenhöj
Tovstrup
Hvinningdal
Silkeborg
Skellerup
Dallerup
Rode
Lyngbygård Å
SILKEBORG
Nordskov
Sanatorium
Sindbjerg
Hårup
Linå
Flensted
Låsby
Funder
Sejs
Halved
Mollerup
Korsvej
(til Århus)
Vesterskov
Virklund
Svejbæk
Laven
Hopshöj
Bavnehöj
Gjessö
Rustrup Skov
Julsö
Dynæs
Vr Vissing
Rustrup
Rodelund
Hem
Alling
Törring
Tulstrup
Javngyde
Veng
Saltenskov
Rye
Himmelbjerget
Ravnsö
Hjortsballe
Them
Nörreskov
Ry
Firgårde
Hemstokskov
Asklev
Rye Glarbo
Ryenörskov
Siim
Nygårde
Salten
Rye Sönderskov
Svejstrup
Dover K
Fogstrup
Rye
Bjedstrup
Illerup
Tömmerby
Salten Langsö
Alken
(til Skanderborg)
Vorret
Låndal
Addit Skov
Möggelbjerg
Gudensö
Emborg
Boes
Katrinedalmark
Addit
Lindholm Hoved
Odden
Kannikebjerg
Velling Skov
Mossö
Stukkertoppen
Höjlund Skov
Dörup Skov
Hem Odde
Velling
Dörup
(til Skanderborg)
Bryrup
Vinding
St Vissing
Voerladegård
Hem
Löve
Voervadsbro
Tåning
Slagballe
Burgårde
Vissing Gd
Möldrup
Gantrup
Yding
Yding Skov
Horndrup
Ll Tåning
56° 00'
Lövet
Vindrup
Troelstrup
Tönning
Yding Skovhöj
Gudenå
Brokhöj
Såby
Ejer
Ejer Bavnehöj
Ris
Grædstrup
Dørding
Gummelstrup
Östbirk
Tebstrup
Hjödstrup
Övsted K
Ring
Brædstrup
Træden
Vestbirk
Monbjerg
Brokbjerg
Elling
Tranholm
Tirstrup
Bavnehöj
Över Astrup
Vorbjerg
Sattrup
Borup Gd
Gribstrup
Tyrsting
Fövling
Underup
Torp
Gjedved
Ebdrup
Brystenbro
Skade
Lundum
Seminarium
Klovborg
Mattrup
Hårup
Nim
Tolstrup
Enner
Ll Gjedved
Bonnerup
Kodallund
Lundumskov
Hansted Skov
Rådved
Egebjerg
Vesterskov
Vinten
Linnerup
Hvirring
Molger
Tamdrup K
Lund
Hansted
Hjortsvang
Åle
Raskmark
Trebjerg
Över Vrinding
Österlund
Lövhöj
Honum
Körup
Nörrestrand
Neder
Raskmölle
Flemming
Byghölm
Gl Törring
Törring Kær
Uldum Kær
Boring
Törring Stby
Dorteasminde
Kalhave
Hatting
Hornborg
Korning
HORSENS
Uldum
Eriknauer
Dagnæs
Havrum
Torsted
Ölholm
Hesselballe
Merring
Tyrsted
Store dal
Lakkskov
Vr Örum
Bögballe
Ölsted
Oens
Dallerup
Nyborg
Krollerup
Bottrup
Uth
Sindbjerg
Kragelund
Ornstrup
Ustrup
Sindbjerglund
Overholm
Bjerre Skov
Vindelev
Stubberup
Lystrup
Bjerrelide
Kragelund Fælled
Lindved
Ör Snede
Lösning
Sebberup
Ölsted
Nedenholm
Stende
Vr Bjerre
Frup
Neder Bjerre
Nr Aldum
30'
F
G
45'
H
40
50 km

Forts. på blad 14

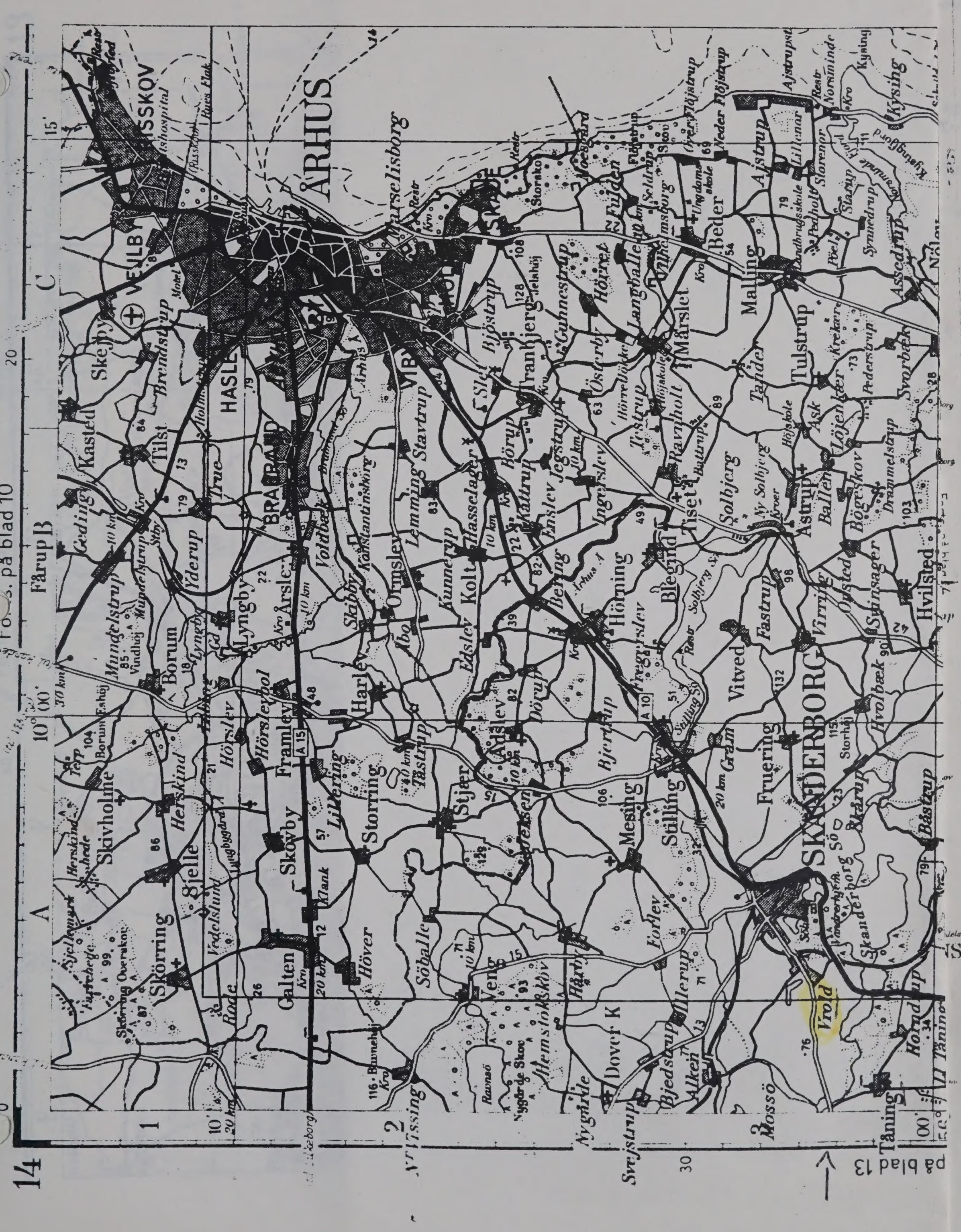
Forts. på blad 16

Linnerup
← Left
Margin


Forts. på blad 16
Forts. på blad 1
56° 00'
HORSENS
Ryenörskov
Rye
Salten
Mossö
Vissing
Voerladegård
Täning
Yding
Ejer
Ejer Bavnehöj
Säby
Östbirk
Tebstrup
Övsted K
Bryrup
Vinding
Tönning
Brædstrup
Ring
Nim
Lundum
Hvirring
Tamdrup K
Hansted
Gl Törring
Uldum
Hornborg
Korning
Hatting
Torsted
Tyrsted
Klovborg
Sindbjerg
Lösning
Ör Snede
Vindeley
30
40
50 km
30'
45'
10
20
0

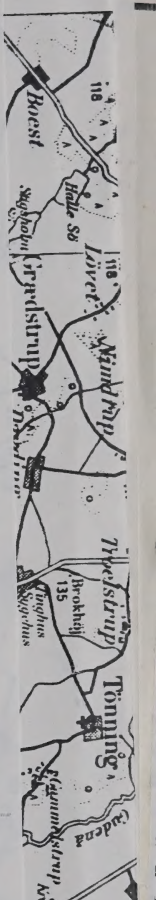
Ejer

where Vrold?

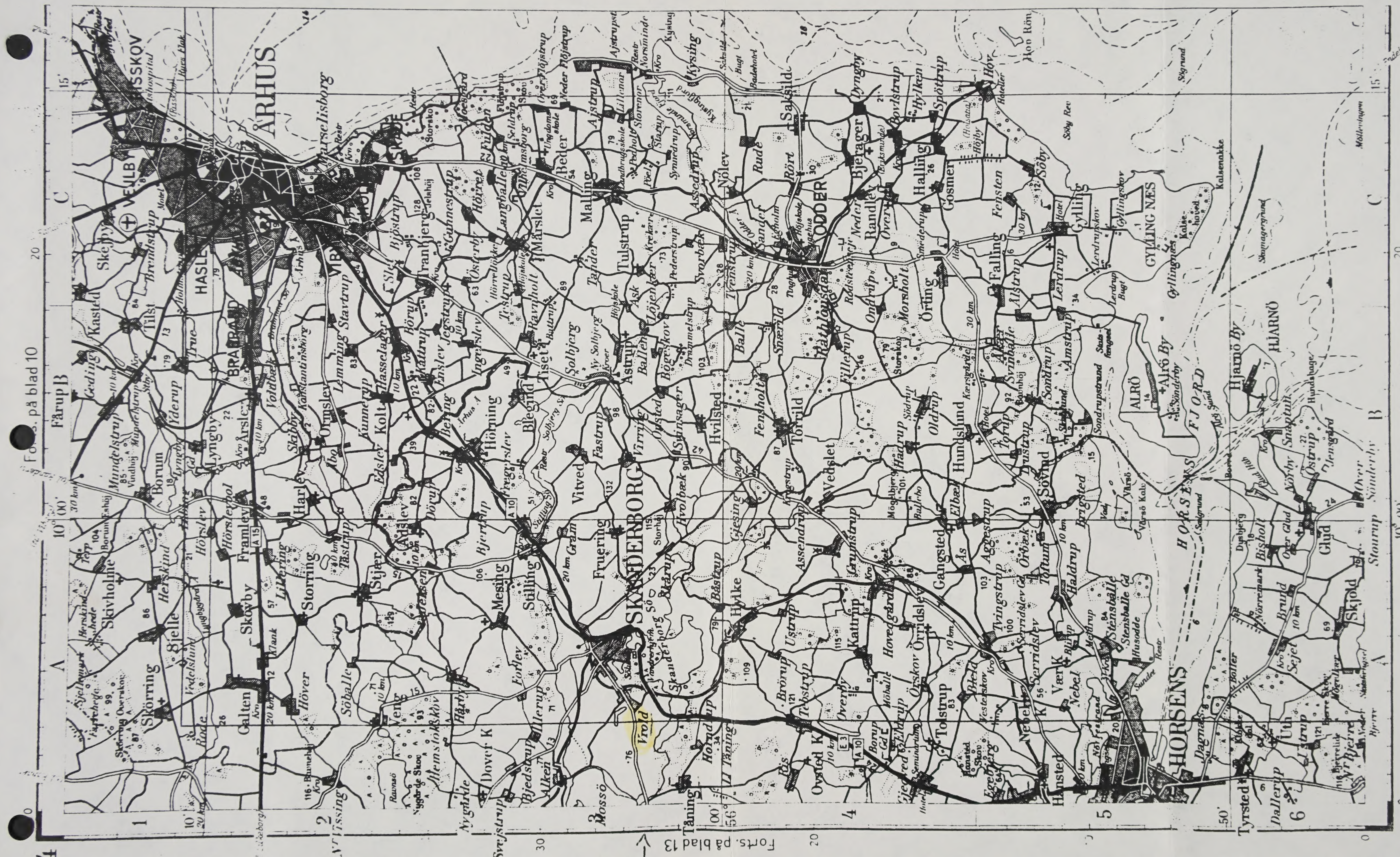

14
Forts. på blad 10
på blad 13
A
B
C
1
2
3
10° 00'
15'
20
30
ÅRHUS
RISSKOV
VEJLBY
Skejby
Brendstrup
Kasted
Tilst
HASLE
BRABRAND
Årslev
Lyngby
Yderup
Mundelstrup
Borum
Sjelle
Skivholme
Skørring
Galten
Skovby
Framlev
Hørslev
Harlev
Storring
Stjær
Høver
Søballe
Veng
Ormslev
Lemming
Kolt
Hasselager
Tranbjerg
Viby
Holme
Højbjerg
Marselisborg
Mårslet
Malling
Beder
Tiset
Solbjerg
Astrup
Tulstrup
Ask
Løjenkær
Hørning
Blegind
Fregerslev
Stilling
Skanderborg
Fruering
Vitved
Virring
Hvilsted
Ådal
Mesing
Forlev
Illerup
Alken
Dover
Vrold
Tåning
Horndrup
Nygårde
Svejstrup
Vissing
Mossø
Ajstrup
Kysing
Norsminde
Assedrup
Solbjerg Sø
Stilling Sø
Skanderborg Sø
A 10
A 15

Forts.

Bis
Tebstrup
Brörup
121
109
Ustrup
Hylke
Assendrup
Giesing
Korstrup
87
Torrild
Fensholt
Balle
Snærild
28
Tunglyd
20 km
Tvenstrup
Sander
Egholm
Odder
Højskole
Rört
Rude
Saksild
21
Badehotel
Bugt


Boest
Halle Sø
Lövet
Grædstrup
Nimdrup
Tvedstrup
Brokhøj
135
Tönning
Gudenå
blad 7

Forts. på blad 10

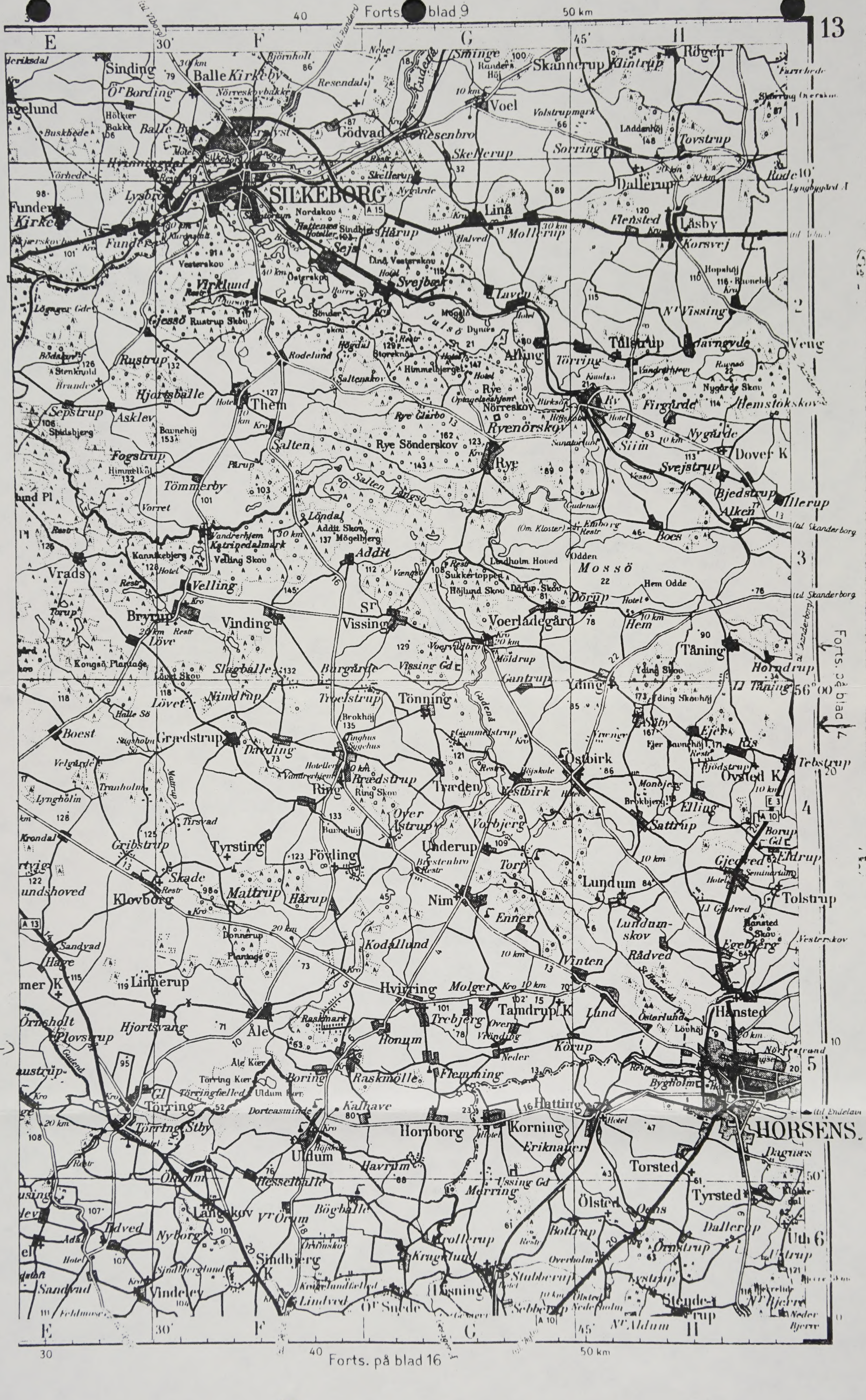

ÅRHUS
VIBY
HASLE
BRABRAND
RISSKOV
SKANDERBORG
ODDER
HORSENS
HÅRBY
GYLLING NÆS
ALRÖ
HJARNÖ
HORSENS FJORD
Fårup B
Galten
Skovby
Framlev
Malling
Beder
Saksild
Hov
Tranbjerg
Solbjerg
Stilling
Hylke
Tåning
Gangsted
Hundslund
Gylling
Juelsminde
Glud
Dagnæs
A
B
C
1
2
3
4
5
6
10°00'
20
15'
30
56°
50'

Forts. på blad 17

→ Forts. på blad 13

13

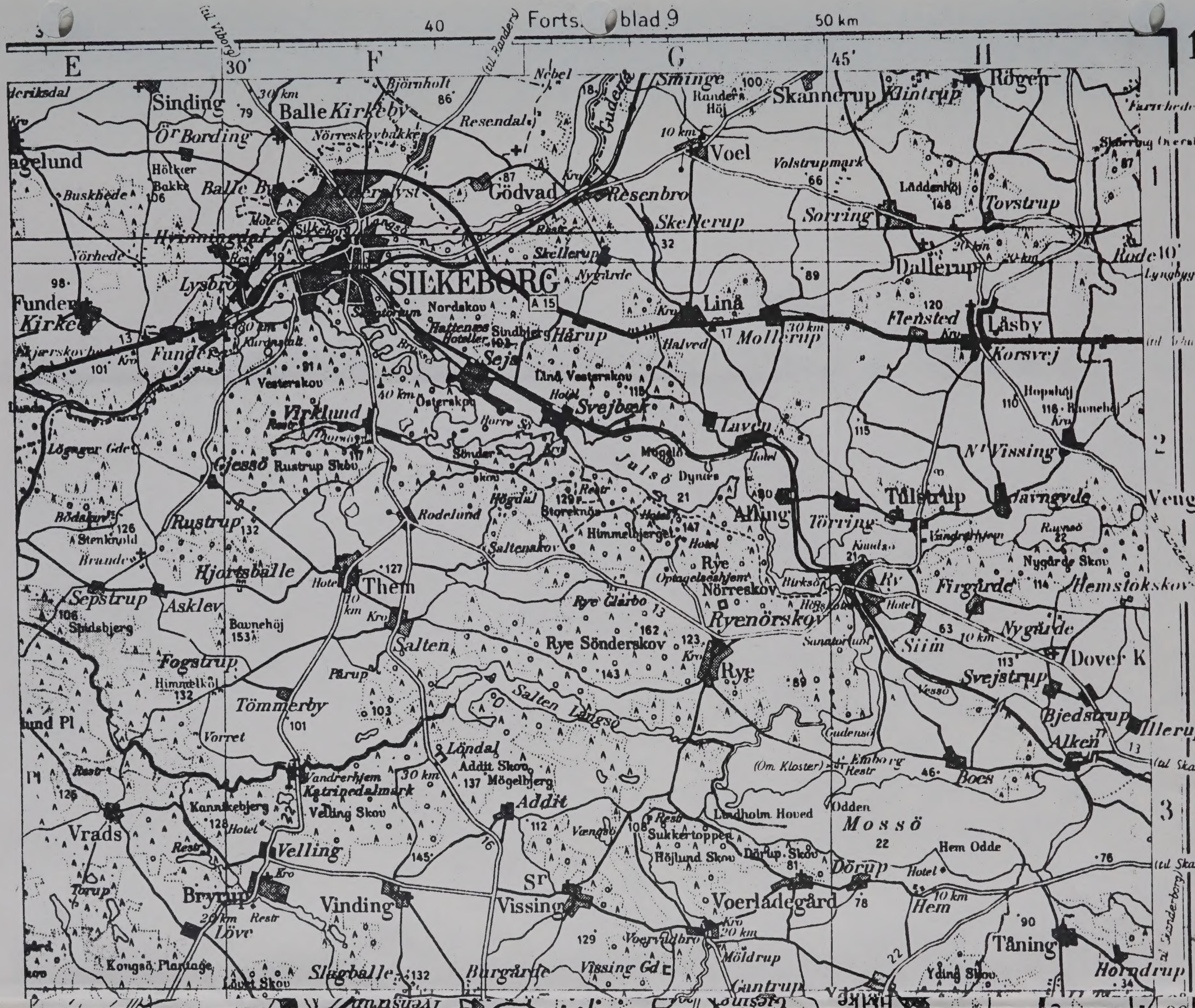
Forts. på blad 9

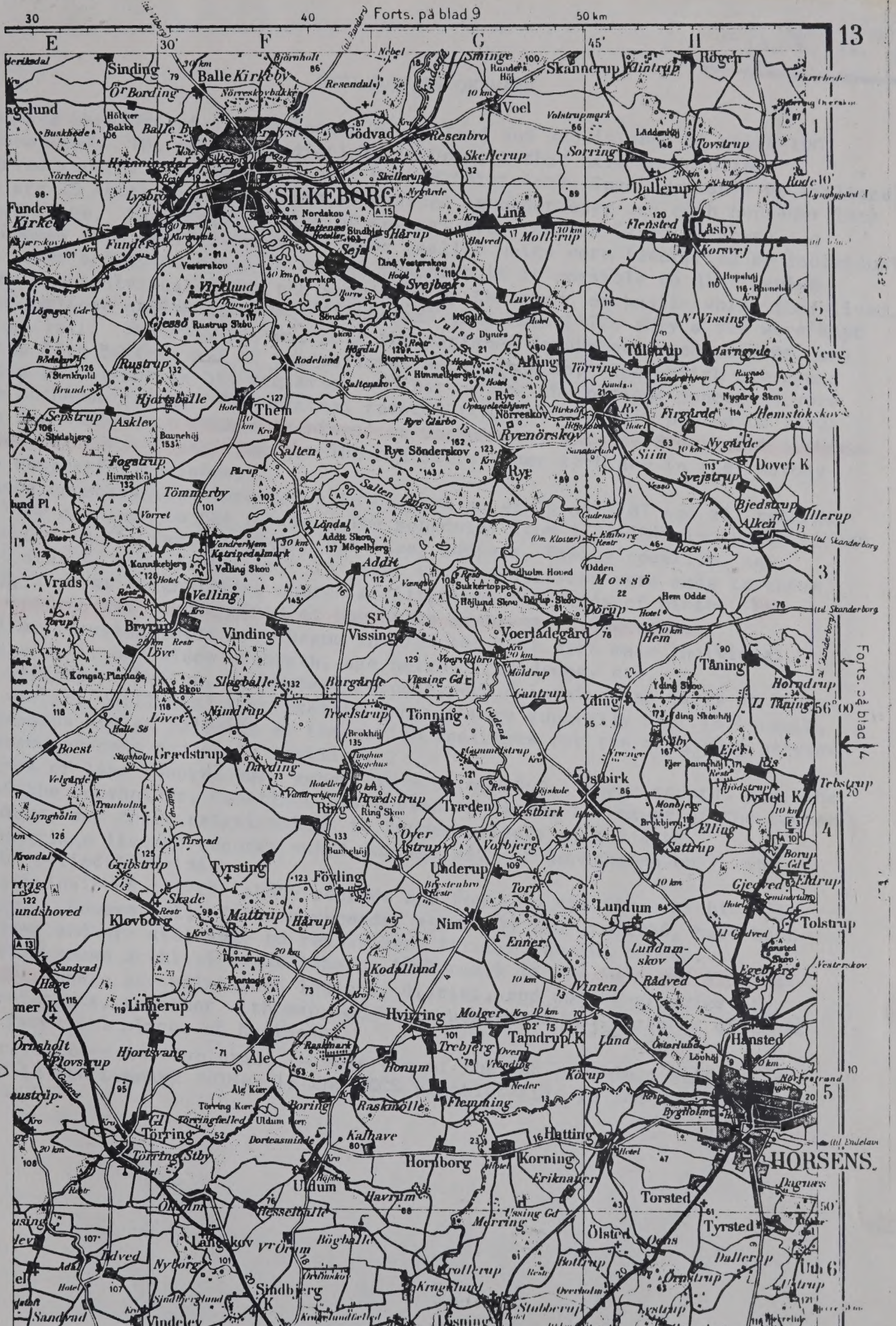


Forts. på blad 14

Forts. på blad 16

13


Forts. blad 9
40
50 km
30'
45'
E
F
G
H
1
2
3
(til Viborg)
(til Randers)
SILKEBORG
Sinding
Ör Bording
Balle Kirkeby
Björnholt
Nörreskovbakke
Resendal
Nebel
Gudenå
Sminge
Randers Höj
Voel
Skannerup
Klintrup
Rögen
Farrchede
Gödvad
Resenbro
Volstrupmark
Skellerup
Sorring
Låddenhöj
Tovstrup
Dallerup
Rode
Lyngbygård Å
Flensted
Låsby
Korsvej
Linå
Mollerup
Halved
Hårup
Seja
Sindbjerg
Nordskov
Hattenæs
Svejbæk
Laven
Julsö
Dynæs
Alling
Törring
Tulstrup
Javngyde
Veng
Nr Vissing
Hopshöj
Ravnehöj
Agelund
Buskhede
Hölkær
Balle By
Hvinningdal
Vörhede
Lysbro
Funder Kirke
Funder
Kjærskovhus
Vesterskov
Österskov
Virklund
Löngsgar Gde
Gjessö
Rustrup Skov
Rustrup
Bödskov
Stenknold
Brande
Hjortsballe
Sepstrup
Asklev
Spidsbjerg
Baunehöj
Fogstrup
Himmelköl
Tömmerby
Vorret
Them
Salten
Rodelund
Högdal
Storeknös
Saltenskov
Himmelbjerget
Rye Gårbo
Rye Sönderskov
Rye
Ryenörskov
Nörreskov
Optagelseshjem
Ry
Birksö
Sanatorium
Siim
Firgårde
Nygårde Skov
Hemstokskov
Nygårde
Dover K
Svejstrup
Bjedstrup
Alken
Illerup
(til Skanderborg)
Salten Langsö
Gudensö
(Om. Kloster)
Emborg
Boes
Mossö
Odden
Lundholm Hoved
Hem Odde
Sukkertoppen
Höjlund Skov
Dörup Skov
Dörup
Hem
Voerladegård
Voervadsbro
Möldrup
Gantrup
Vissing Gd
Burgårde
Sr Vissing
Addit
Addit Skov
Mögelbjerg
Löndal
Vængsö
Vinding
Velling
Velling Skov
Katrinedalmark
Vandrerhjem
Kannikebjerg
Vrads
Bryrup
Löve
Torup
Kongsö Plantage
Slagballe
Yding Skov
Tåning
Horndrup
Hotel
Kro
Restr
A 15
Forts.


Forts. på blad 9
13
30
40
50 km
E
F
G
H
30'
45'
Sinding
Balle Kirkeby
Örbording
Björnholt
Resendals
Nebel
Sminge
Randers Höj
Skannerup
Klintrup
Rögen
Voel
Volstrupmark
Hötkær
Bakke
Buskhede
Balle By
Gödvad
Resenbro
Skellerup
Sorring
Laddenhöj
Tovstrup
Hvinningdal
Vörhede
Lysbro
SILKEBORG
Nordskov
Skellerup
Dallerup
Rude
Funder Kirke
Funder
Kurhotel
Vesterskov
Hattenæs
Sindbjerg
Hårup
Sejs
Vesterskov
Svejbæk
Linå
Halved
Mollerup
Flensted
Låsby
Korsvrj
Virklund
Österskov
Borre Sö
Laven
Hopsöhöj
N' Vissing
Rustrup Skov
Gjessö
Julsö
Dynæs
Alling
Törring
Tulstrup
Jarngyde
Veng
Rodelund
Himmelbjerget
Rustrup
Stenknold
Hjortsballe
Them
Saltensöv
Rye
Nörreskov
Ry
Firgårde
Hemstokskov
Sepstrup
Asklev
Bavnehöj
Rye Glarbo
Ryenörskov
Siim
Nygårde
Sjedsbjerg
Salten
Rye Sönderskov
Svejstrup
Dover K
Fogstrup
Himmelkol
Pårup
Ryk
Tömmerby
Salten Langsö
Bjedstrup
Illerup
Vorret
Alken
Löndal
Addit Skov
Mögelbjerg
Om. Kloster
Emborg
Boes
Vandrerhjem
Katrinedalmark
Kannikebjerg
Velling Skov
Addit
Dindholm Hoved
Odden
Mossö
Vrads
Velling
Sukkertoppen
Höjlund Skov
Dörup Skov
Dörup
Hem Odde
Torup
Bryrup
Vinding
Sr Vissing
Voerladegård
Hem
Löve
Voervadsbro
Möldrup
Tåning
Kongsö Plantage
Slagballe
Borgårde
Vissing Gd
Gantrup
Yding
Yding Skov
Horndrup
II Tåning
56° 00'
Forts. på blad 14
Lövet
Nimdrup
Trælstrup
Tönning
Brokhöj
Ejer Bavnehöj
Boest
Grædstrup
Dræding
Tinghus
Gammelstrup
Östbirk
Ejer
Vrold
Velgårde
Hotellet
Vandrerhjem
Rædstrup
Ring
Ring Skov
Træden
Vestbirk
Monbjerg
Brokbjerg
Ovsted K
Trebstrup
Tranholm
Lyngholm
Tirsvad
Over Astrup
Vorbjerg
Elling
Sattrup
Krondal
Gribstrup
Tyrsting
Föyling
Underup
Borup Gd
Skade
Mattrup
Hårup
Torp
Gjedved
Ellrup
Klovborg
Nim
Lundum
Tolstrup
Sandvad
Enner
Lundumskov
Håge
Donnerup Plantage
Kodallund
Rådved
Egebjerg
Vesterskov
Linnerup
Hvirring
Molger
Vinten
Tamdrup K
Trebjerg
Lund
Hansted
Örnsholt
Plovstrup
Hjortsvang
Åle
Raskmark
Ovenvrönding
Östorlund
Lövhöj
Nörrestrand
Honum
Neder
Körup
Åle Kær
Boring
Raskmölle
Flemming
Bygholm
Gl Törring
Törring Kær
Törringfælled
Uldum Kær
Dorteasminde
Kalhave
Hatting
Törring Stby
Hornborg
Korning
Eriknauer
HORSENS
Uldum
Havrum
Torsted
Dagnæs
Örum
Hesselballe
Ussing Gd
Mörring
Ölsted
Tyrsted
Langskov
Vr Örum
Bögballe
Orums
Rolltrup
Dallerup
Nyborg
Ödved
Sindbjerg K
Sindbjerglund
Kroflerup
Krogslund
Overholm
Örnstrup
Uth
Utrup
Sandvad
Vindelev
Kongelundsfælled
Lindved
Ör Snede
Hvsning
Stubberup
Sebberup
Lystrup
Stenderup
Nr Bjerre
Neder Bjerre
Feldmose
Nr Aldum
A 10
A 13
A 15
E 3
Forts. på blad 16

10¢
PRUETTA
STREET
IS.

RESEARCH IN DENMARK

Denmark consists of the peninsula of Jylland and 483 islands of which 100 are inhabited. The main jurisdictions in Denmark that have to do with preserved records are: Amt (county); Herred (district); Sogn (Parish); By (Village); There are 25 Amter, each of which is divided into herreder and each herreder into several signe. Each sogn consits of several byer, gaarde (larger farms) and Huse (homes with smaller farms). These smaller units were identified by individual place names and quite often in Danish research it is possible to disringuish between two individuals with the same name by the gaard or hus in which they lived.

The earliest parish registers (Lutheran) date from 1572; only a few were kept prior to 1641. By 1685, approx. half the parishes maintained such records, and from the 18th century all of the parishes were doing so. The parish clergyman recorded all births in his register, whether or not the persons concerned were of the Lutheran faith. The original records from the earliest period to 1890 are in the Riksarchiv (State Archives) at Copenhagen, and the Provincial Archives at Aabenraa, Odense, and Viborg. The registers since 1890 are in the custody of the respective parishes.

Census enumberations were taken in Denmark as early as 1787 and all returns up to 1890 are open to the public. The schedules from 1787-1840 inclusive listed each person in the family, giving his name, address, family position, age, marital status, and occupation. In later years, additions were made to these records, such as birthplaces, church affiliations and dates of birth. The census returns may be consulted at the State Archives in Copenhagen.

Military levying rolls were begun in 1788 and list each male individual, his father, his own place of birth, age height, residence, etc.

The Skifteprotokoller, or probate records,were maintained as early as 1574, but it was not until 1683 that probate records were generally kept in Denmark. These records are as valuable as the parish registers for the date they provide on deceased persons and their families.

Records of land tenures were generally kept by 1660. These records give the names of the copyholder, sometimes his parish of birth, the names of the former copyholders, and their relationships to former holders of the land.

The marriage license records exist for the city of Copenhagen only, and cover the period 1735-1868.

The originals of all the above records are found in the State Archives in Copenhagen. However all of these records, generally down to 1860, have been microfilmed and are available to reaearchers through the LDS church.

A little known archival establishment in Denmark is The Emigrant Archives at Aalborg, where are maintained letters, diaries, and autobiographies of Danish emigrants, together with many of their portraits and pictures of their houses, farms and places of business.

The researcher is also urged to make use of the WCR pamphlets which will be found in the Denmark folder in the MCGS pamphlet file in the Local History Room.

34 A

EDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

Supervisor's District No. 11th
Enumeration District No. 100
Sheet No. 2

r civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]

Name of Institution,

Ward of city, 3

nd day of June, 1900, Peter E Mann, Enumerator.

97

RIPTION.				NATIVITY. Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the State or Territory; if of foreign birth, give the Country only.			CITIZENSHIP.			OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION of each person TEN YEARS of age and over.		EDUCATION.				OWNERSHIP OF HOME.				
Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	Occupation.	Months not employed.	Attended school (in months).	Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	Owned or rented.	Owned free or mortgaged.	Farm or house.	Number of farm schedule.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
S				Illinois	Maryland	Illinois				At School		9	Yes	yes	yes					1
S				Iowa	Maryland	Illinois				At School		9	yes	yes	yes					2
S				Iowa	Maryland	Illinois				At School		9								3
S				Iowa	Maryland	Illinois														4
M	[illegible]			Wisconsin	England	England				Carpenter	4		yes	yes	yes	O	M	H		5
M	21	6	4	Michigan	New York	Canada							yes	yes	yes					6
S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9	yes	yes	yes					7
S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9	yes	yes	yes					8
S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9								9
S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9								10
M	22			Illinois	Ohio	Missouria				Salesman	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H		11
M	22	6	6	Michigan	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes					12
S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				Com Laborer	0		Yes	yes	yes					13
S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				Printer	0		yes	yes	yes					14
S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				At School		9	yes	yes	yes					15
S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				At School		9								16
S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				At School		2								17
S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan														18
M	44			Germany	Germany	Germany	1846	54	Na	Land lord			yes	yes	yes	O	F	H		19
M	44	7	6	Germany	Germany	Germany	1851	44					No	No	yes					20
S				Iowa	Germany	Germany				Clerk	0		yes	yes	yes					21
S				Iowa	Germany	Germany				Clerk	0		yes	yes	yes					22
M	57			Ohio	Maryland	Maryland				Blacksmith	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H		23
M	57	4	4	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey							yes	yes	yes					24
M	45			Germany	Germany	Germany	1848	52	Na	Land lord			yes	yes	yes	O	M	H		25
M	45	7	5	Germany	Germany	Germany	1851	49					No	no	yes					26
S				Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Servant			yes	yes	yes					27
M	5			Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	1892	8	Na	Bookeeper	0		yes	yes	yes	R				28
M	5	1	1	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	1892	8					yes	yes	yes					29
S				Iowa	Denmark	Denmark														30
M	23			Minnesota	Germany	Germany				Teamster	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H		31
M	13	5	4	Iowa	Germany	Germany							yes	yes	yes					32
S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				At School		9	yes	yes	yes					33
S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				At School		9								34
S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa														35
S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa.														36
	3			Canada Eng	Canada	Canada	1885	15	Na	Teamster	0		yes	yes	yes	R				37
	3	2	2	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	yes	yes					38
				Iowa	Canada	Iowa														39
				Iowa	Canada	Iowa														40
	12			Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Carpenter	4		yes	yes	yes	O	F	H		41

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED S

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATIO

State Iowa
County Plymoth
Township or other division of county LeMars [Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]
Name of Institution,
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division,
Enumerated by me on the 1 & 2 nd day of June, 1900, Peter E Mann

LOCATION.				NAME	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									NATIVITY.		
IN CITIES.				of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. INCLUDE every person living on June 1, 1900. OMIT children born since June 1, 1900.	Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	Color or race.	Sex.	DATE OF BIRTH.		Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the State or Territory; if of foreign birth, give the Country only.		
Street.	Block / House Number.	Number of dwelling-house, in the order of visitation.	Number of family, in the order of visitation.					Month.	Year.						Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	71	22	22	Zimmerman Herbert	Son	W	M	Nov	1886	13	S				Illinois	Maryland	Illinois
				—— Samuel	Son	W	M	Nov	1889	10	S				Iowa	Maryland	Illinois
				—— Henry W	Son	W	M	Oct	1891	8	S				Iowa	Maryland	Illinois
				—— Edith C	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1895	4	S				Iowa	Maryland	Illinois
	58	23	23	Inley John W.	Head	W	M	Mch	1852	48	M				Wisconsin	England	England
				—— Jennie E	Wife	W	F	Nov	1852	47	M	21	6	4	Michigan	New York	Canada
				—— Edna M	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1884	15	S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan
				—— John W. Jr	Son	W	M	May	1887	13	S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan
				—— Randal P	Son	W	M	June	1890	9	S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan
				—— Aubrey C	Son	W	M	Dec	1892	7	S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan
		24	24	Gezer Frank	Head	W	M	July	1858	41	M	22			Illinois	Ohio	Missouria
				—— Clara	Wife	W	F	Sep	1858	41	M	22	6	6	Michigan	New York	New York
				—— Floyd E	Son	W	M	Sep	1879	20	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan
				—— Philip P.	Son	W	M	Sep	1881	18	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan
				—— Ralph H	Son	W	M	July	1888	17	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan
				—— Bertha E	Daughter	W	F	June	1891	8	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan
				—— Amy B	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1894	6	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan
				—— Frank J Jr	Son	W	M	May	1897	3	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan
		25	25	Uthe Adolph	Head	W	M	Mch	1836	64	M	44			Germany	Germany	Germany
				—— Mary	Wife	W	F	Nov	1835	64	M	44	7	6	Germany	Germany	Germany
				—— Albert	Son	W	M	May	1863	37	S				Iowa	Germany	Germany
				—— Samuel S	Son	W	M	Feb	1875	25	S				Iowa	Germany	Germany
		26	26	Mathews James	Head	W	M	Oct	1829	70	M	51			Ohio	Maryland	Maryland
				—— Catherine	Wife	W	F	May	1828	72	M	51	4	4	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey
		27	27	Brigan Heinrich Chas	Head	W	M	May	1834	66	M	45			Germany	Germany	Germany
				—— Mary	Wife	W	F	June	1829	70	M	45	7	5	Germany	Germany	Germany
				—— Mary L.	Daughter	W	F	May	1857	43	S				Wisconsin	Germany	Germany
		28	28	Hansen Simoni	Head	W	M	Jan	1872	28	M	5			Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
				—— Carrie	Wife	W	F	June	1871	28	M	5	1	1	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
				—— Arthur S	Son	W	M	Aug	1895	4	S				Iowa	Denmark	Denmark
		29	29	Wachtler Henry	Head	W	M	Nov	1859	40	M	13			Minnesota	Germany	Germany
				—— Elizabeth	Wife	W	F	Mch	1867	32	M	13	5	4	Iowa	Germany	Germany
				—— George A	Son	W	M	Sep	1887	12	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa
				—— Clarence B	Son	W	M	Apr	1893	7	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa
				—— William J	Son	W	M	Mch	1898	2	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa
				—— Gladys	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1899	8/12	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa.
		30	30	Batten George	Head	W	M	Aug	1875	24	M	3			Canada Eng	Canada	Canada
				—— Sadie	Wife	W	F	Apr	1877	23	M	3	2	2	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa
				—— Bessie O	Daughter	W	F	July	1898	1	S				Iowa	Canada	Iowa
				—— Baby	Daughter	W	F	Dec	1899	6/12	S				Iowa	Canada	Iowa
		31	31	[illegible] Frank	Head	W	M	June	1862	37	M	12			Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania

Original

TWELFTH CENSUS O

SCHEDULE No.

State Iowa
County Plymouth
Township or other division of county LeMars [Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructio
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division,
Enumerated by me on the 1 & 2 and day of June, 19

LOCATION. IN CITIES. Street.	Block (House Number)	Number of dwelling house, in the order of visitation. 1	Number of family, in the order of visitation. 2	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. INCLUDE every person living on June 1, 1900. OMIT children born since June 1, 1900. 3	RELATION. Relationship of each person to the head of the family. 4	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color or race. 5	Sex. 6	DATE OF BIRTH. Month. 7	Year.	Age at last birthday. 8	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced. 9	Number of years married. 10	Mother of how many children. 11	Number of these children living. 12	Place of birth of e… States, giv… Place of birth o… PERSON. 13
	71	22	22	Zimmerman Herbert	Son	W	M	Nov	1886	13	S				Illinois
				— Samuel	Son	W	M	Nov	1889	10	S				Iowa
				— Henry W	Son	W	M	Oct	1891	8	S				Iowa
				— Edith C	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1895	4	S				Iowa
	58	23	23	Duley John W.	Head	W	M	Mch	1852	48	M	21			Wiscon
				— Jennie E	Wife	W	F	Nov	1852	47	M	21	6	4	Michiga
				— Edna M	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1884	15	S				Iowa
				— John W. Jr	Son	W	M	May	1887	13	S				Iowa
				— Randal P	Son	W	M	June	1890	9	S				Iowa
				— Aubrey C	Son	W	M	Dec	1892	7	S				Iowa
		24	24	Geyer Frank	Head	W	M	July	1858	41	M	22			Illinois
				— Clara	Wife	W	F	Sep	1858	41	M	22	6	6	Michiga
				— Floyd E	Son	W	M	Sep	1879	20	S				Iowa
				— Phillip P.	Son	W	M	Sep	1881	18	S				Iowa
				— Ralph H	Son	W	M	July	1882	17	S				Iowa
				— Bertha E	Daughter	W	F	June	1891	8	S				Iowa
				— Amy B	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1894	6	S				Iowa
				— Frank J. Jr	Son	W	M	May	1897	3	S				Iowa
		25	25	Uthe Adolph	Head	W	M	Mch	1836	64	M	44			German
				— Mary	Wife	W	F	Nov	1835	64	M	44	7	6	German
				— Albert	Son	W	M	May	1863	37	S				Iowa
				— Samuel S	Son	W	M	Feb	1875	25	S				Iowa
		26	26	Matthews James	Head	W	M	Oct	1829	70	M	51			Ohio
				— Catherine	Wife	W	F	May	1828	72	M	51	4	4	New Jers
		27	27	Briggs Heines Chas	Head	W	M	May	1834	66	M	45			German
				— Mary	Wife	W	F	June	1829	70	M	45	7	5	German
				— Mary L.	Daughter	W	F	May	1857	43	S				Wiscon
		28	28	Hansen Simoni	Head	W	M	Jan	1872	28	M	5			Denma
				— Carrie	Wife	W	F	June	1871	28	M	5	1	1	Denma
				— Arthur S	Son	W	M	Aug	1895	4	S				Iowa
		29	29	Wickstler Henry	Head	W	M	Nov	1857	42	M	13			Minnes
				— Elizabeth	Wife	W	F	Mch	1867	32	M	13	5	4	Iowa
				— George A	Son	W	M	Sep	1887	12	S				Iowa
				— Clarence B	Son	W	M	Apr	1893	7	S				Iowa
				— William J	Son	W	M	Mch	1898	2	S				Iowa
				— Gladys	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1899	8/12	S				Iowa
		30	30	Batten George	Head	W	M	Aug	1875	24	M	3			Canada
				— Sadie	Wife	W	F	Apr	1877	23	M	3	2	2	Iowa
				— Bessie C	Daughter	W	F	July	1898	1	S				Iowa

Original

Records Search

Re: Hansen

Iowa - Plymouth - Naturalization & Citizenship (Reviewed 9/30/92 FHL Salt Lake)

LDS film # 1,415,725 Court records(?) - copy of actual papers Vol 4+5 - 1895-1906 (See photocopies)

1,404,995 (starts) 1910 thru 1913 contains many petitions - too late for us. A search for Simoni Hansen's petition was not fruitful - probably before 1894. After reviewing the records on film I found the same material in print - book 977.7 D2 (5a?) in the library at Salt Lake City. Exactly the same info as films. Simoni Hansen emigrated in 1892 - not 1890 as obituary states. Probably away at school at time of 1890 Danish census.

1379370 Alpha Index 1869-1906 - on cards (Plymouth Co IA)

Hansen, Simoni

Address (blank) Iowa Certif. Vol & Page 4-212 Dist - Plymouth Co. IA

Country of birth, etc Denmark Where born, etc (blank)

Port of arrival (blank) Date of naturalization 23 Oct 1897

First papers 1-425 Second papers 4-212

(Note: I photocopied these 9/30/92) (We know the family was living at Sheldon when our dad was born & when he married second wife, but I cannot yet find records of them living there in O'Brien Co. Court records)

{ Book in Library # 977.716 B31 Iowa Newspapers indexed by NW IA Gen Soc, Le Mars
Vol 1-5, page 7 (cross-indexed in MS but this last not photocopied)

"HANSEN, Simoni & Karen Christine Madsen Marr Lic *5 Nov 1894 p 2 col 2"
(this last is newspaper date, not that of ceremony) (See photocopy)

Birth Records, Plymouth Co IA 1892-1900 do not show Arthur S. Hansen's birth 977.716 V 25. Neither do films I found. (There is a remote possibility his birth certificate or a marriage certificate might give Karen's birthplace - and the latter her father's & mother's names.)

The following may have nothing at all to do with Karen & Simoni, but copied because of the similarity in names: The same Le Mars Sentinel had this -

2 different issues { N. Christian Hansen & Miss Madsen marr. 10 Oct 1895 (*14 Oct paper p 3 col 2)
Nels Christian Hansen & Sign Madsen (* Nov 1895 p4 col 7 - marriage lic.)

(Grandpa Hansen probably did not emigrate with a brother or they would have talked about it, I think - but both surnames are alike.)

(Either Mamma or Uncle Art told me that a second (probably not a first) cousin relationship existed - that Grandpa Hansen married his cousin, or that the 2 wives were cousins. Do you remember which? 1st wife Madsen, 2nd wife Mathisen. I don't even know if it is true. Do you?)

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State Iowa
County Plymouth
Township or other division of county LeMars
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division,
Supervisor's District No. 11th
Enumeration District No. 100
Sheet No. 2
Name of Institution,
Ward of city, 3

Enumerated by me on the 1 & 2nd day of June, 1900, Peter E Mann, Enumerator.

97

Street	Block (House Number)	Dwelling No. (1)	Family No. (2)	Name (3)	Relation (4)	Color (5)	Sex (6)	Month (7)	Year (7)	Age (8)	Single, married, widowed, divorced (9)	Years married (10)	Mother of how many children (11)	Number living (12)	Place of birth of this person (13)	Place of birth of father (14)	Place of birth of mother (15)	Year of immigration (16)	Years in U.S. (17)	Naturalization (18)	Occupation (19)	Months not employed (20)	Attended school (21)	Can read (22)	Can write (23)	Can speak English (24)	Owned or rented (25)	Free or mortgaged (26)	Farm or house (27)	Farm schedule (28)	
	71	22	22	Zimmerman Herbert	Son	W	M	Nov	1886	13	S				Illinois	Maryland	Illinois				At School		9	Yes	Yes	Yes					1
				—— Samuel	Son	W	M	Nov	1889	10	S				Iowa	Maryland	Illinois				At School		9	Yes	Yes	Yes					2
				—— Henry W	Son	W	M	Oct	1891	8	S				Iowa	Maryland	Illinois				At School		9								3
				—— Edna C	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1895	4	S				Iowa	Maryland	Illinois														4
	58	23	23	Ivey John W.	Head	W	M	Mch	1852	48	M				Wisconsin	England	England				Carpenter	4		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	M	H		5
				—— Jennie E	Wife	W	F	Nov	1852	47	M	21	6	4	Michigan	New York	Canada							Yes	Yes	Yes					6
				—— Edna M	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1884	15	S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9	Yes	Yes	Yes					7
				—— John W. Jr	Son	W	M	May	1887	13	S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9	Yes	Yes	Yes					8
				—— Randal P	Son	W	M	June	1890	9	S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9								9
				—— Aubrey C	Son	W	M	Dec	1892	7	S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan				At School		9								10
		24	24	Geyer Frank	Head	W	M	July	1858	41	M	22			Illinois	Ohio	Missouria				Salesman	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H		11
				—— Clara	Wife	W	F	Sep	1858	41	M	22	6	6	Michigan	New York	New York							Yes	Yes	Yes					12
				—— Floyd E	Son	W	M	Sep	1879	20	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				Com Laborer	0		Yes	Yes	Yes					13
				—— Philip P.	Son	W	M	Sep	1881	18	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				Printer	0		Yes	Yes	Yes					14
				—— Ralph H	Son	W	M	July	1882	17	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				At School		9	Yes	Yes	Yes					15
				—— Bertha E	Daughter	W	F	June	1891	8	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				At School		9								16
				—— Amy B	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1894	6	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				At School		2								17
				—— Frank J Jr	Son	W	M	May	1897	3	S				Iowa	Illinois	Michigan														18
		25	25	Uthe Adolph	Head	W	M	Mch	1836	64	M	44			Germany	Germany	Germany	1846	54	Na	Land lord			Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	H		19
				—— Mary	Wife	W	F	Nov	1835	64	M	44	7	6	Germany	Germany	Germany	1857	44					No	No	Yes					20
				—— Albert	Son	W	M	May	1863	37	S				Iowa	Germany	Germany				Clerk	0		Yes	Yes	Yes					21
				—— Samuel S	Son	W	M	Feb	1875	25	S				Iowa	Germany	Germany				Clerk	0		Yes	Yes	Yes					22
		26	26	Mathews James	Head	W	M	Oct	1829	70	M	51			Ohio	Maryland	Maryland				Blacksmith	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H		23
				—— Catherine	Wife	W	F	May	1828	72	M	51	4	4	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey							Yes	Yes	Yes					24
		27	27	Bringe Heines Chas	Head	W	M	May	1834	66	M	45			Germany	Germany	Germany	1848	52	Na	Land lord			Yes	Yes	Yes	O	M	H		25
				—— Mary	Wife	W	F	June	1829	70	M	45	7	5	Germany	Germany	Germany	1851	49					No	No	Yes					26
				—— Mary L.	Daughter	W	F	May	1857	43	S				Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Servant			Yes	Yes	Yes					27
		28	28	Hansen Simoni	Head	W	M	Jan	1872	28	M	5			Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	1892	8	Na	Bookkeeper	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R				28
				—— Carrie	Wife	W	F	June	1871	28	M	5	1	1	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	1892	8					Yes	Yes	Yes					29
				—— Arthur S	Son	W	M	Aug	1895	4	S				Iowa	Denmark	Denmark														30
		29	29	Wachter Henry	Head	W	M	Nov	1859	40	M	13			Minnesota	Germany	Germany				Teamster	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H		31
				—— Elizabeth	Wife	W	F	Mch	1867	32	M	13	5	4	Iowa	Germany	Germany							Yes	Yes	Yes					32
				—— George A	Son	W	M	Sep	1887	12	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				At School		9	Yes	Yes	Yes					33
				—— Clarence B	Son	W	M	Apr	1893	7	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				At School		9								34
				—— William J	Son	W	M	Mch	1898	2	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa														35
				—— Gladys	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1899	8/12	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa														36
		30	30	Batter George	Head	W	M	Aug	1875	24	M	3			Canada Eng	Canada	Canada	1885	15	Na	Teamster	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R				37
				—— Sadie	Wife	W	F	Apr	1877	23	M	3	2	2	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	Yes	Yes					38
				—— Bessie O	Daughter	W	F	July	1898	1	S				Iowa	Canada	Iowa														39
				Baby	Daughter	W	F	Dec	1899	6/12	S				Iowa	Canada	Iowa														40
		31	31	[illegible] Frank	Head	W	M	June	1862	37	M	12			Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Carpenter	4		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	H		41

Original

Records Search

Re: Hansen

Iowa - Plymouth - Naturalization & Citizenship (Reviewed 9/30/92 FHL Salt Lake,

LDS film # 1,415,725 Court records(?) - copy of actual papers Vol 4+5 - 1895-1906 (See photocopies)

# 1,404,995 (starts) 1910 thru 1913 contains many petitions - too late for us. A search for Simoni Hansen's petition was not fruitful - probably before 1894. After reviewing the records on film I found the same material in print - book 977.7 D2 (sa?) in the library at Salt Lake City. Exactly the same info as films. Simoni Hansen emigrated in 1892 - not 1890 as obituary states. Probably away at School at time of 1890 Danish census.

# 1379370 Alpha Index 1869-1906 - on cards (Plymouth Co IA)

Hansen, Simoni
Address (blank) Iowa Certif. Vol & Page 4-212 Dist - Plymouth Co. IA
County of birth, etc Denmark Where born, etc (blank
Port of arrival (blank) Date of naturalization 23 Oct 1897
First papers 1-425 Second papers 4-212

(Note: I photocopied these 9/30/92) (We know the family was living at Sheldon when our dad was born & when he married second wife, but I cannot yet find records of them living there in O'Brien Co. Court records)

Book in Library # 977.716 B31 Iowa Newspapers indexed by NW IA Gen Soc, Le Mars Vol 1-5, page 7 (cross-indexed in MS but this last not photocopied)

"HANSEN, Simoni & Karen Christine Madsen Marr Lic *5 Nov 1894 p 2 col 2" (this last is newspaper date, not that of ceremony)(See photocopy)

Birth Records, Plymouth Co IA 1892-1900 do not show Arthur S. Hansen's birth 977.716 V 25 Neither do films I found. (There is a remote possibility his birth certificate or a marriage certificate might give Karen's birthplace - and the latter her father's & mother's names.)

The following may have nothing at all to do with Karen & Simoni, but copied because of the similarity in names: The same Le Mars Sentinel had this -

2 different issues
- N. Christian Hansen & Miss Madsen marr. 10 Oct 1895 (*14 Oct paper p 3 col 2)
- Nels Christian Hansen & Sign Madsen (* Nov 1895 p 4 col 7 - marriage lic.)

(Grandpa Hansen probably did not emigrate with a brother or they would have talked about it, I think - but both surnames are alike.)

(Either Mamma or Uncle Art told me that a second (probably not a first) cousin relationship existed - that Grandpa Hansen married his cousin, or that the 2 wives were cousins. Do you remember which? 1st wife Madsen, 2nd wife Mathisen. I don't even know if it is true. Do you?)

INDEX FOR LE MARS SENTINEL 1894

Indexed by Northwest Iowa Genealogical Society LeMars, Iowa

[*indicates newspaper date]

GRIEVE, Jas Moves to Marathon, Ia *12 Mar 1894 p 4 col 6
GROESBECK, W P & Olive Stapelvoort Marr Lic *29 Mar 1894 p 4 col 5
GROVES, Mrs Emily & Leonard R Wasmer marr 22 Nov 1894 *26 Nov 1894 p 4 col 4
GUTBROD, Adam Moves to Umhill Co, Oregon *18 Jan 1894 p 4 col 5
GUTHRAGE, Divorce *25 Oct 1894 p 4 col 5
HAAS, Gotlieb & Maria Stutzman Marr Lic *5 Nov 1894 p 2 col 2
HAAS, Gotlieb & Maria Stutzmann marr 25 Oct 1894 *5 Nov p 4 col 3
HACKER, Thomas & Bertha Wolf Marr Lic *31 Dec 1894 p 4 col 4
HACKER, Thomas & Bertha Wolf Marr Lic *31 Dec 1894 p 4 col 4
HALER, Peter & Katie Hascheid Marr Lic *1 Feb 1894 p 4 col 4
HALL, Mrs Annie Obit *15 Oct 1894 p 4 col 7
HALL, Mrs Andrew Death Accident *6 Aug 1894 p 4 col 6
HALL, Rose A & F P Johnson marr 14 Feb 1894 *19 Feb 1894 p 4 col 3
HAMANN, William & Bertha Pearce Marr Lic *1 Jan 1894 p 4 col 4
HAMPTON, James E & Lulia Hughes Marr Lic *5 Nov 1894 p 2 col 2
HANSEN, Annie Killed *17 May 1894 p 4 col 6
HANSEN, Otto A & Augusta Danielson Marr Lic *3 Sept 1894 p 6 col 4
HANSEN, Ross & Jennie Wright Marr Lic *3 Dec 1894 p 4 col 5
✓ HANSEN, Simoni & Karen Christine Madsen Marr Lic *5 Nov p 2 col 2
HANSEN, Verena E & Joseph E Love marr 23 Jan 1894 *25 Jan p 4 col 2
HANSEN, Verena E & Joseph A Love Marr Lic *1 Feb 1894 p 4 col 4
HANSER, Stella & Deidrich Winter Marr Lic *28 June 1894 p 4 col 5
HANSON, Anna Insane *5 Mar 1894 p 4 col 4
HANSON, Hans Joachin & Johanna Rosalina Hass Marriage *26 Apr p 4 col 6
HARDACRE, Addie & Charles Worcester marr 7 Mar 1894 *8 Mar p 4 col 2
HARDIE, Eupheona Insane *5 Mar 1894 p 4 col 4
HARKNESS, Leina & Joseph Petty Marr Lic *3 Dec 1894 p 4 col 5
HARMS, John & Tini Reverter Marr Lic *1 Feb 1894 p 4 col 4
HARNER, female b 9 Sept 1894 dau of George W *17 Sept 1894 p 4 col 2
HARREMA, John & Peitje Mul_en Marr Lic *3 Sept 1894 p 6 col 4
HARRIMAN, Lillie & Russell Moir marr 27 Sept 1894 *1 Oct 1894 p 4 col 4
HARRIMAN, Lucella & John Huntley marr 27 Sept 1894 *1 Oct 1894 p 4 col 4
HASCHEID, Katie & Peter Haler Marr Lic *1 Feb 1894 p 4 col 4
HASS, Nettie Death-Accident *10 Sept 1894 p 4 col 3
HASTINGS, Hattie & Melvin Bixby marr 16 Aug 1894 *20 Aug 1894 p 4 col 2
HASTINGS, Hattie E & Melvin J Bixby Marr Lic *3 Sept 1894 p 6 col 4
HASTINGS, Wm T d 20 Aug 1894 *23 Aug 1894 p 1 col 6
HASTINGS, William T Obit *27 Aug 1894 p 4 col 5
HAUCK, infant son of R J & Mae L Death *20 Aug 1894 p 4 col 7
HEACOCK, Ira S & Gertie M Gemmy Marr Lic *31 Dec 1894 p 4 col 4
HEATH, female b 2 Oct 1894 dau of George *4 Oct 1894 p 4 col 6
HEIM, August & Voke Luesch Marr Lic *29 Mar 1894 p 4 col 5
HEIRSCHMANN, Lizzie & Wm Keigan Marr Lic *4 June 1894 p 4 col 6
HELD, Lydia M & Joseph Bogen marr 28 Dec 1893 *1 Jan 1894 p 4 col 2
HELD, Lydia Marie & Joseph Bogen Marr Lic *1 Jan 1894 p 4 col 4
HENNEY, Herman & Amelia Kehberg marr 3 Oct 1894 *4 Oct 1894 p 1 col 4
HENNEY, Herman C & Amelia Kehrberg Marr Lic *5 Nov 1894 p 2 col 2
HENRIKSEN, Andrew died 8 Oct 1894 Obit *11 Oct 1894 p 4 col 3
HENTGES, Anna & Nicholas Ar ens marr 19 June 1894 *21 June p 4 col 6

Family History Library
Salt Lake City - Vol 1-5
US/CAN 977.716 B31

Naturalization--1st Papers.

Mills & Co., Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, Des Moines, Iowa.

STATE OF IOWA, PLYMOUTH COUNTY—SS.

Before the undersigned, Clerk of the District Court in and for said County, personally appeared Simoni Hansen *, a native of* Denemark *and makes solemn oath that it is bona-fide his intention to become a* Citizen of the United States, *and to renounce and abjure forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Power, Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly allegiance to* the King of Denemark *of wh*om *he was heretofore a subject.*

Simoni Hansen

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by Simoni Hansen

this 18 *day of* June *A. D.* 1874

M. B. Fritz *Clerk.*

STATE OF IOWA, PLYMOUTH COUNTY—SS.

Before the undersigned, Clerk of the District Court of in and for said County, personally appeared John Engblom *, a native of* Sweden *and makes solemn oath that it is bona-fide his intention to become a* Citizen of the United States, *and to renounce and abjure forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Power, Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly allegiance to* the King of Sweden & Norway *of wh*om *he was heretofore a subject.*

John Engblom

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by John Engblom

this 20 *day of* June *A. D.* 1874

M B Fritz *Clerk.*

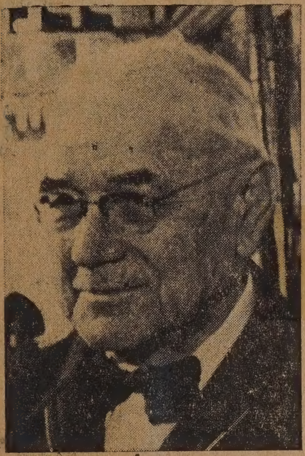
Lofblom. Note change
Write Dene mark

STATE OF IOWA, PLYMOUTH COUNTY—SS.

Before the undersigned, Clerk of the District Court in and for said County, personally appeared A. J. Anderson *, a native of* Sweden *and makes solemn oath that it is bona-fide his intention to become a* Citizen of the United States, *and to renounce and abjure forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Power, Prince, Potentate, State*

S. Hansen, 86, Hardware Dealer Dies

Simoni Hansen, 86, prominent Le Mars resident and hardware



S. Hansen

dealer here 53 years, died Wednesday, April 30, at Sacred Heart hospital.

He had been hospitalized a little over 18 weeks after suffering a stroke at his home at 425 1st St. NW. Mr. Hansen had been actively engaged at his place of business, the Hansen Hardware Co., up until the time he was stricken.

Funeral services have been set for 3 p.m. Saturday at the First Presbyterian church with Rev. James Ransom officiating. Burial will be in the city cemetery under the direction of Mauer's funeral home.

Mr. Hansen was born Jan. 29, 1872, at Jutland, Denmark, the son of Simon and Kersten Fransen Hansen. He was educated at Skanderborg normal school and Aarhus Business college, both in Denmark. After coming to this country and Plymouth county as a man 1892, he attended Western Union (now Westmar) college.

His career in the hardware business began here in 1894, when he was employed by the former Haas and Huebsch Hardware store. Seven years later, Mr. Hansen became a partner in a hardware business at Sheldon.

Mr. Hansen and Trine M. Mathisen were married April 28, 1905, at Sheldon. Returning to Le Mars, Mr. Hansen became a partner of M. A. Moore in the Hansen Hardware Co., a concern which later became the Hansen-Kaun Hardware Co. He became owner in 1935 of the firm which he has operated since.

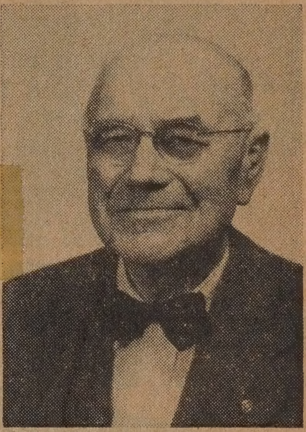
Active in many community and civic organizations, Mr. Hansen was a member of the First Presbyterian church, Rotary club, Chamber of Commerce and served as a director of Le Mars Federal Savings and Loan association.

Mr. Hansen was a well known sports enthusiast and participated in tennis and bowling well into his later years.

Surviving, besides his wife Trine, are four children, Donald of Seattle, Wash., Art of LeMars, Mrs. Ray (Elaine) Lippert of Aurora, Ill., and Mrs. S. C. (Marjore) Simons of Eudora, Kan.; 12 grandchildren and 12 great-grandchildren.

Simoni Hansen

Simoni Hansen, 86, longtime Le Mars hardware merchant and proprieter of the Hansen Hardware store, died at the Sacred Heart hospital on April 30 after a sickness which lasted 18 weeks and five days. He had been a patient at the hospital since suffering a stroke 18 weeks ago. His home was at 425-1st. St. N. W.



Mr. Hansen was born January 29, 1872 in Denmark and came to this country when a youth. He has been owner of the hardware store here for 53 years. He was the son of Soren Hansen and Kirstin Hansen. He was united in marriage with Trine M. Mathiesen on April 28, 1905, at Sheldon.

Funeral services will be held at the First Presbyterian church in Le Mars on Saturday, May 3, 1958 at 3:00 p.m. Burial will be in the city cemetery under direction of the Mauer funeral home. Rev. James Ransom will officiate at last rites.

Mr. Hansen was a member of the First Presbyterian church, the rotary club, the chamber of commerce, director of the Le Mars Federal Savings and Loan Association and active in many other community and civic affairs. He was active in tennis and bowling and interested in all sports.

Mr. Hansen was active in his business up to the time he was stricken.

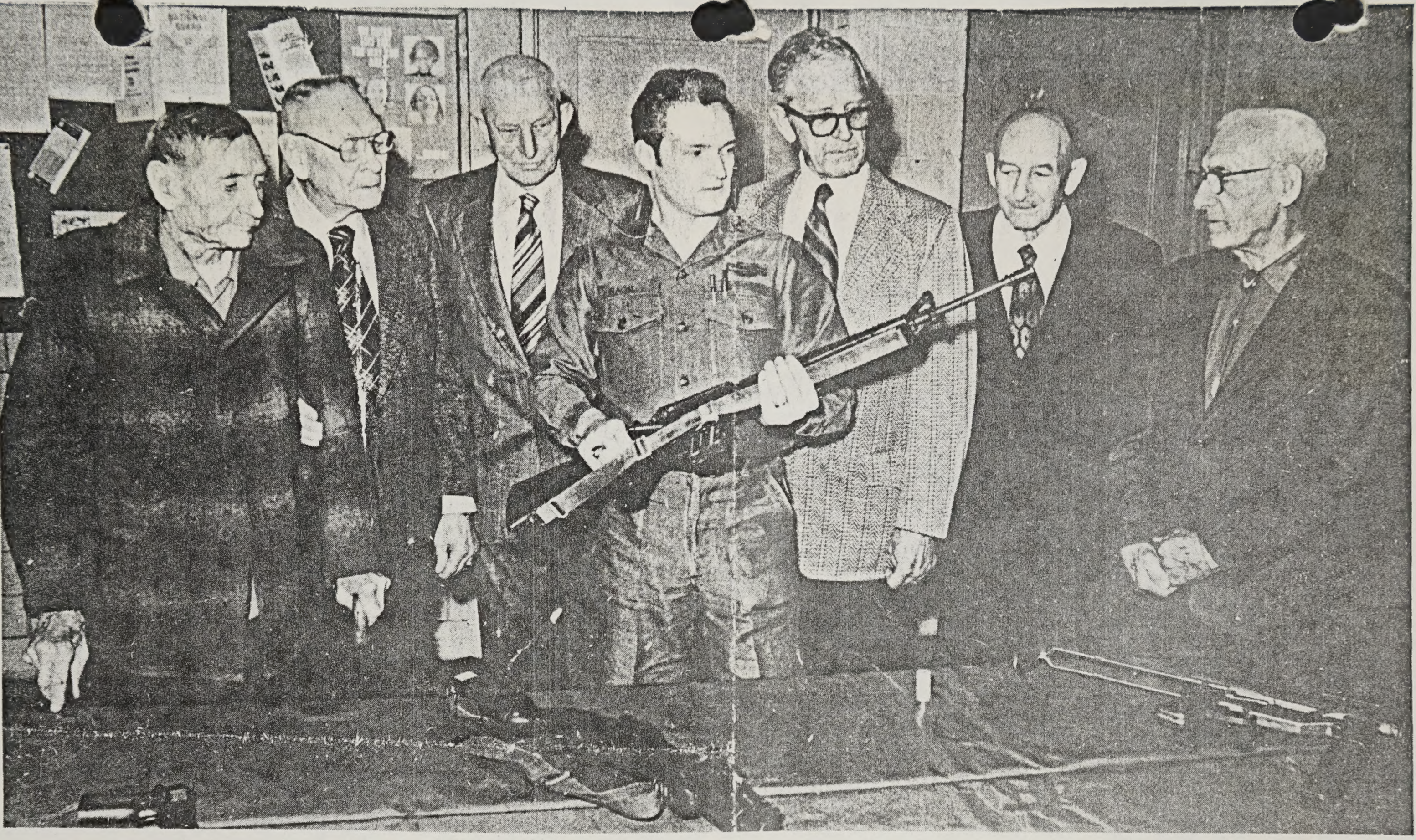
Survivors include his wife, Trine; four children, Donald of Seattle, Washington; Art of Le Mars; Elaine, Mrs. Ray Lippert of Aurora, Illinois; Marjorie, Mrs. S. C. Simons of Eudora, Kansas and twelve grandchildren and twelve great grandchildren.

The Hansen Hardware store will be closed all day Saturday in memory of the deceased.

[illegible]

'Old guard' inspects Co. A Muster day

[illegible]



Capt. Gary Nagel shows the M-16 Marada rifle to veterans of Co. K, Le Mars. Early members of the unit (from left) are John Shearon, Art Hansen, John Erdmann, Capt. Nagel, John Hart, Rick Koerner and Roy Cooper.

On the table are a .45 caliber automatic handgun, rifle grenade launcher and the M-3 sub machine gun which is obsolete. (Photos by Dean Kolker)

'Old guard' inspects Co. A Muster day

"Muster day was a great success,," Capt. Gary Nagel proudly announced earlier this week. "Public involvement in the activities at the armory was just fantastic."

Muster day was Sunday, Feb. 10, when all national guard units in Iowa held their annual open house.

For the Le Mars unit, Co. A of the Second Mechanized battalion, 133rd infantry, the day had special significance.

Six former guardsmen, four of whom were charter members of Co. K, (Roy Cooper, John Erdmann, Art Hansen and John Hart, and two of whom entered the company soon after it was organized, Rick Koerner and John Shearon, were guests of Co. A.

They were greeted by Capt. Nagel and joined him and Top Sgt. Ray Ramirez for the noon meal of pork chops, cabbage salad, baked potato with sour cream, carrots and peas, apple cake, ice cream bar, bread, butter and beverage.

"The food was really good," Rick Koerner volunteered. "If they always feed their men this well, they're eating a lot better than we used to."

"Eating with the company commander made the food taste better," Art Hansen said.

Harold (Doc) Utesch, head cook, expressed the concern of a chef who takes pride in his work. He asked the old guardsmen how they liked the food and was immediately dispatched to get another platter of pork chops.

One member of the group expressed his interest in relaying to Co. A his appreciation for the invitation to attend Muster day festivities and to share a meal with present day guardsmen.

Roy Cooper, recently named Le Mars senior citizen of the year, phrased it another way.

"There aren't many of us left and we haven't been together as a group in so many years that it was nice of Co. A to give us this opportunity to visit with one another and relive our old army days."

"When I was a boy," Rick Koerner said, "I marveled at the old Civil war veterans who could spin a yarn to fascinate us kids. I never dreamed that in John Hart I could find their equal. I don't think the guy has forgotten a thing Co. K did during the three years he was in it."

After lunch, the men were introduced to the present members of Co. A and received a resounding ovation.

John Erdmann was heard to say, "I don't know what we did to deserve that."

A crowd estimated somewhere between 50 and 100 visited Koenig armory Sunday. But the real success of the weekend was the three new enlistments.

Since early December, Co. A has had 19 new enlistments, SFC Richard Sasges reports.

by Virgil Dorweiler.

HISTORY

OF

PLYMOUTH COUNTY

IOWA

HER PEOPLE, INDUSTRIES AND INSTITUTIONS

W. S. FREEMAN
Editor

With Biographical Sketches of Representative Citizens and
Genealogical Records of Many of the Old Families

VOLUME I

ILLUSTRATED

AUG 24 1944

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF UTAH
27330

1917
B. F. BOWEN & COMPANY, Inc.
Indianapolis, Indiana

"I wish to thank the officers and men of this regiment for their earnest efforts in helping to make the regiment one of the best, if not the best, regiment at Chickamauga Park. I know the state of Iowa will look with pride on the record made, and feel satisfied that, had the opportunity presented, the regiment would have acquitted itself with honor and credit to the state.

Very respectfully,
(Signed) W. H. HUMPHREY,
"Lieut.-Col. Fifty-second Regiment I. I. V."

THE LATE "WAR" WITH MEXICO.

Company K of the Second Infantry Regiment, Iowa National Guards, whose station is Le Mars, at the outbreak of the difficulty with Mexico in 1916, was constituted of the following officers and men:

Captain, J. G. Koenig; first lieutenant, J. C. Peterson; sergeants, D. H. Vandemeer, W. A. Forbes, Charles Lounsberry, L. C. Cooper, Herman Becker, J. C. Johnson; musicians, Art Hansen, W. C. Butler; cooks, T. F. Davis, Roe Lobdell.

First squad, Corporal J. V. Harker, John Hart, Art Ringer, Stephen Dier, Sumner Koch, Fred Hensler, Russell Green and Clyde Eastman.

Second squad, Corporal Gerrett Grahlman, Merl Roush, Henry Marx, Enoch Johnson, John Erdman, Jens Kloster, Charles Ewing and John Shearon.

Third squad, Corporal George Lamb, Lyle Board, George Smith, William Jacobsen, Chris Koerner, Harold Bogen, Theo. Strouse and Albert Ewing.

Fourth squad, Corporal Peter Schmidt, Kenneth Clarke, Carlyle Kennedy, Harry Weagel, Alfred Bohlken, Carl Schneider, William Pieper and Walter Adler.

Fifth squad, Corporal Randall Ivey, Fred Eilers, Walter Huxtable, Aubrey Ivey, Gus Gobel, Russell Bowers, Norman Redmon and Warren Lodge.

Sixth squad, Corporal, Clay Sexton, Harry Van de Steeg, Cecil Clarke, Chares Kalo, Joseph Sampson, Herbert Brown, Lyle Sexton and Harold Collins.

Seventh squad, Corporal Reuben Fissel, John Witt, Charles Lamb, Ralph Parker, Nick Majeres, Anton Jacobson, Mike Dokandis and George Tatman.

Unattached, William Rothermel, J. U. Sammis, Fred Nelson, Homer

Sampson, Alois Mathey, William Greeley, Oscar Chapman, John Miles, Lee Hoag, Raymond McCoy, Hugo Peterson and Henry Lewis.

The peace strength of Company K was sixty-five men, but it was recruited up to the war strength of one hundred and fifty men and their officers.

GAVE THE BOYS A FINE "SEND-OFF."

At the time the company left Le Mars station on Monday, June 26, 1916, more than half the population of the city were present to say good-bye.

The *Sentinel* of the day following had this to say about the departure of the company:

"More citizens were astir at an early hour on Monday morning, probably, than ever in the history of the town and long before the time set for the departure of the train, men, women and children were lined up at the depot and on the streets adjoining. The city was gay with flags and bunting, all the principal stores and business places being decorated with the national colors. A large number of automobiles from the country brought people into town to see Company K depart. Automobiles were lined up all the way along Seventh street and in every available spot near the union depot and the railroad tracks.

"It was a brave showing and a proud showing and on the part of many, indeed, a not wholly suppressed showing of regret and sadness.

"All preliminaries to the actual entrainment were completed on Sunday night, and all equipment was ready and packed. The members of the company gathered at the armory hall after early breakfast was eaten at the downtown restaurants and ready to go to the train, which was scheduled to leave at 7:25, but which left nearly an hour later.

"Shortly after seven o'clock the sound of martial music was borne on the breeze of the summer morn to the ears of the waiting crowd and cries were heard of, 'Here they come!'

"The procession was headed by the Le Mars band and then came the members of Mower Post, Grand Army of the Republic, the flag floating proudly above them as they marched. Two hundred boys and girls carrying flags and flowers, marshaled under the leadership of County Superintendent E. H. Plath, A. C. Colledge and E. Plath, came next and presented a pretty appearance. Then came the heroes of the hour, the members of Company K. Their clean, stalwart and business-like appearance drew forth many encomiums, and they were heartily cheered as they marched along

the streets. A long line of automobiles and citizens on foot brought up the rear. At the depot two coaches drawn up on a sidetrack became the center of attraction, and the crowd surged around them until the train from Sioux City bringing the Sioux City contingent arrived. The boys quickly clambered into the cars and relieved themselves of their guns and heavy blankets and then many of them climbed out again to say farewell to friends and relatives.

KISSES FOR THE DEPARTING LOVED ONES.

"Good-byes were repeated and mothers, wives, sisters and sweethearts gave fond kisses to their loved ones and friend met friend with hearty handclasp and words of good will and hopes for a safe return.

"The train finally pulled out amid martial strains from the band, cheers, hand-clapping, waving of flags and handkerchiefs and the crowd, quiet and sobered by the impressive and inspiring sight, moved up-town to resume the ordinary avocations of daily life.

"Nineteen cars made up the train, provided by the Illinois Central Railroad for the movement of the guards, Six of them were flatcars on which the twelve vehicles of the amublance company were battened; three were baggage cars and ten were coaches. The train was pulled by locomotive No. 888 which had been festooned by bunting by Roundhouse Foreman L. Hawkins and Trainmaster W. E. Ausman.

"In addition to the Le Mars companies and the two companies from Sioux City, companies from Sheldon and Cherokee joined the train at Cherokee.

"The soldiers arrived at Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Monday evening, in time to pitch tents and eat a hearty supper. Camp Dodge is out from Des Moines eleven miles. This company all took a new oath to serve in the United States service."

The above account of Company K's departure from Le Mars is being written for this, the latest history of Plymouth county, in the month of November, 1916, while the men are still stationed in the vicinity of Brownsville, Texas.

A LE MARS TAILOR MADE GRANT'S UNIFORM.

In General Grant's "Memoirs," the great Civil War general refers to the first days of the Civil War, and how a company of soldiers was raised on short notice in his home town—Galena, Illinois. Governor Richard Yates ordered the company to Springfield on three days' notice. Grant was

Dentists—Dr. G. W. Cunningham, Dr. R. M. Figg, Dr. R. J. Joynt, Dr. P. P. Lucke, Dr. C. L. Nevins.

Dray lines—Cooper Transfer Company, Devoney Transfer Company, C. A. Hoffman, Roy Calhoun.

Dressmakers—Mrs. A. R. Farnham, Miss Dresselhuys, Lydia Koch, L. Koetz, Mrs. William Laux, Mary Ruck, Mrs. C. C. Tincher.

Druggists—Red Cross drug store, Sartoria Drug Company, Julius H. Schmidt & Company, Spotts & Post.

Dry goods and notions—J. W. Blackburn, M. Burg, N. P. Fisch, Kehberg, Schneider Company.

Elevators—Farmers Elevator Company, Le Mars Grain Company, Plymouth roller mills.

Florist—Mrs. John Atwood.

Flour mills—Plymouth Roller Mills Company.

Feed store—Thomas Golden, W. F. Remer.

Foundry—Pech Foundry Company.

Furniture dealers—John Beely, Grand Rapids Furniture Company.

Gas works—Le Mars Gas Company.

General dealers—Nuebel Brothers, Laux & Lucke.

Groceries—M. G. Hazel, R. J. M. Long, "The Market," Emil Musbach, Thoma Grocery Company, Traufler & Duster.

Hardware—Haas & Suenk Company, Hansen Hardware Company, Koenig-Bowers Company.

Harness dealers—William H. Briggs, J. W. Lampert, G. W. Schmidt.

Hides and tallow—William M. Clagg & Company.

Hospitals—City Hospital, Mosher's Hospital (private).

Hotels—Union, Brunswick, Grand Central, Le Mars Hotel.

Ice company—Le Mars Ice and Bottling Company, Kryn, Verhuel.

Iron and machine works—M. Miller, Pech Foundry Company.

Jewelers—Carey-Clasen Jewelry Company, Fred Evans.

Ladies furnishings—Swanzey & Company.

Laundries—Clarence Hooneman, Palace laundry, L. R. Wasmer.

Livery—H. J. Butler, Thomas Gannon, Munro Brothers.

Lumber dealers—M. A. Moore & Company, Farmers Lumber Company, Lampert Lumber Company, Veale Lumber Compnay.

Marble and granite works—John Bogen.

Meat markets—Bain & Karley, Harker Brothers, Nate Clarke.

Merchant tailors—Fred Eibel, Lawrence Lemon, Troy Cleaning Works, A. R. Mossberg, Hentges Clothing Company.

Milliners—J. W. Blackburn, Cleo Hentges, Maria Michel, K. Wilters.

level. There were no select parties, but one was as good as another and shared alike. Everybody was everybody else's friend, and all enjoyed themselves.

THE BEGINNING OF BETTER TIMES.

"The season of 1874 brought forth a good crop. Nearly everyone began to contemplate the making of better improvements. While some overestimated and went into debt what proved more than their ability to pay, the cause of which I will explain later on, the habit of getting together contracted during the revival meetings, could not be easily shaken off. Picnics were held, the Fourth of July celebrated in grand style, and dancing was a popular pastime, old and young assembling to 'trip the light fantastic,' to music furnished by Web LaForge and Alph. Williams. Nor was this all—Morgan Davis, from Grant township, came to the valley and started a singing-class of about forty members. This singing-class continued during the winters of 1874 and 1875, meeting once a week for instructions. At the end of each term a concert was given. Professor Davis was a great musician and an expert at arranging these concerts. He was also ably assisted by his two sisters, Anna and Mary Davis; also by T. J. Reeves, of Seney, north of Le Mars. Tom was an expert with the dulcimer. I can see him now, in imagination, with his little sticks, knocking sweet strains of music out of that little wire instrument, in perfect harmony with his voice, as he sang those good old songs such as 'Silver Threads Among the Gold.' At these concerts was formed my first acquaintance with Tom Reeves, now a resident of Hawarden, where a glad welcome is always extended to all. A few of the members of this singing class still survive, namely: Bart Ogden, Mrs. Bart Ogden, George Stinton, Mrs. Harry Attrill, Charles Rowley, E. J. Bradley, James Bradley, Mrs. C. M. Hilliker, Web and Emerson LaForge and Oliver King.

SOMETHING ABOUT THE EARLY DANCES.

"Now, about our dances; I will tell you how they were conducted. The women folks would prepare a lunch of bread and butter, cold meat (mostly pork or chicken), cake and sometimes pie. The cake was usually plain, sweet cake without any trimmings. These lunches were packed in pails, baskets or anything that would answer the purpose. The conveyance was gotten ready and the whole family, from little babe to grandpa and grandma, would load in (not an automobile or carriage, but the old farm wagon-box, with plenty

of hay or straw in the bottom) and here they would cover up (if in cold weather) with quilts, horse blankets or such material as they possessed. The sled or wagon was hauled by a pair of horses or oxen. By the way, the most of the land was broken up by ox-teams and sometimes one or more cows were used in these breaking teams and to do other farm work.

"The arrangements having been made, the dancing party would make for the place decided upon, which would include one of the following neighbors: William Gardner, Ike Jeffries, Ben. Jeffries, Spence Glidden, Oliver King, John Simeon, Mr. Baurley, John Arndt, Mr. Bowles, Mr. Mansfield, William Treeby and many others. Web LaForge and Alph. Williams were always on hand, with their violins, to entertain the company. The visitors generally went early in the evening and the party usually lasted till daylight. Everybody enjoyed themselves from the time they arrived until they departed. The small children were tucked away in some comfortable place as soon as they became sleepy. The fiddles were tuned up and the dances began. About midnight the plates were distributed, the eatables were soon devoured and the dancing was renewed. After this a collection was taken up to help the fiddlers purchase fiddle strings. This is all they required at those parties. No thought was given about dress, as at the present time; but of course every lady wore her best. A lady was not ashamed to wear a calico dress; overalls were good enough for the men. Cowhide boots and shoes were very dressy. While riding these were often wrapped in grain sacks, old discarded bed quilts or anything that would keep the cold away. The enjoyment those parties furnished I honestly believe outrivals any of the present-time parties.

"John Arndt built a large frame building in 1874 to be used as a hall. On the Fourth of July that year a dance was held at this new hall. Mr. Arndt employed all the music that he could for this occasion, Charley Shaw and Dick Nasbert, from the north part of the county, and Web LaForge and Alph Williams, of the valley, furnishing music for the occasion. Two of them would play at a time. When tired the others would take their places. There were eighty numbers, or tickets, sold for this dance. As I look back now, it is a source of wonder where they all came from.

DISPOSITION OF RAILROAD LANDS.

"It will surprise some of my readers to learn that only one-half of the land was open for settlement. Our Uncle Sam had donated every odd section within ten miles on either side of the railroad to assist in building the railroads. Besides, section 16 in each township was given for school purposes.

Naturalization--1st Papers.

Mills & Co. Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, Des Moines, Iowa.

STATE OF IOWA, PLYMOUTH COUNTY—SS.

Before the undersigned, Clerk of the District Court in and for said County, personally appeared Simoni Hansen, *a native of* Denemark *and makes solemn oath that it is bona-fide his intention to become a* Citizen of the United States, *and to renounce and abjure forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Power, Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly allegiance to* the King of Denemark *of wh*om *he was heretofore a subject.*

Simoni Hansen

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by Simoni Hansen

this 18 *day of* June *A. D.* 1894

M. B. Tritz *Clerk.*

STATE OF IOWA, PLYMOUTH COUNTY—SS.

Before the undersigned, Clerk of the District Court of in and for said County, personally appeared John Engblom, *a native of* Sweden *and makes solemn oath that it is bona-fide his intention to become a* Citizen of the United States, *and to renounce and abjure forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Power, Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly allegiance to* the King of Sweden & Norway *of wh*om *he was heretofore a subject.*

John Engblom

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by John Engblom

this 20 *day of* June *A. D.* 1894

M B Tritz *Clerk.*

To Alone. Note Grandpa wrote Dene mark

STATE OF IOWA, PLYMOUTH COUNTY—SS.

Before the undersigned, Clerk of the District Court in and for said County, personally appeared C. J. Anderson, *a native of* Sweden *and makes solemn oath that it is bona-fide his intention to become a* Citizen of the United States, *and to renounce and abjure forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Power, Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly allegiance to* the King of Sweden

US/CAN 977.716 N3

Tablone. Note Grandpa spelled it R [illegible]
wrote Dene [illegible]

INDEX FOR LE MARS SENTINEL 1894
Indexed by Northwest Iowa Genealogical Society LeMars, Iowa
[*indicates newspaper date]

GRIEVE, Jas Moves to Marathon, Ia *12 Mar 1894 p 4 col 6
GROESBECK, W P & Olive Stapelvoort Marr Lic *29 Mar 1894 p 4 col 5
GROVES, Mrs Emily & Leonard R Wasmer marr 22 Nov 1894 *26 Nov 1894 p 4 col 4
GUTBROD, Adam Moves to Umhill Co, Oregon *18 Jan 1894 p 4 col 5
GUTHRAGE, Divorce *25 Oct 1894 p 4 col 5
HAAS, Gotlieb & Maria Stutzman Marr Lic *5 Nov 1894 p 2 col 2
HAAS, Gotlieb & Maria Stutzmann marr 25 Oct 1894 *5 Nov p 4 col 3
HACKER, Thomas & Bertha Wolf Marr Lic *31 Dec 1894 p 4 col 4
HACKER, Thomas & Bertha Wolf Marr Lic *31 Dec 1894 p 4 col 4
HALER, Peter & Katie Hascheid Marr Lic *1 Feb 1894 p 4 col 4
HALL, Mrs Annie Obit *15 Oct 1894 p 4 col 7
HALL, Mrs Andrew Death Accident *6 Aug 1894 p 4 col 6
HALL, Rose A & F P Johnson marr 14 Feb 1894 *19 Feb 1894 p 4 col 3
HAMANN, William & Bertha Pearce Marr Lic *1 Jan 1894 p 4 col 4
HAMPTON, James E & Lulia Hughes Marr Lic *5 Nov 1894 p 2 col 2
HANSEN, Annie Killed *17 May 1894 p 4 col 6
HANSEN, Otto A & Augusta Danielson Marr Lic *3 Sept 1894 p 6 col 4
HANSEN, Ross & Jennie Wright Marr Lic *3 Dec 1894 p 4 col 5
✓ HANSEN, Simoni & Karen Christine Madsen Marr Lic *5 Nov p 2 col 2
HANSEN, Verena E & Joseph E Love marr 23 Jan 1894 *25 Jan p 4 col 2
HANSEN, Verena E & Joseph A Love Marr Lic *1 Feb 1894 p 4 col 4
HANSER, Stella & Deidrich Winter Marr Lic *28 June 1894 p 4 col 5
HANSON, Anna Insane *5 Mar 1894 p 4 col 4
HANSON, Hans Joachin & Johanna Rosalina Hass Marriage *26 Apr p 4 col 6
HARDACRE, Addie & Charles Worcester marr 7 Mar 1894 *8 Mar p 4 col 2
HARDIE, Eupheona Insane *5 Mar 1894 p 4 col 4
HARKNESS, Leina & Joseph Petty Marr Lic *3 Dec 1894 p 4 col 5
HARMS, John & Tini Reverter Marr Lic *1 Feb 1894 p 4 col 4
HARNER, female b 9 Sept 1894 dau of George W *17 Sept 1894 p 4 col 2
HARREMA, John & Peitje Mul_en Marr Lic *3 Sept 1894 p 6 col 4
HARRIMAN, Lillie & Russell Moir marr 27 Sept 1894 *1 Oct 1894 p 4 col 4
HARRIMAN, Lucella & John Huntley marr 27 Sept 1894 *1 Oct 1894 p 4 col 4
HASCHEID, Katie & Peter Haler Marr Lic *1 Feb 1894 p 4 col 4
HASS, Nettie Death-Accident *10 Sept 1894 p 4 col 3
HASTINGS, Hattie & Melvin Bixby marr 16 Aug 1894 *20 Aug 1894 p 4 col 2
HASTINGS, Hattie E & Melvin J Bixby Marr Lic *3 Sept 1894 p 6 col 4
HASTINGS, Wm T d 20 Aug 1894 *23 Aug 1894 p 1 col 6
HASTINGS, William T Obit *27 Aug 1894 p 4 col 5
HAUCK, infant son of R J & Mae L Death *20 Aug 1894 p 4 col 7
HEACOCK, Ira S & Gertie M Gemmy Marr Lic *31 Dec 1894 p 4 col 4
HEATH, female b 2 Oct 1894 dau of George *4 Oct 1894 p 4 col 6
HEIM, August & Voke Luesch Marr Lic *29 Mar 1894 p 4 col 5
HEIRSCHMANN, Lizzie & Wm Keigan Marr Lic *4 June 1894 p 4 col 6
HELD, Lydia M & Joseph Bogen marr 28 Dec 1893 *1 Jan 1894 p 4 col 2
HELD, Lydia Marie & Joseph Bogen Marr Lic *1 Jan 1894 p 4 col 4
HENNEY, Herman & Amelia Kehberg marr 3 Oct 1894 *4 Oct 1894 p 1 col 4
HENNEY, Herman C & Amelia Kehrberg Marr Lic *5 Nov 1894 p 2 col 2
HENRIKSEN, Andrew died 8 Oct 1894 Obit *11 Oct 1894 p 4 col 3
HENTGES, Anna & Nicholas Ar ens marr 19 June 1894 *21 June p 4 col 6

Family History Library
Salt Lake City - Vol 1-5
US/CAN 977.716 B31

State of Iowa, Plymouth County, ss:

Be It Remembered, That at a Term of the District Court holden in and for said County, at the Court House therein, on the 23rd day of October, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety Seven, was present the Honorable Geo. W. Wakefield Presiding Judge, O. F. Herron Sheriff of said County, and E. C. Pfaffle Clerk of said Court, when the following among other proceedings were had:

Simoni Hansen

a native of Denmark and at present residing within the said State, appeared in open Court, and makes application to be admitted to become a

Citizen of the United States,

and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court, that he had declared, on oath, before M. B. Fritz a clerk of the District Court of Plymouth County Iowa (a court of Record having common law jurisdiction, and using a Seal,) two years at least before his admission, that it was bona-fide his intention to become a

Citizen of the United States,

and to renounce forever all allegiance to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatsoever, and particularly to The King of Denmark and Sweden of whom he was heretofore a Subject. And said applicant having declared on oath before this Court that he will support the Constitution of the United States, and that he doth absolutely and entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatsoever, and particularly to The King of Denmark & Sweden of whom he was a Subject. The Court being satisfied that said applicant has resided within the United States for the term of five years next preceding his admission without being at any time during the said five years out of the territory of the United States, and within this State one year at least; and it further appearing to the satisfaction of the Court, that during that time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same.

Thereupon the Court admitted the said Simoni Hansen to become a citizen of the United States, and ordered all the proceedings aforesaid to be entered of Record, which was accordingly done by the Clerk of this Court.

In Testimony Whereof, I E. C. Pfaffle Clerk of the Court aforesaid, have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Court at my office in said County, this the 23rd day of October in the Year of Our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety Seven and of the American Independence the 121st Year.

(Seal)

E. C. Pfaffle Clerk.
By W. Winslow Deputy

Naturalization Record 2nd Papers (book) 4 Plymouth Co IA
(LDS film # 1915,725)

Search Based on Speculation only

Records Search

Re: Madsen

Iowa - Plymouth - Naturalization & Citizenship (Reviewed 30 Sep 1992 Salt Lake City)

LDS film 1379370 Alpha Index 1869-1906

Madsen, Hans P.

Does not show address, etc. Says first papers were in Woodbury Co IA on 23 August 1892. Second papers Vol 3 page 352
1st papers index in LDS film #1 415 724 only shows index -

Not knowing this is our relative for sure, I did not photocopy the final paper. Looking at Simoni Hansen's final paper, the blanks were filled in as follows:

17th October - Ninety Four - Scott M Ladd - M M Bogler - M B Tritz

Hans P. Madsen - Denmark - the Clerk of Woodbury County Iowa -
The King of Denmark whom subject - Hans P. Madsen
M. B. Tritz - 17 October Ninety four 119
M. B. Tritz

film 1,451,948 Item 3

A superficial search of Woodbury Co IA (this is Sioux City area) shows the following Madsens, etc

checking also

Otto Mattson	cert	3 Mar 1894	Book 11	p (2 or 10 ?)		
Peter Madson	"	25 Jan 1892	9	459	(intent)	
Fred Madsen		4 Nov 1893	10	122		
L M Madsen		2 Oct 1894	10	172	Cert	11 - 55
Anton Madsen		20 Oct "	11	68	Cert	
Hans Malssen		2 Nov 1894	10	182		
Carl Madsen		3 Feb 1896	10	225		
R " Mattison		2 Nov 1891	9	444		
Nels Moller Hansen		3 Jan 1893	first paper			

and

Madsen, Hans A 23 Aug 1892 Vol 10 page 18

This is the court index book (for actual court use) but no actual papers (microfilm by LDS) copied as in Plymouth County.

As this indicates, Madsen was a rather common name in Woodbury County. However, Hans was the only Madsen naturalized in Plymouth County in that period in time. O'Brien County search yielded nothing. Hansens were 75% from Germany in 3 county area, I presume, with no factual foundation, that they were mostly from around Schlesswig-Holstein because that had recently been Danish. Or near there.

Hansen

March 7 - 90

Dear Norma,

I'm so glad you got down to see Mama and were with her before and after the surgery.

I'm just about having fits needing to get down ~~there~~. Allan ~~is~~ not offering ~~much~~ any encouragement about getting there, thinks they're enough there already and she's getting best care. The ~~busses~~ bus drivers are on strike (Greyhound). I doubt if our car would make it down there let alone back. I've never driven any of these new kinds and am afraid to rent one without practice, especially under pressure. Jim works 2 jobs, Peggy has hands full with kids & Job, Pat seems to think I ought to get down there & help. and I need to see Mama for my sake and hers.

There, I've complained. Maybe everybody is not as villanous as I imagine at the moment. And you'd better ~~pitch~~ tear up this letter after you read it. And don't write anything to me ~~that~~ shows I sounded off. Please.

Allan really isn't very well on top of all else - he had ~~that~~ blood clot on his leg last January plus the diabetes. He will retire in Sept.

The enclosed explains itself, I think, especially

Hi!

Love Bill

~~Index to the Southern Hist Soc Papers 1876-1959 Vol I~~
~~James I Robertson Jr~~

~~Dice~~
~~Aldrace XXVIII 204~~ } ~~Fla Sold 1863 CW~~
~~Alexander XXVIII 204~~ }
~~G XV 97~~
~~H "~~
~~John V XV 274~~
~~Wm " "~~
~~(Dyal) Dahlonega @ XV 112~~
~~Horace J XV "~~

~~Copy - Topsfield Hist Soc vol 1-1895 p 84-7~~

Hawkeye Heritage Mag Vol 5-6 p107 Migration Trails 107-110
" " Plymouth Co IA marriages 1860-1880
(Geo Peterson 50-61) Vol 11
Naturalization Rec 1872-1886 p 66- vol 11

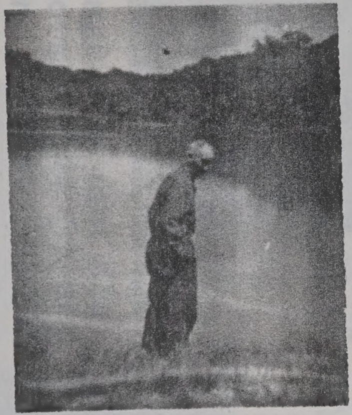
need after 1892!

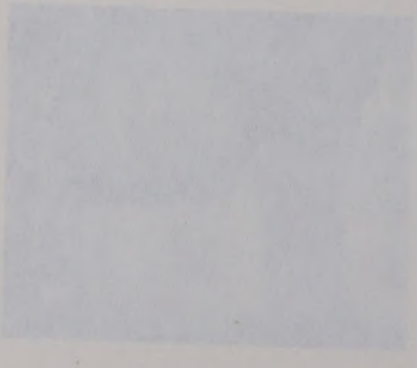
Very few from Denmark =	nativity	1st papers	citizenship
Paulson, Hans	- Denmark	Black Hawk IA	29 Oct 1872
" Christian	"	Plymouth	9 Sep 1876
Jall, ~~Andrew~~ Andreas "	"	Clinton IA	27 Feb 1878
~~Hanson~~ Knudson(?) Christian	"	Ply	27 Feb 1878
Paon, Trade J	"	Blk Hawk	13 Oct 1879
Scott, Hans Peter	"	Clinton	"
Henrickson, James	"	Ply.	25 Oct 1880
Bogh, Monies(?) Peterson	" (came before cw?)		27 Feb 1882
~~Wes~~ Wonsmos, Bartel B	"	Ply	"

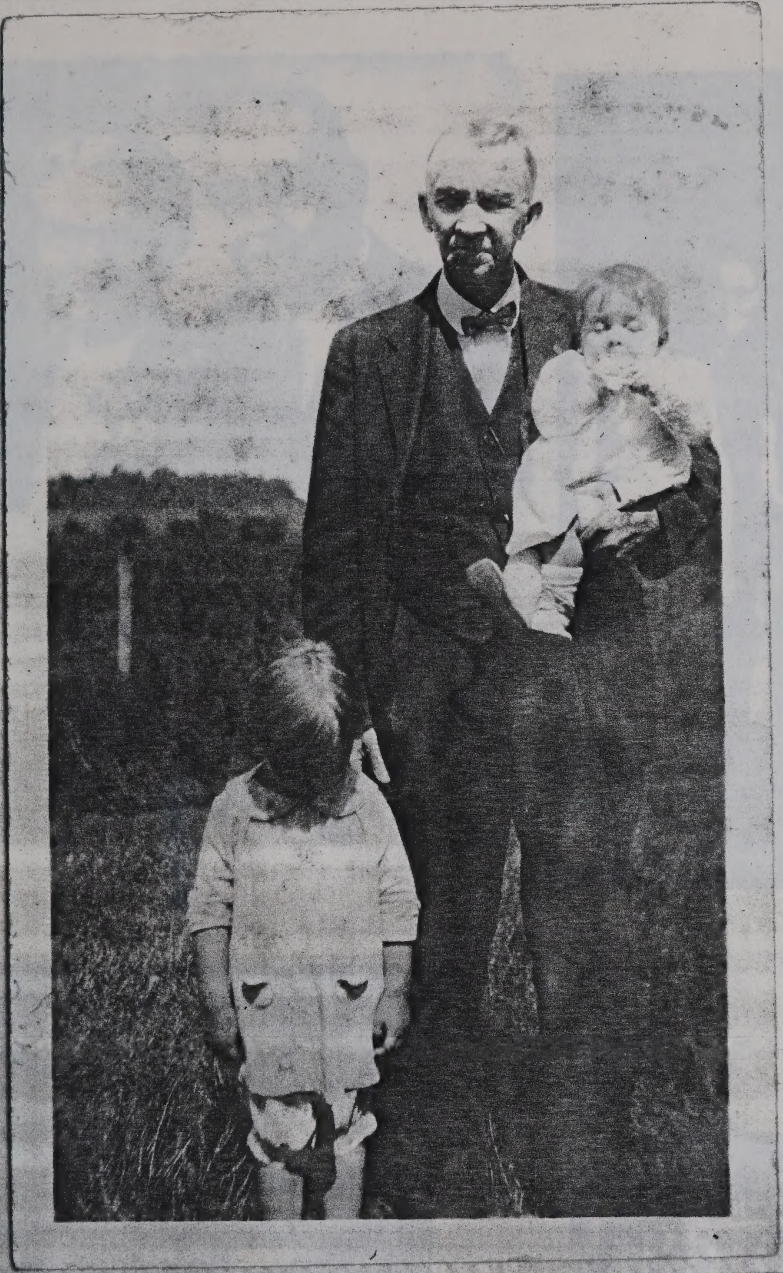
	Knudson, Christian	Denmark	Plymouth	2 Mar 1882
	Hendrickson, A	"	"	9 Mar 1883
	Christensen	"	Clay Co, Dak Terr	13 Mar 1884
	Hendrickson, Neils P	" (came under 18)		9 Mar 1885
→	Peterson, Rasmus	"	Ply	21 Dec 1885
	Anderson, Charles	"	"	24 Feb 1886
	Neilson, George	"	"	"
	Sorensen, Niels	"	"	"
	Smith, Peter	"	Woodbury	14 Oct 1886
prot	- Nelson, M Christian	"	first papers	24 Feb 1872
	Wonsmos Bertel P	"		2 Apr 1877
	Henrickson, James	"		26 Feb 1878
	Johnsen, Ivar N			30 Sep 1879
	Peters[illegible] Fridrich			17 Oct 1879
	Anderson, Charles			22 Nov 1880
	Jamison, George			2 "
	Neilson, George			3 Jan 1881
	Peterson, Peter			16 Nov 1883
	Anderson, Soren			6 Feb 1884
	Christenson, Jens			18 Nov "
	Nelson, Nels			11 Nov 1884
	Nielson, Christian			6 Feb 1884
	Sorensen, Niels			12 Feb 1884
	Hansen, Hans J			26 Feb 1885
	Hendrickson, Nells J			7 Feb 1885
	" Henry			26 " "
	Nielson, Nills			7 Feb "
	Olson, John			28 Oct 1885
	Seeman, ~~John~~ Claus			20 May "

Jensen, Ole	27 Sep 1886
Larsen, Jens Peter	13 Jan 1886
Nielson, Soren	26 Oct 1886
Mortenson, Hans Peter	27 Jan 1887
Svingholm, Soren Yensen	26 Mar 1887
" Yorgen "	"
Nelsen, Jens	11 Dec 1888
Nielson, Peter	19 Nov "

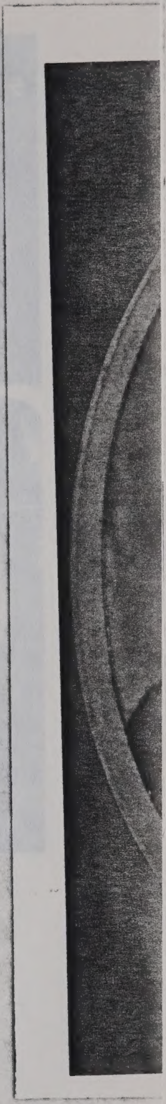
Saw nothing in vol 13/14   15/16 not indexed.



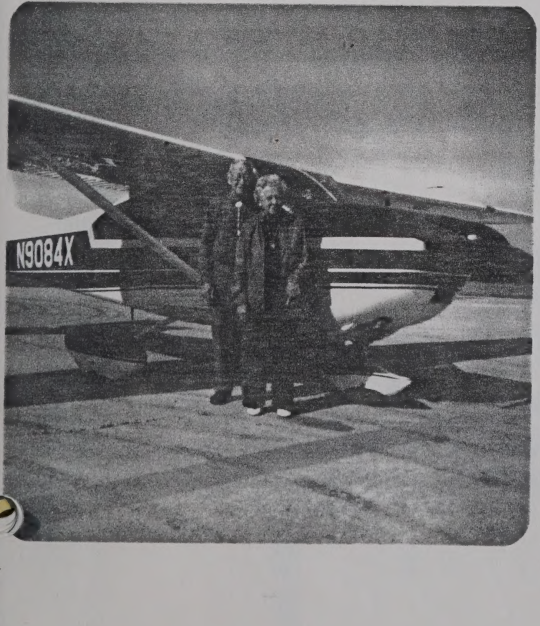




Rev. John Wesley White (age 83) and his great grand-daughters, Norma (age 3) and infant Billie Gene Hansen. Photo taken late in 1926.



On our
GOLDEN
Wedding
Day



ANDERSENS RESORT

IN MEMORY OF

Simoni Hansen

DATE OF BIRTH

January 29, 1872
Denmark

DATE OF DEATH

April 30, 1958
Le Mars, Iowa

PLACE AND TIME OF SERVICES

3:00 P.M. Saturday, May 3, 1958
First Presbyterian Church
Le Mars, Iowa

CLERGYMAN

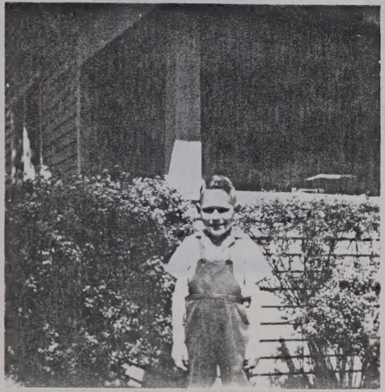
Rev. James D. Ransom

PLACE OF INTERMENT

Le Mars City Cemetery
Le Mars, Iowa

ARRANGEMENTS BY

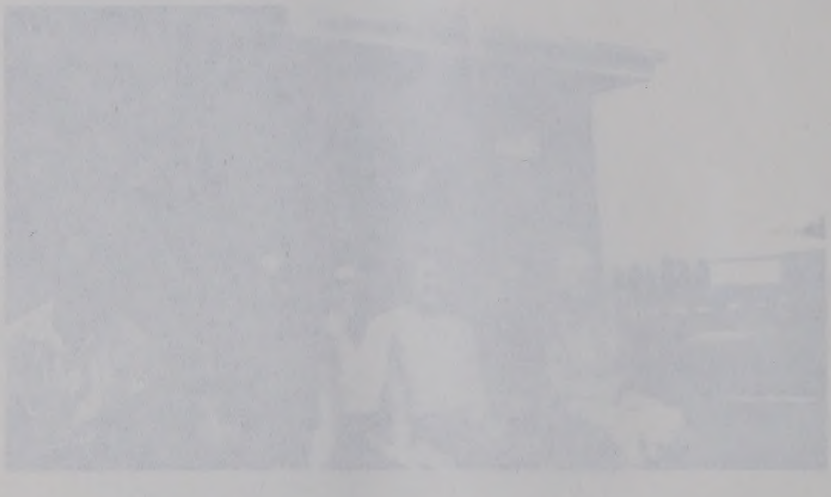
Mauer Funeral Home

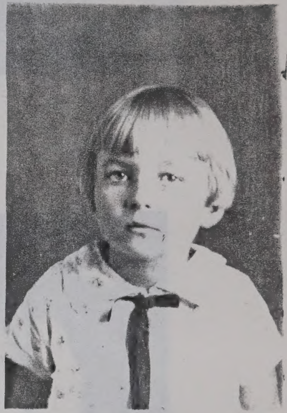


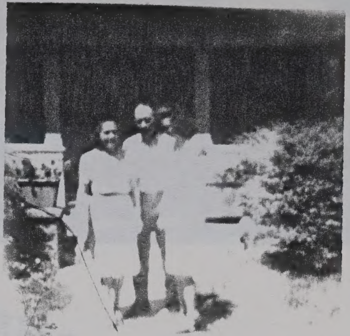
On our GOLDEN Wedding Day

ANDERSENS RESORT

R43 10151-3

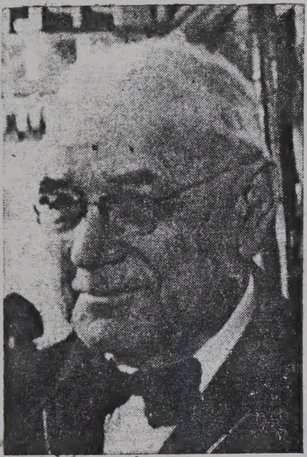






S. Hansen, 86, Hardware Dealer Dies

Simoni Hansen, 86, prominent Le Mars resident and hardware dealer here 53 years, died Wednesday, April 30, at Sacred Heart hospital.



S. Hansen

He had been hospitalized a little over 18 weeks after suffering a stroke at his home at 425 1st St. NW. Mr. Hansen had been actively engaged at his place of business, the Hansen Hardware Co., up until the time he was stricken.

Funeral services have been set for 3 p.m. Saturday at the First Presbyterian church with Rev. James Ransom officiating. Burial will be in the city cemetery under the direction of Mauer's funeral home.

Mr. Hansen was born Jan. 29, 1872, at Jutland, Denmark, the son of Simon and Kersten Fransen Hansen. He was educated at Skanderborg normal school and Aarhus Business college, both in Denmark. After coming to this country and Plymouth county as a man 1892, he attended Western Union (now Westmar) college.

His career in the hardware business began here in 1894, when he was employed by the former Haas and Huebsch Hardware store. Seven years later, Mr. Hansen became a partner in a hardware business at Sheldon.

Mr. Hansen and Trine M.. Mathisen were married April 28, 1905, at Sheldon. Returning to Le Mars, Mr. Hansen became a partner of M. A. Moore in the Hansen Hardware Co., a concern which later became the Hansen-Kaun Hardware Co. He became owner in 1935 of the firm which he has operated since.

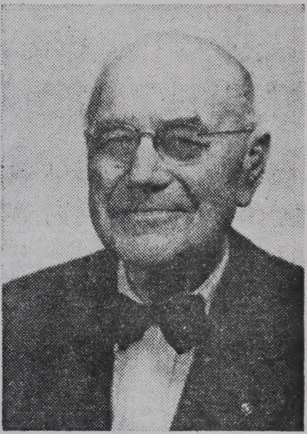
Active in many community and civic organizations, Mr. Hansen was a member of the First Presbyterian church, Rotary club, Chamber of Commerce and served as a director of Le Mars Federal Savings and Loan association.

Mr. Hansen was a well known sports enthusiast and participated in tennis and bowling well into his later years.

Surviving, besides his wife Trine, are four children, Donald of Seattle, Wash., Art of LeMars, Mrs. Ray (Elaine) Lippert of Aurora, Ill., and Mrs. S. C. (Marjore) Simons of Eudora, Kan.; 12 grandchildren and 12 great-grandchildren.

Simoni Hansen

Simoni Hansen, 86, longtime Le Mars hardware merchant and proprieter of the Hansen Hardware store, died at the Sacred Heart hospital on April 30 after a sickness which lasted 18 weeks and five days. He had been a patient at the hospital since suffering a stroke 18 weeks ago. His home was at 425-1st. St. N. W.



Mr. Hansen was born January 29. 1872 in Denmark and came to this country when a youth. He has been owner of the hardware store here for 53 years. He was the son of Soren Hansen and Kirstin Hansen. He was united in marriage with Trine M. Mathiesen on April 28, 1905, at Sheldon.

Funeral services will be held at the First Presbyterian church in Le Mars on Saturday, May 3, 1958 at 3:00 p.m. Burial will be in the city cemetery under direction of the Mauer funeral home. Rev. James Ransom will officiate at last rites.

Mr. Hansen was a member of the First Presbyterian church, the rotary club, the chamber of commerce. director of the Le Mars Federal Savings and Loan Association and active in many other community and civic affairs. He was active in tennis and bowling and interested in all sports.

Mr. Hansen was active in his business up to the time he was stricken.

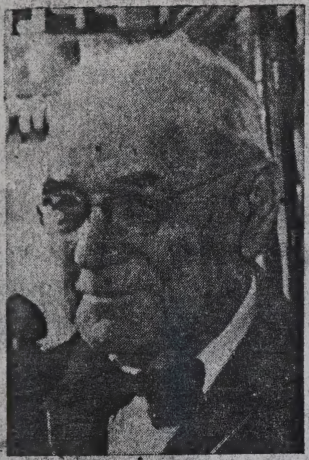
Survivors include his wife, Trine; four children, Donald of Seattle, Washington; Art of Le Mars; Elaine, Mrs. Ray Lippert of Aurora, Illinois; Marjorie, Mrs. S. C. Simons of Eudora, Kansas and twelve grandchildren and twelve great grandchildren.

The Hansen Hardware store will be closed all day Saturday in memory of the deceased.

R43 10151-3

S. Hansen, 86, Hardware Dealer Dies

Simoni Hansen, 86, prominent Le Mars resident and hardware



S. Hansen

dealer here 53 years, died Wednesday, April 30, at Sacred Heart hospital.

He had been hospitalized a little over 18 weeks after suffering a stroke at his home at 425 1st St. NW. Mr. Hansen had been actively engaged at his place of business, the Hansen Hardware Co., up until the time he was stricken.

Funeral services have been set for 3 p.m. Saturday at the First Presbyterian church with Rev. James Ransom officiating. Burial will be in the city cemetery under the direction of Mauer's funeral home.

Mr. Hansen was born Jan. 29, 1872, at Jutland, Denmark, the son of Simon and Kersten Fransen Hansen. He was educated at Skanderborg normal school and Aarhus Business college, both in Denmark. After coming to this country and Plymouth county as a man 1892, he attended Western Union (now Westmar) college.

His career in the hardware business began here in 1894, when he was employed by the former Haas and Huebsch Hardware store. Seven years later, Mr. Hansen became a partner in a hardware business at Sheldon.

Mr. Hansen and Trine M. Mathisen were married April 28, 1905, at Sheldon. Returning to Le Mars, Mr. Hansen became a partner of M. A. Moore in the Hansen Hardware Co., a concern which later became the Hansen-Kaun Hardware Co. He became owner in 1935 of the firm which he has operated since.

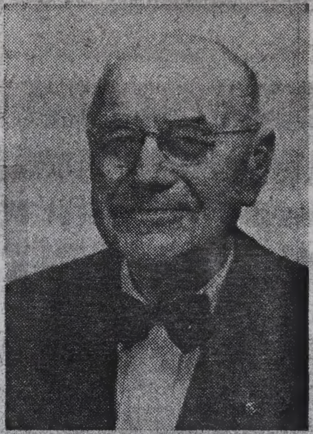
Active in many community and civic organizations, Mr. Hansen was a member of the First Presbyterian church, Rotary club, Chamber of Commerce and served as a director of Le Mars Federal Savings and Loan association.

Mr. Hansen was a well known sports enthusiast and participated in tennis and bowling well into his later years.

Surviving, besides his wife Trine, are four children, Donald of Seattle, Wash., Art of Le-Mars, Mrs. Ray (Elaine) Lippert of Aurora, Ill., and Mrs. S. C. (Marjore) Simons of Eudora, Kan.; 12 grandchildren and 12 great-grandchildren.

Simoni Hansen

Simoni Hansen, 86, longtime Le Mars hardware merchant and proprieter of the Hansen Hardware store, died at the Sacred Heart hospital on April 30 after a sickness which lasted 18 weeks and five days. He had been a patient at the hospital since suffering a stroke 18 weeks ago. His home was at 425-1st. St. N. W.



Mr. Hansen was born January 29. 1872 in Denmark and came to this country when a youth. He has been owner of the hardware store here for 53 years. He was the son of Soren Hansen and Kirstin Hansen. He was united in marriage with Trine M. Mathiesen on April 28, 1905, at Sheldon.

Funeral services will be held at the First Presbyterian church in Le Mars on Saturday, May 3, 1958 at 3:00 p.m. Burial will be in the city cemetery under direction of the Mauer funeral home. Rev. James Ransom will officiate at last rites.

Mr. Hansen was a member of the First Presbyterian church, the rotary club, the chamber of commerce, director of the Le Mars Federal Savings and Loan Association and active in many other community and civic affairs. He was active in tennis and bowling and interested in all sports.

Mr. Hansen was active in his business up to the time he was stricken.

Survivors include his wife, Trine; four children, Donald of Seattle, Washington; Art of Le Mars; Elaine, Mrs. Ray Lippert of Aurora, Illinois; Marjorie, Mrs. S. C. Simons of Eudora, Kansas and twelve grandchildren and twelve great grandchildren.

The Hansen Hardware store will be closed all day Saturday in memory of the deceased.

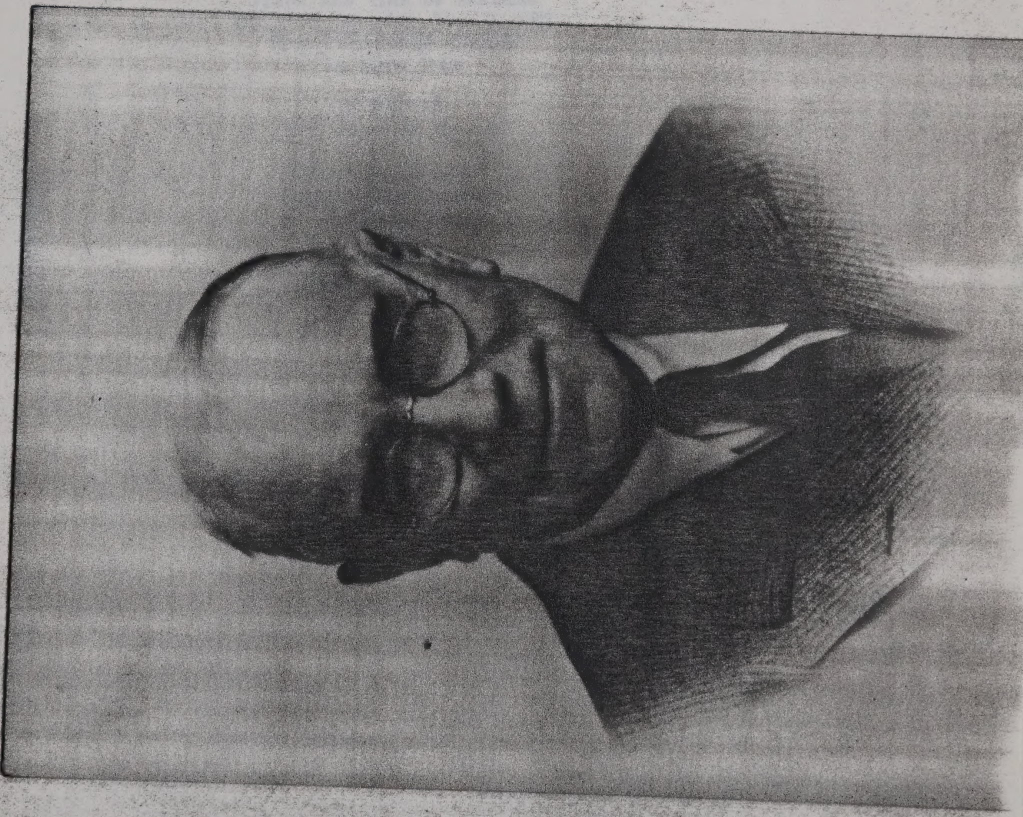
IN MEMORY OF

Simon Hansen

DATE OF BIRTH
January 25, 1875
Denmark

DATE OF DEATH
April 30, 1968
Le Mars, Iowa

PLACE AND TIME OF SERVICES



IN MEMORY OF

Simoni Hansen

DATE OF BIRTH

January 29, 1872
Denmark

DATE OF DEATH

April 30, 1958
Le Mars, Iowa

PLACE AND TIME OF SERVICES

3:00 P.M. Saturday, May 3, 1958
First Presbyterian Church
Le Mars, Iowa

CLERGYMAN

Rev. James D. Ransom

PLACE OF INTERMENT

Le Mars City Cemetery
Le Mars, Iowa

ARRANGEMENTS BY

Mauer Funeral Home

Hansen

SOME DANISH WORDS AND THEIR MEANINGS

A limited vocabulary of the Danish language is necessary in order to use the genealogical sources. The following list of words and their English equivalents will aid the researcher. (All Danish nouns were capitalized up to 1948.)

Danish	*English*
Aar	Year
Adresse	Address
ægte	legitimate
Ægteskab	marriage
Ældste	eldest, elder
af	of, from
afgangne	deceased
Alder	age
Amt	county
anden	second
April	April
August	August
baaret	carried
Barn	child
barnløs	childless
Bededag	day of prayer
begravet	buried
Bestefar, Bestefader	grandfather
Bestemoder	grandmother
blind	blind
bo	live
Bodker	Cooper
boede	lived
Boelsmand	farmer
Boet	estate
Bopæl	residence
Born	children
Broder	brother
Brodersdatter	brother's daughter (niece)
Broderson	brother's son (nephew)
confirmeret	confirmed
copuleret	married
Daab	christening
Dag	day
Datter	daughter
de	they, those, the
December	December
Degnen	parish clerk
den	it, that, the
der	there
deres	their
Dreng	boy
døbt	christened
Død	death
døv	deaf
efter	after
Embede	office, post
ene	alone, by oneself
enhver	any, every
Enke	widow
Enkemand	widower
er	is, are
Faddere	witnesses
Fader, Far	father
Fædrene	paternal, ancestral
Fæster	leaseholder
Fætter	male cousin
Farbroder	father's brother
Farfar	father's father
Farmor	father's mother
Faste	fast
Fastelavn	shrovetide
Februar	February
femte	fifth
fjerde	fourth
Fødested	place of birth
fodt	born
følgende	following
Folkekirken	State church
Forældre	parents
forste	first
Fosterbarn	fosterchild
fra	from, of
Fredag	Friday
Frue	wife
fulde	full
Fyn	Funen
Gaardmand	farmer
gammel	old
gift	married

Danish	*English*
god	good
Gudmoder	godmother
Haandværk	trade
hans	his
har	has, have
havde	had
hendes	hers
Herred	district
hjemme	at home
Højde	height
Husbonde	husband
Hustru	wife
hvad	what
hvem	who
hvor	where
Hyrde	shepherd
i	in
ikke	not
Januar	January
jeg	I
Juli	July
Juni	June
Jylland	Jutland
kaldet	called
Kirkebøgerne	parish registers
Kirken	the church
København	Copenhagen
Kone	wife
Kristi, Kristus	Christ
Kusine	cousin (female)
Kvinde	woman
Kvindekiøn	females
Kvindekøn	females
Kvindemenneske	woman
Lægdsrullerne	Military Levying Rolls
Landsby	village
Laugværge	guardian
lille	little
Løbe No.	serial no.
Lørdag	Saturday
Maaned	month
Mænd	men
Maj, Mai	May
Mand	Man
Mandag	Monday
Mandkiøn	males

Danish	*English*
Mandkøn	males
Marts	March
med	with
Moster	mother's sister
Moder, Mor	mother
mødte	met
Morbroder	mother's brother
Morfader, Morfar	mother's father
Mormoder, Mormor	mother's mother
myndig	of age
Næringsvej	occupation
næste	next
Navn	name
Nevø	nephew
Niece	niece
niende	ninth
November	November
nuhavende	present
nuværende	present
ofte	often
og	and
Oktober	October
Onkel	uncle
Onsdag	Wednesday
Opholdssted	residence
ottende	eighth
Paaske	Easter
Personer	persons
Pige	girl
Pinse	pentecost
Plejebarn	fosterchild
Præsten	the minister
Qvindekiøn	females
Register	register
rig	wealthy
samme	the same
sammen	together
September	September
sin	his, hers
Sjælland	Zealand
sjette	sixth
Skifte	probate
Skifteprotokoller	probate records
Skomager	shoemaker
Skrædder	tailor

Danish	*English*	*Danish*	*English*
Slægtning	relative	Tjenestekarl	male servant
Smed	blacksmith	Tjenestepige	female servant, maid
Snedker	carpenter	Torsdag	Thursday
Sogn	parish	tredie	third
Soldat	soldier	trolovet	betrothed
som	who, which		
Søn	son	uægte	illegitimate
Søndag	Sunday	udi	from, in
Søster	sister	Uge	week
Stilling	occupation	umyndige	not of age
syvende	seventh	ung	young
		Ungkarl	bachelor
Tante	aunt		
Testamente	testament, will	været	been
tiende	tenth	Værge	guardian
Tirsdag	Tuesday	Væver	weaver
Titel	title	var	was, were
tjener	serve	Vidnere	witnesses
Tjenestefolk	servants		
		yngste	youngest

PERSONAL GIVEN NAMES

In Denmark, there were very few given names. In the case of male names this was largely because of the patronymical system used. The following list of names amounts to more than 95% of Danish given names in use before 1875.

Male given names

Anders
Andreas
Christen, Kristen
Christian, Kristian
Erik, Eric
Gregers
Hans
Ib, Jeppe
Jacob
Jens
Johan
Johannes
Jørgen
Knud
Lars, Laurs
Laurids, Lauritz
Mads, Matz, Mats
Mikkel, Michel
Mogens
Morten
Niels
Ole, Oluf, Olaf
Peder
Per
Rasmus
Simon
Søren
Svend
Thomas
Villum

Female given names

Anne, Ane, Anna
Birthe
Bodil
Caroline
Dorthe
Ellen
Elisabeth
Else
Helene
Ingeborg
Inger
Karen
Kirsten, Chirsten
Kristine, Christine
Kirstine, Chirstine
Lisbeth
Malene
Maren
Margrethe
Marie
Marthe
Mette
Sara
Sidsel, Sidse, Zidsel
Sophie, Sofie

PATRONYMICS

The patronymic naming system was used in Scandinavia by the vast majority of the population until the latter part of the nineteenth century.
The Scandinavian patronymic is a name formed by the addition of a suffix indicating relationship to the name of the parson's father

Example:

1. Svend, the son of Hans Olsen was known as Svend Hansen.
2. Anna, the daughter of Hans Olsen was known as Anna Hansdatter.

THE FOUR MAJOR SOURCES

A. *Parish Registers*

The first laws pertaining to the parish registers of Denmark were those of May 20, 1645, to the bishop of Sjælland and May 17, 1646 to the other bishops of Denmark. These laws stipulated that the ministers of local churches were to be instructed to keep parish registers in which were to be recorded lists of births (usually christenings), marriages (betrothals) and deaths (usually burials). However, in more than seventy areas ministers had already started keeping registers, one as early as 1573.

The early Danish parish registers (until 1814) usually contain the following information:

1. Christenings:
    - *a*) Given name of child
    - *b*) Father's name and place of residence
    - *c*) Date of christening
    - *d*) Names of godfather and godmothers (witnesses, often relatives)
2. Betrothals and Marriages:
    - *a*) Name of bride and groom and their previous residences
    - *b*) Dates of engagement and marriage
    - *c*) Names of sponsors (often relatives) and their residences
3. Burials:
    - *a*) Name of deceased and last residence (if a minor, the name of his father)
    - *b*) Date of burial
4. Confirmations:
    - *a*) Name of child and residence
    - *b*) Year of confirmation
5. Introduction, Communion & Absolution:
    - *a*) Name of person involved
    - *b*) Date of the event

After 1814 the records are more complete since specially printed forms are used in the registers. These later records always list the dates of births and deaths and, for the children born, the mother's name. Under confirmations, they also list the name of the father. Lists of arrivals and removals of persons moving in or out of the parish are also contained in the forms, but these are seldom complete before about 1830. There are also printed forms for an index, but very few ministers used these.

The parish registers are the most important Danish genealogical source. The information they record on godfathers and godmothers (witnesses), who often were close relatives, is particularly helpful because there was very little variety in surnames or given names. It is estimated that approximately 15 male given names accounted for about 90 per cent of all male given names, with a similar proportion for surnames. Consequently, it is imperative that other sources be used in conjunction with the parish registers.

The list of parishes in this guide includes all parishes in existence prior to 1890 with the information in each case as to when the registers begin. (Since 1890, some new parishes have been created in the more populous areas.) In 1850 there were 1,853 parishes in Denmark.

B. *Census Returns*

Fortunately, the Danish census returns of genealogical value started as early as 1787, are well preserved, and are generally complete for the whole country.

The following census returns are available: 1787, 1801, 1834, 1840, 1845, 1850, 1855, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1890, 1901, 1906 and 1911.

Information recorded in the 1787 and 1801 census returns is as follows:

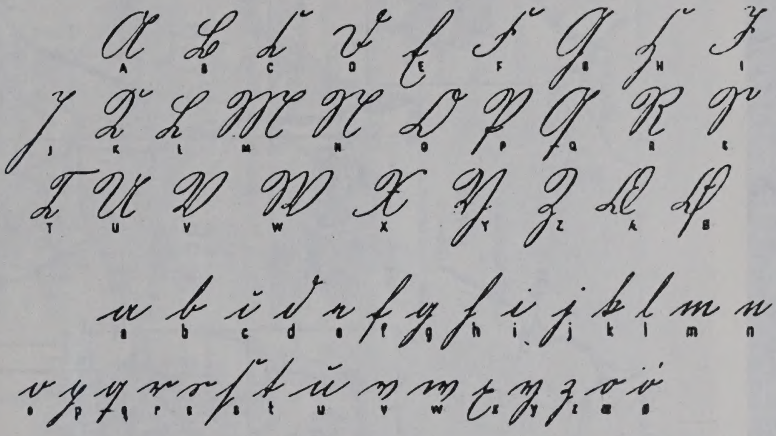
1. Names of all persons in the household
2. Relationships of those persons to head of house
3. Ages (in years)
4. Occupations
5. How often each person has been married
6. Miscellaneous remarks (e.g., record may mention if a person is blind.)

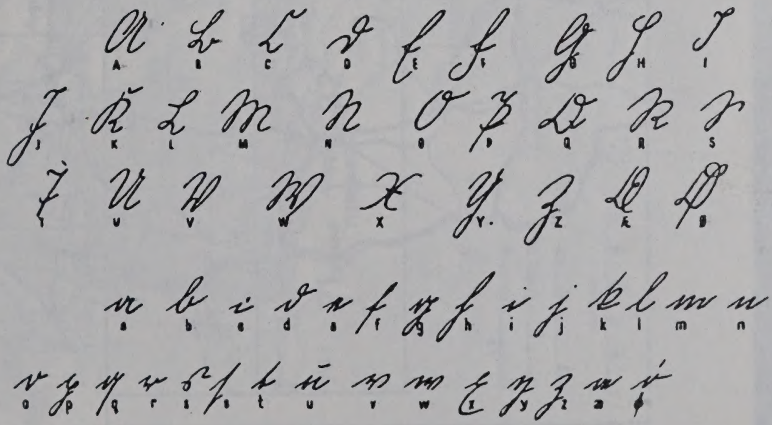
Types of information recorded in the 1834 and 1840 census returns are the same as those in the previous ones, except that the 1834 and 1840 returns do not list how often a person has been married.

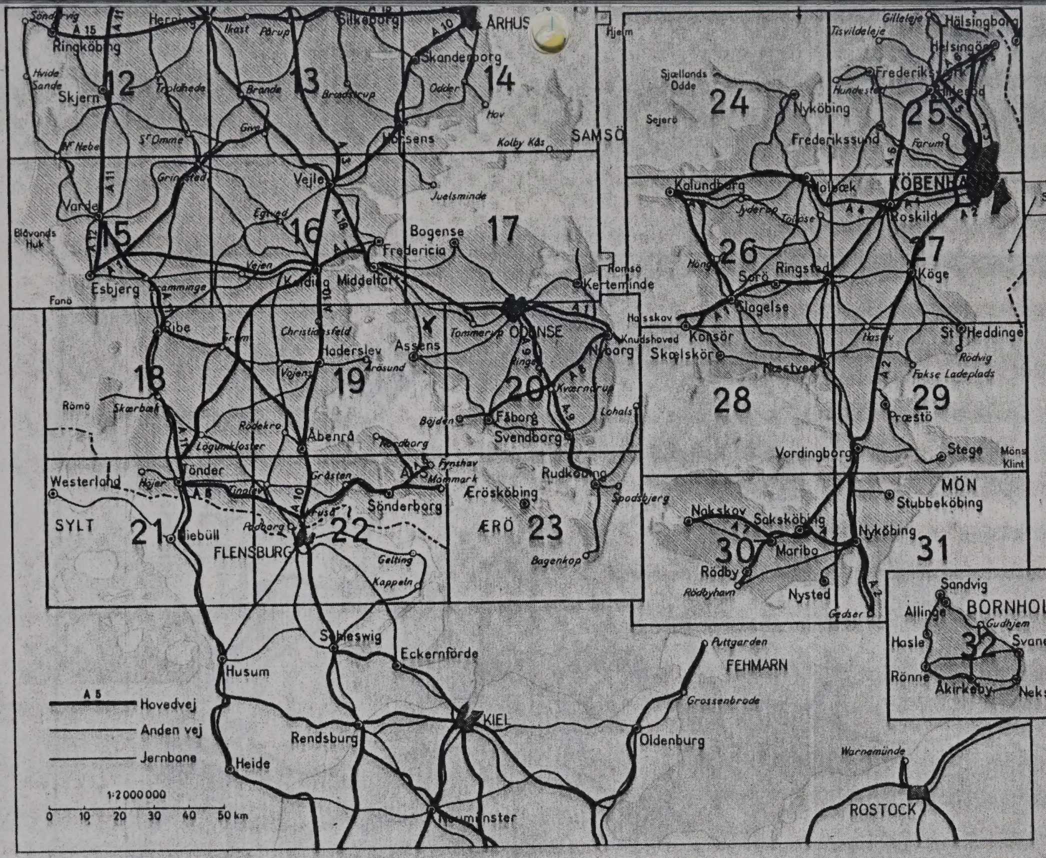
The later census returns record the same types of information as those for 1834 and 1840, and list in addition the place of birth for each person. The 1901 census returns go into more detail than any of the others. Here is found the complete date of birth for each person, and also how many children (living or dead) each married couple has had.

THE GOTHIC ALPHABET

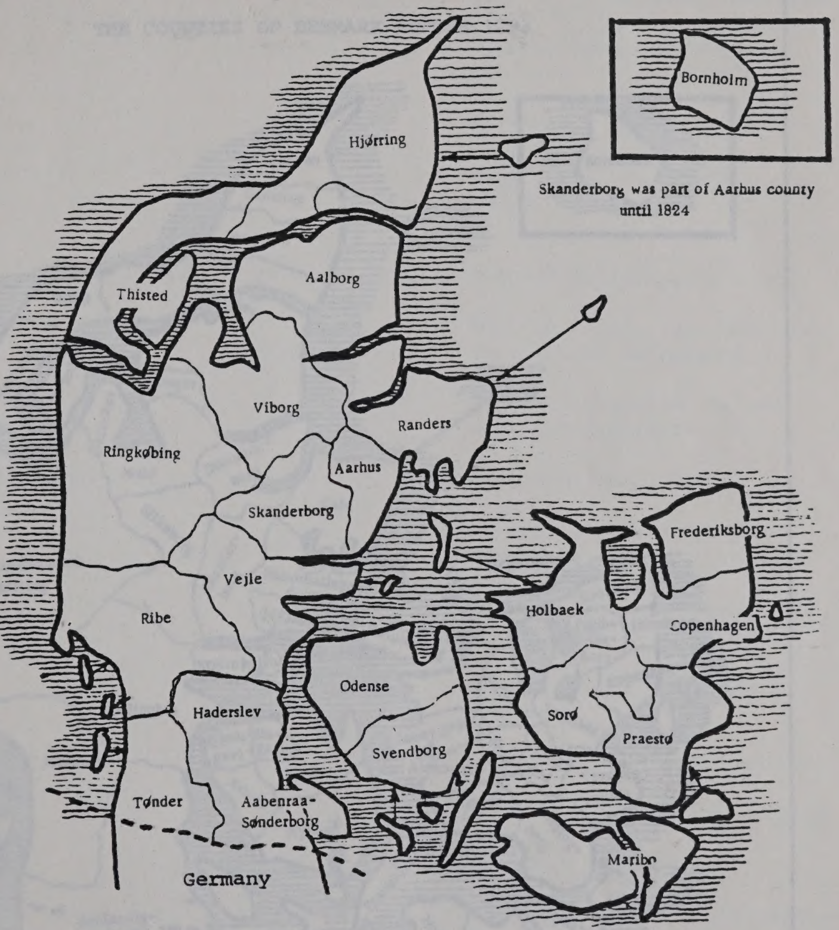
Following is the Gothic Alphabet which was used extensively in Danish genealogical records prior to 1875.


A B C D E F G H I
J K L M N O P Q R S
T U V W X Y Z Æ Ø
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n
o p q r s s t u v w x y z æ ø


A B C D E F G H I
J K L M N O P Q R S
T U V W X Y Z Æ Ø
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n
o p q r s s t u v w x y z æ ø

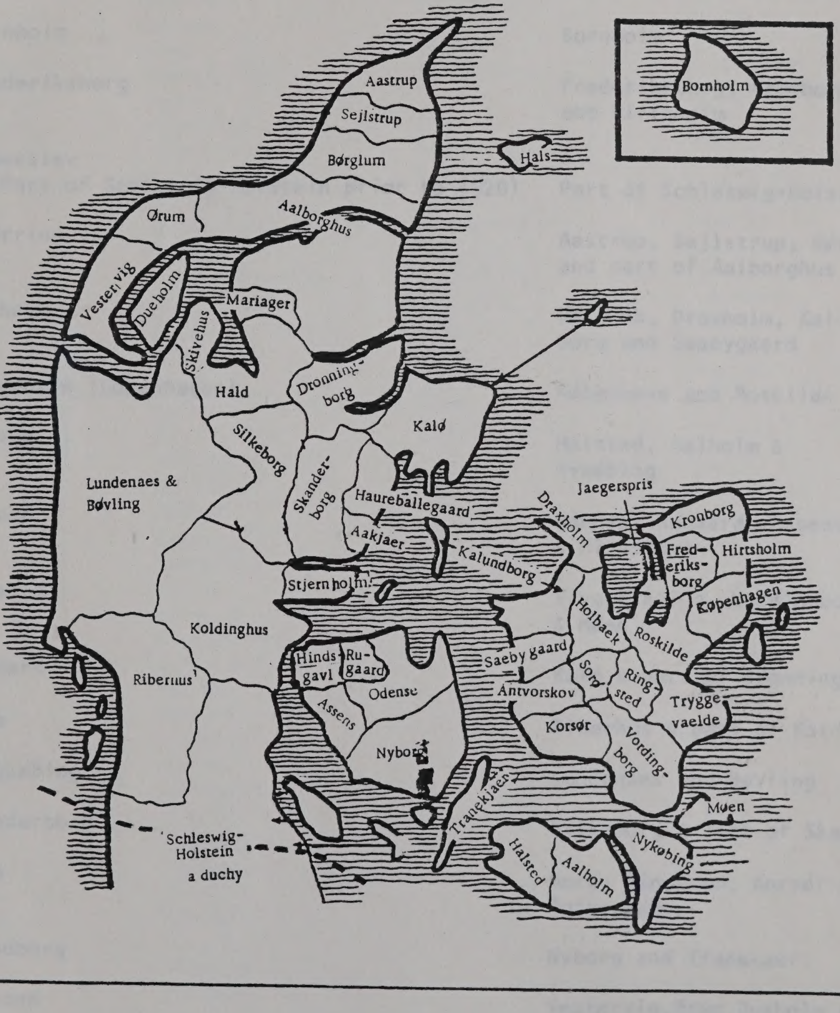

Söndervig
Ringköbing
Hvide Sande
Skjern
12
Herning
Ikast
Pårup
Silkeborg
Troldhede
Brande
13
Bredsten
Give
Århus
Skanderborg
Odder
14
Hov
Horsens
Kolby Kås
SAMSÖ
Hjelm
Nr. Nebel
Sr. Omme
Grindsted
Varde
Vejle
Egtved
16
Juelsminde
Bogense
17
Fredericia
Blåvands Huk
15
Esbjerg
Fanö
Gamminge
Vejen
Kolding
Middelfart
Romsö
Kerteminde
Ribe
Christiansfeld
Haderslev
Assens
Tommerup
ODENSE
Knudshoved
Nyborg
18
Römö
Skærbæk
Vojens
19
Årösund
Ringe
20
Kværndrup
Lohals
Rödekro
Åbenrå
Bøjden
Fåborg
Svendborg
Løgumkloster
Fynshav
Mommark
Tönder
Höjer
Westerland
Gråsten
Sönderborg
Rudköbing
Spodsbjerg
Æröskøbing
SYLT
21
Niebüll
Padborg
22
FLENSBURG
ÆRÖ
23
Gelting
Kappeln
Bagenkop
Schleswig
Eckernförde
Husum
Rendsburg
KIEL
Oldenburg
Grossenbrode
Puttgarden
FEHMARN
Heide
Neumünster
A 5
Hovedvej
Anden vej
Jernbane
1:2 000 000
0
10
20
30
40
50 km
Gilleleje
Hälsingborg
Tisvildeleje
Helsingör
Sjællands Odde
24
Nyköbing
Frederiksværk
Hundested
Hillerød
25
Sejerö
Frederikssund
Farum
Kalundborg
Holbæk
KÖBENHAVN
Saltholm
Jyderup
Tølløse
Roskilde
26
27
Ringsted
Sorö
Köge
Hong
Halsskov
Slagelse
Korsör
Haslev
St. Heddinge
Skælskör
Næstved
Rödvig
Fakse Ladeplads
28
29
Præstö
Vordingborg
Stege
Möns Klint
MÖN
Stubbeköbing
Nakskov
Sakskøbing
30
Maribo
Nyköbing
31
Rödby
Rödbyhavn
Nysted
Gedser
Sandvig
Allinge
BORNHOLM
Gudhjem
Hasle
32
Svaneke
Rönne
Åkirkeby
Neksö
Warnemünde
ROSTOCK
A 15
A 11
A 10
A 18
A 1
A 4
A 2
A 7
A 9
A 6

THE COUNTIES OF DENMARK 1793 TO THE PRESENT


Bornholm
Hjørring
Thisted
Aalborg
Viborg
Randers
Ringkøbing
Aarhus
Skanderborg
Frederiksborg
Vejle
Holbaek
Copenhagen
Ribe
Odense
Haderslev
Sorø
Praestø
Svendborg
Tønder
Aabenraa-Sønderborg
Maribo
Germany

Skanderborg was part of Aarhus county until 1824

THE COUNTIES OF DENMARK BEFORE 1793


Bornholm
Aastrup
Sejlstrup
Børglum
Hals
Ørum
Aalborghus
Vestervig
Dueholm
Mariager
Skivehus
Hald
Dronningborg
Kalø
Silkeborg
Skanderborg
Lundenaes & Bøvling
Haureballegaard
Aakjaer
Kalundborg
Draxholm
Jaegerspris
Kronborg
Frederiksborg
Hirtsholm
København
Stjernholm
Koldinghus
Holbaek
Roskilde
Hindsgavl
Rugaard
Saeby gaard
Sorø
Ringsted
Ribehus
Odense
Antvorskov
Tryggevaelde
Assens
Korsør
Vordingborg
Nyborg
Tranekjaer
Møen
Schleswig-Holstein a duchy
Halsted
Aalholm
Nykøbing

THE COUNTIES OF DENMARK

1793-1970	Before 1793
Aabenraa-Sønderborg (Part of Schleswig-Holstein prior to 1920)	Part of Schleswig-Holstein
Aalborg	Part of Aalborghus & Mariager
Aarhus	Haureballegaard, Aakjaer and part of Skanderborg.
Bornholm	Bornholm
Frederiksborg	Frederiksborg, Kronborg and Hirtsholm
Haderslev (Part of Schleswig-Holstein prior to 1920)	Part of Schleswig-Holstein
Hjørring	Aastrup, Sejlstrup, Børglum and part of Aalborghus
Holbaek	Holbaek, Draxholm, Kalundborg and Saebygaard
København (Copenhagen)	København and Roskilde
Maribo	Halsted, Aalholm & Nykøbing
Odense	Odense, Rugaard, Assens & Hindsgavl
Praestø	Tryggevaelde, Vordingborg & Møen
Randers	Kalø & part of Dronningborg
Ribe	Riberhus & part of Koldinghus
Ringkøbing	Lundenaes and Bøvling
Skanderborg	Silkeborg & part of Skanderborg
Sorø	Sorø, Ringsted, Korsør & Antvorskov
Svendborg	Nyborg and Tranekaer
Thisted	Vestervig,Ørum,Dueholm & part of Aalborghus
Tønder (part of Schleswig-Holstein prior to 1920)	Part of Schleswig-Holstein
Vejle	Stjernholm & part of Koldinghus
Viborg	Hald,Skivehus & part of Dronningborg & Silkeborg

THE INCORPORATED CITIES OF DENMARK

CITY:	COUNTY:
Aabenraa	Aabenraa-Sønderborg
Aakirkeby	Bornholm
Aalborg	Aalborg
Aarhus	Aarhus
AEbeltoft	Randers
AErøskøbing	Svendborg
Allinge	Bornholm
Assens	Odense
Bogense	Odense
Esbjerg	Ribe
Faaborg	Svendborg
Fredericia	Vejle
Frederikshavn	Hjørring
Frederikssund	Frederiksborg
Frederiksvaerk	Frederiksborg
Grenaa	Randers
Haderslev	Haderslev
Hasle	Bornholm
Helsingør	Frederiksborg
Herning	Ringkøbing
Hillerød	Frederiksborg
Hjørring	Hjørring
Hobro	Randers
Holbaek	Holbaek
Holstebro	Ringkøbing
Horsens	Skanderborg
Kalundborg	Holbaek
Kerteminde	Odense
København	København
Køge	København
Kolding	Vejle
Korsør	Sorø
Lemvig	Ringkøbing
Mariager	Randers
Maribo	Maribo
Middelfart	Odense
Naestved	Praestø
Nakskov	Maribo
Neksø	Bornholm
Nørresundby	Aalborg
Nyborg	Svendborg
Nykøbing F.	Maribo
Nykøbing Mors	Thisted
Nykøbing S.	Holbaek
Odense	Odense
Praestø	Praestø
Randers	Randers
Ribe	Ribe
Ringkøbing	Ringkøbing
Ringsted	Sorø
Rødby	Maribo
Rønne	Bornholm
Roskilde	København
Rudkøbing	Svendborg
Saeby	Hjørring
Sakskøbing	Maribo
Sandvig	Bornholm
Silkeborg	Skanderborg
Skaelskør	Sorø
Skagen	Hjørring
Skanderborg	Skanderborg
Skive	Viborg
Slagelse	Sorø
Sønderborg	Aabenraa-Sønderborg
Sorø	Sorø
Store Heddinge	Praestø
Stege	Praestø
Struer	Ringkøbing
Stubbekøbing	Maribo
Svaneke	Bornholm
Svendborg	Svendborg
Thisted	Thisted
Tønder	Tønder
Varde	Ribe
Vejle	Vejle
Viborg	Viborg
Vordingborg	Praestø

Degnen - parish clerk
Dreng - boy
døbt - christened
Død - dead
døv - deaf
efter - after
Enke - widow
Enkemand - widower
Faddere - witnesses
F(ae)drene - paternal, ancestral
Fa(e)ster - lease holder
Fa(e)tter male ~~pe~~ cousin
Farfar - fathers father
Farmor - father's mother
Fødested - place of birth
Født - born
Følgende - following
Folkekirken - State Church
For(ae)ldre - parents
Første - first
Frue - wife
Fulde - full
Gaardmand - farmer
gammel - old
gift - married
Haandv(ae)rk - trade
Herred - district
Husbonde - husband
HUSTRU
Hustru - wife

hvem - who
~~h~~ hvor - where
Hyrde - shepherd
Jylland - Jutland
Kirkebøgerne - parish registers
Kone - wife
Kvinde - woman
Kvindekiøn - Females
Laegdsrullerne - Mil - Lev. Rolls
Landsby - village
Laugva(er)ge - guardian
Løbe no - serial no
maaned month
Ma(e)nd - men
mandkiøn - males
med - with
moster - Mothers sister
moder, mor mother
myndig - of age
naeringsvej - occupation
Na(e)ste next
Navn - name
nevø nephew
niece niece
nuv(ae)rende present
ofte - often
Opholdssted residence
Praesten - minister minister

Town G. Grandpa b. in ???,

Vrald Odde on Venø - Bugt (lake?)
by Struer town of

Fødested - place of birth
Gaardmand - farmer
Embede - office, post
Næringsvej - occupation
Titel - Title
Stilling - occupation
udi - from
Sogn - parish
gift - married

Aar - year
adresse - address
aegte - legitimate
Aegteskab - marriage
AEldste - eldest, elder
af - of
afgangne - deceased

alder - age
Amt - county
anden - second
April - April
August - August
baaret - carried
Barn - child
barnløs - childless

Bededag - day of prayer
begravet - buried
Bestefar, Bestefader - grandfather
Bestemoder - grandmother
blind - blind
bo - live
Bødker - Cooper
boede - ~~[illegible]~~ lived
Boelsmand - farmer
Boet - estate
Bopæl - residence
Børn - children
Broder - brother
Brodersdatter Brothers daughter, niece

Qvindekjøn - females
Register —
"samme the same
sammen together
sin - his, hers
Skifte - probate
Skifteprotokoller - prob. rec.
Skomager - shoemaker
Skr(æ)dder - tailor
Sl(æ)gtning - relative
Smed - blacksmith
Snedker - carpenter
Sogn - parish
Soldat soldier
som - who, which
Søn - son
Søster - sister
Stilling - occupation
Tante - aunt
Titel - title
tjener - serve
tjenestefolk - servants
~~Tt~~ tjenestekarl male servant
Tjenestepige female "
trolovet - betrothed
u(æ)gte - illegitimate
udi - from, in
umyndige - not of age
ung young

Ungkarl bachelor
Været - been
Værge - guardian
Væver weaver
Vidnere - witness
Yngste - youngest

Yankee Doodle goes to Denmark

Sunday July 1, 1990 Milwaukee Journal Travel Section

Danes' warm memories make Old Glory at home on their hills

By JOY SCHALEBEN LEWIS
Special to The Journal

ALBORG, DENMARK — Raise the flag, sing the national anthem, light the fireworks. Hurray for the red, white and blue. It's the Fourth of July — in Denmark.

Drums roll and horns blare in a rousing version of "The Stars and Stripes Forever," carrying on the wind to picnicking families on the hills of Rebild. For 78 years, except during the two world wars, this Scandinavian country of 5 million people has celebrated the United States' national birthday at Rebild, the country's only national park, and in Aalborg, a lively city 15 miles from the park.

At Rebild, the flags of the two nations are everywhere. Some Danes wear the Stars and Stripes as a cloak. Many sport hats decorated with American and Danish flags. And along the walk leading down to the park's natural amphitheater is a special tribute to America's states — flags from across the nation.

Denmark's commemoration of our nation's birthday is impressive: stirring oratory by prominent Danes and Americans, heartfelt sing-alongs of American songs, spirited folk and square dancing, a US Air Force marching band in dress whites, a California high school band with acrobatic pompon girls.

To applause that surges to the highest hill, the Danish ambassador to the United States and the American ambassador to Denmark deliver eloquent greetings from the queen of Denmark and the president of the United States.

Visiting Americans look on with amazement. This isn't their nation's capital. This is the land of Hans Christian Andersen, of Hamlet's castle. So why all of the excitement over the Yankees' Fourth of July?

The answer sounds like an Andersen fairy tale. The story begins 13 decades ago.

From the mid-1880s through about 1900, one of every 10 Danes left his or her native country for America. The Danes did not leave for political reasons. Rather, many were poor farmers, and they sought fresh soil, better economic chances, opportunity to educate their children. Most settled in the upper Midwest, particularly Wisconsin.

In 1912, two Danish immigrants, Max Henius of Chicago and Ivar Kirkegaard of Racine, founded the Danish-American Society. One of their first acts on behalf of the society was to return to Denmark and purchase 200 acres of land near Aalborg, an old port city on the sailboat-dotted Lim Fiord about 160 miles northwest of Copenhagen. This was Rebild.

Centuries ago, wandering Visigoths revered this tranquil area of heather-laden hills and verdant woods. Sadly, the Danish-American Society found that most of the beloved heather had gone under the plow.

So members of the society replanted the heather and honored the country of their birth by donating the treasured land to Denmark. But they also wanted to honor the nation that had welcomed 500,000 Danish immigrants. So the society told King Christian X: In accepting this land, there is just one very important stipulation. America's Fourth of July must be celebrated in Rebild every year.

Chris Thomsen went home to retire but hasn't forgotten the US.

His Majesty agreed.

King Christian X himself dedicated the area as a national park, a lasting symbol of the close friendship between the United States and Denmark. Though "The Star-Spangled Banner" is sung only on the Fourth of July in Rebild, visitors are reminded of the American-Danish relationship all through the year.

A large log cabin, constructed in 1934 as a memorial museum, symbolizes homes built by immigrants in the mid-1880s. Each of America's then 48 states contributed a log.

Over the years, Rebild's extraordinary gala has featured many notable speakers, including Walter Cronkite, Earl Warren, Walt Disney, Hubert Humphrey, Raymond Burr, Richard Nixon, Jean Hersholt, Danny Kaye, Ronald Reagan, George Bush, Art Buchwald, Walter Schirra, Pat Boone and Dionne Warwick.

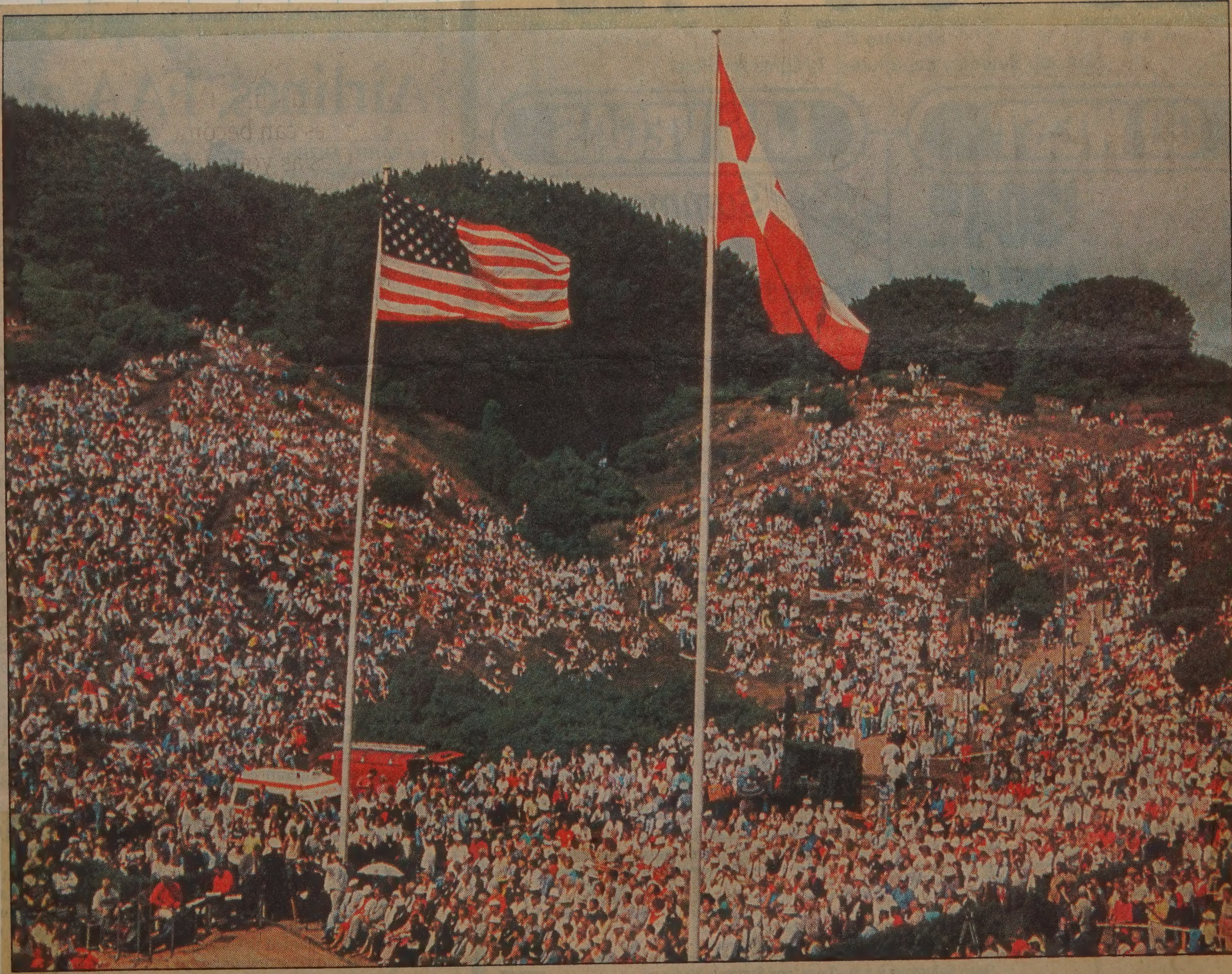
Please see **Fourth** *page* **4**

As Old Glory is raised to fly beside the red and white Dannebrog, the flag of Denmark, Danes stand and cheer. Visitors from the US beam like Olympic gold medal winners.

"I've never felt so appreciated as an American," said Elaine Boettcher, a teacher who is from Oak Park, Ill., as she stood to sing her national anthem.

"Just gives me goose bumps all over," said Chris Thomsen, who was carrying a huge American flag, brought from the States when he left a year ago to retire to the land of his birth.

Munching hot dogs and licking ice cream cones wrapped in red, white and blue, the audience eagerly follows the festivities. When an afternoon shower intrudes, the Danes are prepared. As square dancers do-si-do, their fuchsia skirts twirling, 30,000 umbrellas magically appear.



Each year, the hills of Rebild in Denmark echo the sounds of a typical American Fourth of July, a reminder of the family ties that join the two nations.

KEE JOURNAL Sunday July 1, 1990

Fourth/Danish-Americans' gift keeps old glories alive and kicking

From page **1**

Photo by Joy Schaleben Lewis

As part of July 4 festivities at Rebild, square dancers perform in costumes recalling Danish settlements in America a century ago.

Photos by Joy Schaleben Lewis

Therese Petersen, 4, and her brother, Martin, 6, live in Aalborg, Denmark, where July 4 is a day to salute America.

With fine food and lots to do, Aalborg makes a genial host

THE FOURTH of July festivities in Aalborg extend from July 1 through July 4. Although a few events are by invitation only and others charge admission, many are free, including concerts by the US Air Force Europe Band and the Radio Denmark Girls' Choir and the Danish-American Garden Party.

In Aalborg, information on all events as well as tickets may be obtained at the July 4th Reception and Registration Office at the Hotel Hvide Hus.

Buses for the ceremonies at Rebild leave from the hotel at 11 a.m. The round trip costs about $11. Admission to the Rebild celebration costs about $4. The main speakers this year will be actor Richard Chamberlain and Denmark's Crown Prince Frederik.

Near Rebild is an unusual art gallery. In an old chalk mine at Thingbaek are about 100 gypsum sculptures by A.J. Bundgaard and C.J. Bonnesen. Bronzes cast from these models decorate city squares throughout Denmark.

Aalborg's many fine attractions include: the Museum of Fine Art, which houses outstanding works by Danish and other 20th-century masters; a castle dating to 1539; a historical museum featuring a room from 1602; and a monastery with frescos from the 14th century.

Everyone enjoys the zoo and Tivoliland, a beautifully landscaped amusement park.

Aalborg's most treasured landmark is the five-story Jens Bang's House, one of the finest examples of Renaissance domestic architecture in northern Europe.

Though Bang was the richest man for miles, he never became a member of the town council. You can see what he thought about that. On the home's south facade is Bang's face, sticking its tongue out at Town Hall.

Dining in Aalborg seems to be good wherever you go, and you won't go wrong if you order the fish of the day. A local newspaper has proclaimed Stygge Krumpen as the city's best restaurant because of its splendid lunch smorgasbord and savory meat and seafood dishes in the evening. Cafe Rendez Vous is very popular among locals.

One of Aalborg's favorite family restaurants is Regensen, where steak is served on hot iron plates.

The town's best-known wine cellar is Duus, which is housed under the stone arches of Jens Bang's House. Duus specialties are warm liver-paste sandwiches and cheese dishes.

The white beaches and dunes of the North Sea are about a 45-minute drive west of Aalborg. Here you'll find a number of resort communities.

The North Sea is chilly, and the currents can be rough. To protect themselves from the wind, bathers rent oversized wicker chairs with awning covers.

The waters of the Kattegat Sea, less than an hour's drive east of Aalborg, are much warmer and calmer.

Aalborg is easily accessible by train, bus or air, with Scandinavian Airlines (SAS) providing excellent daily service from Copenhagen.

For information on accommodations in Aalborg or about Fourth of July festivities, contact the Aalborg Tourist Bureau, 8 Ostera, DK-9000, Aalborg, Denmark, or the Danish Tourist Office, 655 3rd Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017; telephone (212) 949-2333.

— JOY SCHALEBEN LEWIS

Steep green slopes, tiered with rippling banners, suddenly are aflower with shimmering awnings of red, yellow, blue, purple and orange.

Rebild's square dancers don't have to travel far. These dashing Texas-style dancers live in Aalborg.

Aalborg is an easy-to-walk-about city of 155,000 people, who greet every stranger with a merry, "God dag" (good day). Denmark's fourth largest metropolis, this commercial community of half-timbered houses, 300 restaurants, museums and amusement parks is the cultural center of northern Jutland.

More than a thousand years ago, it was a key Viking stronghold. The Norsemen's largest burial ground in all of Scandinavia is here — 682 tombs beneath a broad greensward are marked with large rocks, many set in the shape of a ship.

Though Danes are fiercely proud of their heritage, they have mellowed over the years. Norwegians call them "sot" (sweet) because they are so darn nice. They greet friends — even day-old friends — with affectionate hugs, and they smother rosy-cheeked children with kisses.

In Aalborg, as everywhere in Denmark, folks are keen about bicycles and pedestrian shopping streets. The old section of the city has an abundance of both. The best-loved and liveliest street is Jomfru Ane Gade — Virgin Ann in English. Lined with discos, restaurants, jazz spots and pubs, Jomfru Ane behaves as if the sun never sets. In summer, that's almost true.

In this latitude, the Scandinavian sun doesn't draw its shades and go to bed until practically the stroke of midnight. And the long hours of daylight on the Fourth of July mean that the fireworks don't begin until midnight. So there's plenty of time to enjoy both the ceremonies at Rebild and the flavor of Aalborg.

In the morning, a parade struts through the old town. Although kids don't decorate bikes and baby buggies with crepe paper as they do in the States, marching bands blare out Sousa favorites as fervently as any VFW brass band.

With the sun finally retired, the night sky flames with the fresh light of spinning pinwheels, bursting rockets and shooting fountains.

"Til lykke paa dagen, Amerika!" Congratulations, America, on your birthday.

Records Search   Re: Hansen

Iowa - Plymouth - Naturalization & Citizenship (Reviewed 9/30/92 FHL Salt Lake)

LDS film # 1,415,725   Court records(?) copy of actual papers
Vol 4 & 5 - 1895-1906 (See photocopies)

# 1,404,995 (starts) 1910 thru 1913 contains many petitions -
too late for us. A search for Simoni Hansen's
petition was not fruitful - probably before 1894
After reviewing the records on film I found the same
material in print - book 977.7 D2 (sa?) in the
library at Salt Lake City. Exactly the same info as films.
Simoni Hansen emigrated in 1892 - not 1890 as obituary states }
Probably away at school at time of 1890 Danish census. }

# 137 9370 Alpha Index 1869-1906 - on cards (Plymouth Co IA)

Hansen, Simoni
Address (blank) Iowa   Certif. Vol & page 4-212   Dist - Plymouth Co. IA
Country of birth, etc Denmark   Where born, etc (blank)
Port of arrival (blank)   Date of naturalization 23 Oct 1897
First papers 1-425   Second papers 4-212

(Note: I photocopied these 9/30/92) (We know the family was living at Sheldon when our dad was born & when he married second wife, but I cannot yet find records of them living there in O'Brien Co. Court records)

(Book in Library # 977.716 B31) Iowa Newspapers indexed by NW IA Gen Soc, Le Mars
Vol 1-5, page 7 (cross-indexed in M's but this last not photocopied)

"HANSEN, Simoni & Karen Christine Madsen Marr Lic *5 Nov p 2 col 2"
(this last is newspaper date, not that of ceremony) (See photocopy)

Birth Records, Plymouth Co IA 1892-1900 do not show Arthur S. Hansen's birth
977.716 V 25 Neither do films I found. (There is a remote possibility his birth certificate or a marriage certificate might give Karen's birthplace - and the latter her father's & mother names.) Born at Sheldon?

The following may have nothing at all to do with Karen & Simoni, but copied because of the similarity in names: The same Le Mars Sentinel had this -

2 different issues {
N. Christian Hansen & Miss Madsen marr. 10 Oct 1895 (*14 Oct paper p 3 col 2)
Nels Christian Hansen & Sign Madsen (* Nov 1895 p 4 col 7 - marriage lic.)

(Grandpa Hansen probably did not emigrate with a brother or they would have talked about it, I think - but both surnames are alike.)

(Either Mamma or Uncle Art told me that a second (probably not a first) cousin relationship existed - that Grandpa Hansen married his cousin, or that the 2 wives were cousins. Do you remember which? 1st wife Madsen, 2nd wife Mathisen. I don't even know if it is true. Do you?)

MAIN LIST

LIST OF THE POPULATION 1 FEBRUARY 1880 IN 1 FARMS AND 2 HOUSES IN Ejer TOWN, IN Ovsted PARISH, IN Voer DISTRICT, IN Skanderborg COUNTY

(On this list record only permanent residents, those persons residing temporarily, record on "Appendix A. (Tillaegsliste "A"). The persons who are temporarily away from the parish, record on "Appendix B" (Tillaegsliste "B").

→ Simon Hansen was the Census Commissioner Film # 0263403

Name of Parish, Town or Place and Reference To The House or Farm, ETC.	The Number of Families	The Person's Number	All Person's Full Name. (unbaptized Children are listed as "unbabtized boys or "unbaptized girls"	Sex Males (M) Females (K)	Age (For Children under 1 year Record "Under 1 year")	Marital Status Single (U) Married (G) Widower or Widow (E) Divorsed (F)	Religion	Place of Birth, City or Parish and County, Outside Denmark The Name of The County	Position in the Family. The Title, Occupation and if on welfare	of these are:					Remark
										Deaf-And-Dumb	Deaf-(Completely Deaf)	Blind (Completely Blind)	Imbecile	Insane	
Ejer village ovsted parish	1	1	Simon Hansen	M	46	Md	Lutheran	Vrold/Skanderborg	Housefather/Blacksmith						
		2	Kirsten Frandsen	F	46	Md		Ovsted	Housemother						
		3	Hans Peter Simoni Hansen	M	8	S		Toenning	Their son						
		4	Karen Nielsdatter	F	79	Wd		Toenning	Pensionist wife supported by housefather.						

Hoved

Optegnelse paa Folketallet den 1ste Februar 1880 i - **Gaarde og** 6 **Huse**

(Her opføres ikke de Personer, hvis Ophold i Sognet kun er midlertidigt, se Tillægsliste

[illegible] o.s.v.	Familiernes Antal.	Personernes Løbenummer.	Samtlige Personers fulde Navn. (Udøbte Børn anføres som „Udøbt Drengebarn" eller „Udøbt Pigebarn").	Kjønnet. Mandkjøn (M.) eller Kvindekjøn (Kv.)	Alder. Alderen anføres med det fyldte Aar, men for Børn, der ikke have fyldt 1 Aar, anføres „Under 1 Aar".	Ægteskabelig Stilling. Ugift (U.) Gift (G.) Enkemand eller Enke (E.) Fraskilt (F.)	Troesbekjendelse.
[illegible]	1	1	Simon Hansen	M	46	Gift	Lutheran
		2	Kjerstin Frandsen	Kv	41	Gift	dito
		3	Hans Peter Simonsen Hansen	M	4	ugift	dito
		4	Maren Nielsdatter	Kv	49	E	dito
[illegible]	2	1	Jens Hansen	M	33	gift Mand	dito
		2	Maren Petersen	Kv	33	gift	dito
		3	Aalke Kathrine Marie Hansen	Kv	6	ugift	dito
[illegible]	3	1	Søren Knudsen	M	36	gift	dito
		2	Juliane Andersen	Kv	35	gift	dito
		3	Knudine Helene Knudsen	Kv	10	ugift	dito
		4	Sidsel Marie Knudsen	Kv	8	ugift	dito
		5	Anders Knudsen	M	4	ugift	dito
[illegible]	4	1	Jens Nielsen	M	32	gift	dito
		2	Edel Magrethe Thorkildsen	Kv	35	gift	dito
		3	Kristen Nielsen	M	10	ugift	dito
		4	Niels Nielsen	M	8	ugift	dito
		5	Thorkild Nielsen	M	6	ugift	dito
		6	Ane Kathrine Nielsen	Kv	1	ugift	dito
	[illegible]	1	Johan Ludvig Jensen	M	25	gift	dito
		2	Kjersten Rasmussen	Kv	21	gift	dito
		3	Mariane Jensen	Kv	2	ugift	dito
		4	Mariane Sørensen	Kv	65	E	dito
	[illegible]	1	Anthon Mikkelsen	M	25	Gift	dito
		2	Birthe Margrethe Sørensen	Kv	21	Gift	dito
		3	Peter Marcus Mikkelsen	M	1	ugift	dito
		[illegible]	Mariane Sørensen	Kv	45	ugift	ditto

Hovedliste.

Optegnelse paa Folketallet den 1ste Februar 1880 i - Gaarde og 6 Huse i Egn By i Ousted Sogn i Voer Herred i Gl Skanderborg Amt.

(Her opføres ikke de Personer, hvis Ophold i Sognet kun er midlertidigt, se Tillægsliste A, og ej heller de af Stedernes Beboere, som midlertidig ere fraværende fra Sognet, se Tillægsliste B).

[illegible]	Familiernes Antal.	Personernes Løbenummer.	Samtlige Personers fulde Navn. (Udøbte Børn anføres som „Udøbt Drengebarn" eller „Udøbt Pigebarn").	Kjønnet. Mandkjøn (M.) eller Kvindekjøn (Kv.)	Alder. Alderen anføres med det fyldte Aar, men for Børn, der ikke have fyldt 1 Aar, anføres „Under 1 Aar".	Ægteskabelig Stilling. Ugift (U.) Gift (G.) Enkemand eller Enke (E.) Fraskilt (F.).	Trosbekjendelse.	Fødested, nemlig Kjøbstadens eller Sognets og Amtets Navn, og for de i Bilandene Fødte samt for Udlændinge Landet, hvor de ere fødte.	Stilling i Familien (Husfader, Husmoder, Børn, Slægtninge, Tjenestetyende, Logerende o. s. v.); samt Titel, Embede, Forretning, Næringsvej eller af hvilket Erhverv de leve som Hovedperson eller som Medhjælper (Forvalter, Svend eller Dreng o. s. v.) eller om de forsørges af Fattigvæsenet.	Af disse ere: Døvstumme.	Døve (Hørelsen aldeles berøvet).	Blinde (Synet aldeles berøvet).	Uden Forstandsevner (Idioter).	Sindssyge.	Anmærkninger.
[illegible]	1	1	Simon Hansen	M	41	Gift	Lutheran	Nord. Skonderup	Huusfader Landvæsen [illegible]						
		2	Kjerstin Frandsen	Kv	41	Gift	dito	Ousted Sogn	Huusmoder						
		3	Hans Peter Simonsen Hansen	M	4	ugift	dito	Tønning	deres Søn						
		4	Maren Nielsdatter	Kv	49	E	dito	Tønning	[illegible] Huusfader						
Huus	2	1	Jens Hansen	M	33	gift Enkemand	dito	Fruering	Huusfader Landvæsen [illegible]						
		2	Maren Pedersen	Kv	33	gift	dito	Fruering	Huusmoder						
		3	Ailke Kathrine Marie Hansen	Kv	6	ugift	dito	Eier	deres Datter						
Huus	3	1	Søren Knudsen	M	35	gift	dito	Yding	Huusfader Landvæsen						
		2	Juliane Andersen	Kv	35	Gift	dito	Vorladegaard	Huusmoder						
		3	Knudine Helene Knudsen	Kv	10	ugift	dito	[illegible]	deres Børn						
		4	Sidsel Marie Knudsen	Kv	8	ugift	dito	Ousted							
		5	Anders Knudsen	M	4	ugift	dito	Ousted							
Huus	4	1	Jens Nielsen	M	32	Gift	dito	Tønning Sogn	Huusfader Landvæsen						
		2	Edel Margrethe Therkildsen	Kv	35	gift	dito	Ousted Sogn	Huusmoder						
		3	Kristen Nielsen	M	10	ugift	dito	Ousted	deres Børn						
		4	Niels Nielsen	M	8	ugift	dito	dito							
		5	Therkild Nielsen	M	6	ugift	dito	dito							
		6	Ane Kathrine Nielsen	Kv	1	ugift	dito	dito							
	5	1	Johan Ludvig Jensen	M	25	gift	dito	[illegible]	Huusfader Landvæsen Mand						
		2	Kjerstin Rasmussen	Kv	25	gift	dito	Ousted	Huusmoder						
		3	Mariane Jensen	Kv	2	ugift	dito	dito	deres Børn						
		4	Mariane Sørensen	Kv	65	E	dito	Nebel Sogn	[illegible] forsørges af Huusfader						
		1	Anthon Mikkelsen	M	25	Gift	dito	Yding Sogn	Huusfader Arbeidsmand ~~[illegible]~~						
		2	Birthe Margrethe Sørensen	Kv	21	Gift	dito	Horsens	Huusmoder						
		3	Peter Marius Mikkelsen	M	1	ugift	dito	Ousted	deres Børn						
		4	Mariane Sørensen	Kv	45	ugift	dito	Tønning Sogn	[illegible] forsørges af Huusfader						

Film#023403 Oosted Parish 1880 (Census)

liste.

tje By i Ørsted Sogn i Voer Herred i Gl Skanderborg Amt.

og ej heller de af Stedernes Beboere, som midlertidig ere fraværende fra Sognet, se Tillægsliste B).

Fødested, nemlig Kjøbstadens eller Sognets og Amtets Navn, og for de i Bilandene Fødte samt for Udlændinge Landet, hvor de ere fødte.	Stilling i Familien (Husfader, Husmoder, Børn, Slægtninge, Tjenestetyende, Logerende o. s. v.), samt Titel, Embede, Forretning, Næringsvej eller af hvilket Erhverv de leve som Hovedperson eller som Medhjælper (Forvalter, Svend eller Dreng o. s. v.) eller om de forsørges af Fattigvæsenet.	Af disse ere: Døvstumme.	Døve (Hørelsen aldeles berøvet).	Blinde (Synet aldeles berøvet).	Uden Forstandsevner (Idioter).	Sindssyge.	Anmærkninger.
Vrold, Skanderup Sogn	Huusfader Landvæsen [illegible]						
Ørsted	Huusmoder						
Tønning	deres Søn						
Tønning	[illegible] Huusfader						
Frueriing	Huusfader Landvæsen og [illegible]						
Frueriing	Huusmoder						
Eier	deres Datter						
Yding	Huusfader Landvæsen						
Vorladegaard	Huusmoder						
[illegible]							
Ørsted	} deres Børn						
Ørsted							
Tønning Sogn	Huusfader Landvæsen						
Ørsted Sogn	Huusmoder						
Ørsted							
dito	} deres Børn						
dito							
dito							
Underup	Huusfader Landvæsen [illegible]						
Ørsted	Huusmoder						
dito	deres Børn						
Nebel Sogn	Aftægtskone forsørges af Huusfa.						
Yding Sogn	Huusfader Arbeidsmand [illegible]						
Horsens	Huusmoder						
Ørsted	deres Børn						
Tønning Sogn	[illegible] forsörges af Huusfader						

Film#023403 Oested Parish 1880 (Census)

Hoved

Optegnelse paa Folketallet den 1ste Februar 1880 i — Gaarde og 6 Hu

(Her opføres ikke de Personer, hvis Ophold i Sognet kun er midlertidigt, se Tællingsliste

		Samtlige Personers fulde Navn. (Udøbte Børn anføres som „Udøbt Drengebarn" eller „Udøbt Pigebarn").	Kjønnet. Mandkjøn (M.) eller Kvindekjøn (Kv.)	Alder. Alderen anføres med det fyldte Aar, men for Børn, der ikke have fyldt 1 Aar, anføres „Under 1 Aar".	Ægteskabelig Stilling. Ugift (U.) Gift (G.) Enkemand eller Enke (E.) Fraskilt (F.).	Trosbekjendelse.
	1	Simon Hansen	M	46	Gift	Lutherа
	2	Kjerstin Frandsen	K	46	Gift	dito
	3	Hans Peter Simoni Hansen	M	8	ugift	dito
	4	Karen Nielsdatter	K	49	E	dito
2	1	Jens Hansen	M	33	gift ~~Enkemand~~	dito
	2	Maren Petersen	K	33	gift	dito
	3	Sofie Kathrine Marie Hansen	K	6	ugift	dito
3	1	Søren Knudsen	M	36	gift	dito
	2	Juliane Andersen	K	35	Gift	dito
	3	Karoline Helene Knudsen	K	10	ugift	dito
	4	Sedsel Marie Knudsen	K	8	ugift	dito
		Anders Knudsen	M	4	ugift	dito
		Jens Nielsen	M	32	gift	dito
		Adel Magrethe Thorkildsen	K	35	gift	dito
		Kristen Nielsen	M	10	ugift	dito
		Niels Nielsen	M	8	ugift	dito
		Thorkild Nielsen	M	6	ugift	dito
		[illegible] Kathrine Nielsen	K	1	ugift	dito
		[illegible] Ludvig Jensen	M	26	gift	dito
		[illegible] Rasmussen	K	28	gift	dito
		[illegible] Jensen	K	2	ugift	dito
		[illegible]	K	65	E	dito
		[illegible] Mikkelsen	M	25	Gift	dito
		[illegible]	K	21	Gift	dito
		[illegible] Mikkelsen	M	1	ugift	dito
			K	48	ugift	dito

liste.

Tye By i Østed Sogn i Voer Herred i Gl Skanderborg Amt.

og ej heller de af Stedernes Beboere, som midlertidig ere fraværende fra Sognet, se Tillægsliste B).

Fødested, nemlig Kjøbstadens eller Sognets og Amtets Navn, og for de i Bilandene Fødte samt for Udlændinge Landet, hvor de ere fødte.	Stilling i Familien (Husfader, Husmoder, Børn, Slægtninge, Tjenestetyende, Logerende o. s. v.); samt Titel, Embede, Forretning, Næringsvej eller af hvilket Erhverv de leve som Hovedperson eller som Medhjælper (Forvalter, Svend eller Dreng o. s. v.) eller om de forsørges af Fattigvæsenet.	Af disse ere: Døvstumme.	Døve (Hørelsen aldeles berøvet).	Blinde (Synet aldeles berøvet).	Uden Forstandsevner (Idioter).	Sindssyge.	Anmærkninger.
Vrold, Skanderup Sogn	Huusfader Landmand Smed						
Østed	Huusmoder						
Tønning	deres Søn						
Tønning	Aftægtskone forsørges af Huusfader						
Frørring.	Huusfader Landmand og [illegible]						
Frørring	Huusmoder						
Ejer	deres Datter						
Yding	Huusfader Landmand						
Voerladegaard	Huusmoder						
[illegible]							
Østed	deres Børn						
Østed							
Tønning Sogn	Huusfader Landmand						
Østed Sogn	Huusmoder						
Østed							
ditto	deres Børn						
ditto							
ditto							
Underup	Huusfader Landmand [illegible]						
Østed	Huusmoder						
ditto	deres Børn						
Nebel Sogn	Aftægtskone forsørges af Huusfaderen						
Yding Sogn	Huusfader Arbeidsmand [illegible]						
Horsens	Huusmoder						
Østed	deres Børn						
Tønning Sogn	Inderstekone der forsørges af Huusfaderen						

Film #023403 Oested Parish 1880 (Census)

Hovedliste.

Optegnelse paa Folketallet den 1ste Februar 1880 i – Gaarde og 6 Huse i Eje By i Amt Sogn i Vor Herred i Gl. [illegible] Amt.

(Her opføres ikke de Personer, hvis Ophold i Sognet kun er midlertidigt, se Tillægsliste A, og ej heller de af Stedets Beboere [illegible] fraværende fra Sognet, se Tillægsliste B).

	Samtlige Personers fulde Navn. (Udøbte Børn anføres som „Udøbt Drengebarn" eller „Udøbt Pigebarn").	Kjønnet. Mandkjøn (M.) eller Kvindekjøn (Kv.)	Alder. Alderen anføres med det fyldte Aar, men for Børn, der ikke have fyldt 1 Aar, anføres „Under 1 Aar".	Ægteskabelig Stilling. Ugift (U.) Gift (G.) Enkemand eller Enke (E.) Fraskilt (F.).	Trosbekjendelse.	Fødested, nemlig Kjøbstadens eller Sognets og Amtets Navn, og for de i Bilandene Fødte samt for Udlændinge Landet, hvor de ere fødte.	Stilling i Familien (Husfader, Husmoder, Børn, Tjenestetyende, Logerende o. s. v.) samt Titel, Embede, Forretning, Næringsvei eller af hvilket Erhverv de leve som Hovedperson eller som Medhjælper (Forvalter, Svend eller Dreng o. s. v.) eller om de forsørges af Fattigvæsenet.	Af disse ere: Døvstumme	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Anmærkninger.
1	Simon Hansen	M	46	Gift	Lutheran	Wold Skanderup Sogn	Huusfader Landarbeider						
2	Kjerstin Frandsen	Kv	46	Gift	dito	Ørsted	Huusmoder						
3	Hans Peter Simoni Hansen	M	8	ugift	dito	Taaning	deres Søn						
4	Karen Nielsdatter	Kv	49	E	dito	Taaning	Aftægtskone forsørges af Huusfader						
1	Jens Hansen	M	33	gift ~~Enkemand~~	dito	Fruering	Huusfader Landarbeider						
2	Maren Petersen	Kv	33	gift	dito	Fruering	Huusmoder						
3	Anthe Kathrine Marie Hansen	Kv	6	ugift	dito	Eier	deres Datter						
1	Søren Knudsen	M	36	gift	dito	Yding	Huusfader Landarbeider						
2	Juliane Andersen	Kv	35	Gift	dito	Vorladegaard	Huusmoder						
3	Knudine Helene Knudsen	Kv	10	ugift	dito	Wenge Sogn	deres Børn						
4	Sidsel Marie Knudsen	Kv	8	ugift	dito	Ørsted							
	Anders Knudsen	M	4	ugift	dito	Ørsted							
	Jens Nielsen	M	32	Gift	dito	Taaning Sogn	Huusfader Landarbeider						
	Adel Margrethe Thorkildsen	Kv	35	gift	dito	Ørsted Sogn	Huusmoder						
	Kristen Nielsen	M	10	ugift	dito	Ørsted	deres Børn						
	Niels Nielsen	M	8	ugift	dito	dito							
	Thorkild Nielsen	M	6	ugift	dito	dito							
	[illegible] Kathrine Nielsen	Kv	1	ugift	dito	dito							
	[illegible] Ludvig Jensen	M	26	gift	dito	Underup	Huusfader Landarbeider						
	[illegible] Rasmussen	Kv	28	gift	dito	Ørsted	Huusmoder						
	[illegible] Jensen	Kv	2	ugift	dito	dito	deres Børn						
	[illegible]	Kv	65	E	dito	Nebel Sogn	Aftægtskone forsørges af [illegible]						
	[illegible] Mikkelsen	M	25	Gift	dito	Yding Sogn	Huusfader Arbeidsmand						
	[illegible]	Kv	21	Gift	dito	[illegible]	Huusmoder						
	[illegible] Mikkelsen	M	1	ugift	dito	Ørsted	deres Børn						
		Kv	48	ugift	dito	Taaning Sogn	[illegible]						

Film #023403 Ørsted Parish 1880 (Census) duplicate, darker

liste.

tje By i Ousted Sogn i Voer Herred i Gl. Skanderborg Amt

og ej heller de af Stederne Beboere [illegible] Tillægsliste B).

Fødested, nemlig Kjøbstadens eller Sognets og Amtets Navn, og for de i Bilandene Fødte samt for Udlændinge Landet, hvor de ere fødte.	Stilling i Familien (Husfader, Husmoder, Børn, Slægtninge, Tjenestefolk, Logerende o. s. v.) samt Titel, Embede, Forretning, Næringsvei eller af hvilket Erhverv de leve som Hovedperson eller som Medhjelper (Forvalter, Svend eller Dreng o. s. v.) eller om de forsørges af Fattigvæsenet.	Af disse ere: Døvstumme.	Døve [illegible]	Blinde [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Anmærkninger.
Vrold. Skanderup Sogn	Huusfader [illegible]						
Oüsted	Huusmoder						
Taaning	deres Søn						
Taaning	Aftægtskone forsørges af Huusfaderen						
Fruering	Huusfader [illegible]						
Fruering	Huusmoder						
Eier	deres Datter						
Yding	Huusfader Landmand						
Vorladegaard	Huusmoder						
Wenge Sogn							
Oüsted	deres Børn						
Oüsted							
Taaning Sogn	Huusfader Landmand						
Oüsted Sogn	Huusmoder						
Oüsted							
dito	deres Børn						
dito							
dito							
[illegible]	Huusfader Landmand [illegible]						
Oüsted	Huusmoder						
dito	deres Børn						
[illegible] Sogn	Aftægtskone forsørges af Huusfaderen						
Yding Sogn	Huusfader Arbeidsmand						
[illegible]	Huusmoder						
Oüsted	deres Børn						
Taaning Sogn	[illegible] forsørges af Huusfaderen						

Film #023403 Ousted Parish 1850 (Census)

duplicate, darker

MALE BIRTHS

Film # 0411258 Taaning Parish 1870-1915

No.	Year and Date	The child's full name	Date of chr. either in the church or at home	The parents' names, rank, occupation and place of residence	The witnesses' names, rank and place of residence	Where listed in the index	Remarks
1872 1.	29 January	Hans Peter Simon Hansen	18 February	Cottager and Blacksmith Simon Hansen and wife Kjersten Frandsen 38 years of Taaning.	Blacksmith Rasmus Hansen Farmer Jorgen Chr. Nielsens datter, Taaning Blacksmith Hans Jensen of Vrold, Farmer Thomas Jensen, Taaning; Farmer Mads Olesen, Taaning	544	Pg. 8/9

MALE BIRTHS

0.	Year and Date	The child's full name	Date of chr. either in the church or at home	The parents' names, rank, occupation and place of residence	The witnesses' names, rank and place of residence	Where listed in the index	Remarks

Fødte

og Datum.	Barnets fulde Navn.	Daabs Datum enten i Kirken eller hjemme.
[illegible] Decbr.	Søren Peder Jensen	Døbt i K. d. 16. Juni 1872.
29. Januar	Hans Peter Simon Hansen	Døbt i K. d. 18. Febr.
[illegible]	Thomas Ludvig Jensen	Hjd. d. 14. Septbr. 1871. Daaben publiceret Taaning Kirke d. 1ste April 1872.
[illegible]	Marius Sørensen	Hjd. d. 27. April Daab. publ. i K. d. 28. Juli

MALE BIRTHS

No.	Year and Date	The child's full name	Date of chr. either in the church or at home	The parents' names, rank, occupation and place of residence	The witnesses' names, rank and place of residence	Where listed in the index	Remarks

Fødte

Mandkjøn.

og Datum.	Barnets fulde Navn.	Daabs Datum enten i Kirken eller hjemme.	Forældrenes Navne, Stand, Haandtering og Bopæl.	Faddernes Navne, Stand, Haandtering og Opholdssted.	Hvor anført i det alm. Jevnførelses-Register.	Anmærkninger.
[illegible]	Søren Peder Jensen	Døbt i K. d. 16de Juni 1872.	Gaard. Lauris Jensen og Hustru Maren Sørensen / 38 Aar gl. / af Klondrup Mk.	Gaard. Ole Jensens Hustru af Klondrup Mk; Gaard. Mads Andersens Hustru ebd; Gaard. Daniel Danielsen Gaard. [illegible] Mikkelsen [illegible] Søn [illegible] Ungk. og Søster Rasmus Jensen Alle af Klondrup Mk.	541	
29. Januar	Hans Peter Simon Hansen	Døbt i K. d. 18de Febr.	Huusmand og Smed Simon Hansen og Hustru Kirsten Frandsen / 38 Aar / af Taaning	Gaard. Rasmus Hansens Hustru af Vrold Gaard. Jørg. [illegible] Nielsen [illegible] Taaning Gaard. Hans Jensen af Vrold Gaard. Thomas Jensen, Taaning " Mads Olesen do.	544	[illegible]
[illegible]	Thomas Ludvig Jensen	Hj. d. 14de Septbr 1871 Daaben publiceret Taaning Kirke d. 1ste April 1872.	Indsidder Peder Jensen og Hustru Ane Cathrine Andersen / 42 Aar gl. / af Klondrup Mk.	Gaard. Søren Jensens Hustru, [illegible] Gaardskarl [illegible] Jensen, [illegible] Gaardskarl Jens Sørensen, [illegible] Ungkarl Frederik Olsen, [illegible] " Anders Andersen, [illegible]	544	
	Marius Sørensen	Hj. d. 27de April Daab. publ. i K. d. 28de Juli	Pige Birthe Marie Sørensen / 26 Aar / [illegible] Udlagt Barnefader, Ungk. Jens Jensen, [illegible] paa [illegible] i [illegible] [illegible] Taaning [illegible] i Taaning	Gaard. Peder Sørensens Hustru af Klondrup Murer Jens Sørensens Hustru af Skanderborg Gaardskarl Søren Sørensen, [illegible] " Anders Sørensen, [illegible] " Peder Sørensen, [illegible] Vedsted Sogn.	544	

Film # 041 257 Taaning Parish – Skanderborg

Mandkjøn.

ldrenes Navne, Stand, andtering og Bopæl.	Faddernes Navne, Stand, Haandtering og Opholdssted.	Hvor anført i det alm. Jevnførelses-Register.	Anmærkninger.
Jensen og Maren Sørensen gl. af Klov [illegible]	Gaard Ole Jensens Hstr. af Klovdrup Mark; Gaard Madi [illegible] [illegible] Hstr. ebd; Gaard Daniel Danielsen Gaard. Maren Mikkelsens datter. fra Klab Ungk. og Sødtas Rasmus Jensen. Alle af Klovdrup Mark	541.	
mand og Smed Hansen stru Kjersten elsen: 38 Aar aaning.	Smed Rasmus Hansens Hstr. af Vrold Gaard. Pig. Ane Nielsens datter Ane, Taaning Smed Hans Jensen af Vrold Gaard Thomas Jensen, Taaning " Madi Olesen ebd.	544	Moderen [illegible]
Peder Jensen And Cathrine ed 42 Aar gl. drup Mark	Gaard Søren Jensens Hstr., Klastrup Mark Gaardmand Ane Jensens, [illegible] Gaardmand Jens Sørensen, Haardrup Ungkarl Frederik Olsen, [illegible] " Anders Andersen, Klov Mark	544	
Birthe Marie 26 Aar Caarfader, Ungk. Gaardmand enberg i [illegible] Peder gaar [illegible] Hjerte [illegible]	Gaard Peder Sørensens Hstr. af Klovdrup Murer Jens Sørensens Hstr. af Skanderborg Gaardmand Søren Sørensen, [illegible] " Anders Sørensen, Bradstrup " Peder Sørensen, [illegible] Vedslet Sogn.	544	

Film # 0411 257 Taaning Parish - Skanderborg

MALE In BIRTHS

Film #0052225 Skanderup Parish 1814-1857

NO.	YEAR And DATE	WHERE BORN	THE CHILDS FULL NAME	THE PARENTS NAMES, RANK, OCCUPATION AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE	DATE OF CHRISTENING	CHRISTENED IN THE CHURCH OR AT HOME	THE WITNESSES NAMES, RANK, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE	REMARKS
1833 5.	21 April		Simon Hansen	Cottager, Blacksmith in Vrold Hans Jensen and Karen Jensdatter	9 June	in the Church	Soren Jespersens Wife Peder Jespersen of Vrold, Blacksmith in Ladegaard Jens Hansen, Anders Baes in Skanderborg.	Pg. 51

BIRTHS

NO.	YEAR And DATE	WHERE BORN	THE CHILDS FULL NAME	THE PARENTS NAMES, RANK, OCCUPATION AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE	DATE OF CHRISTENING	CHRISTENED IN THE CHURCH OR AT HOME	THE WITNESSES NAMES, RANK, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE	REMARKS

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Sørensen og [illegible] datter
[illegible]	Søren [illegible]sen [illegible]	[illegible] Sørensen og [illegible]
9de April	Dødfødt	Jnderster i [illegible] Rasmus Nielsen og [illegible] Pedersdatter.
21de April	Simon Hansen	Gaardmand [illegible] Hans Jensen og [illegible]
[illegible]	Rasmus Nielsen Olsen	Jnderster Ole Larsen i [illegible] og Kirsten Nielsdatter

BIRTHS

NO.	YEAR And DATE	WHERE BORN	THE CHILDS FULL NAME	THE PARENTS NAMES, RANK, OCCUPATION AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE	DATE OF CHRISTENING	CHRISTENED IN THE CHURCH OR AT HOME	THE WITNESSES NAMES, RANK, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE	REMARKS

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Søren [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] og [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20 April	Dødfødt	Inderste i [illegible] Rasmus Nielsen og [illegible] Pedersdatter		Maji	No. 4
21 April	Simon Hansen	Gaardmand [illegible] Hans Simonsen og [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] og [illegible] [illegible] Hansen [illegible]	9de [illegible]	No. 5
[illegible] Maji	Rasmus Nielsen Olsen	Husmand Ole Larsen i [illegible] og Kirsten Nielsdatter	[illegible] [illegible]datter af [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] og Ole [illegible] [illegible] af [illegible]	23de Juni	No. 6

Film #0052225 Skanderup Parish 1814–1857

[illegible] May No. 4

[illegible] 9th No. 5

[illegible]

[illegible] Daughter of [illegible] 23rd No. 6

[illegible]

Film #005225 Skenderup Parish 1814–1857

FEMALE BIRTHS

Film #0052202 Ovsted Parish 1814-1845

No.	YEAR And DATE	WHERE BORN	THE CHILDS FULL NAME	THE PARENTS NAMES, RANK, OCCUPATION AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE	DATE OF CHRISTENING	CHRISTENED IN THE CHURCH OR AT HOME	THE WITNESSES NAMES, RANK, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE	REMARKS
1833 12.	Born 24 Sept. Home Christening 27 September		Kiersten Frandsdatter	Cottager Frands Jensen and wife Ane Marie Andersdatter from Rüsmark.	in the Church 27 October		Farmer Thomas Jensens wife Kiersten Jensdatter; girl Ane Andersdatter, Farmer Iver Jensen and Mathias Hansen all of Rüs; and Bachelor Soren Jorgensen in Vrold.—	Pg. 104

BIRTHS

NO.	YEAR And DATE	WHERE BORN	THE CHILDS FULL NAME	THE PARENTS NAMES, RANK, OCCUPATION AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE	DATE OF CHRISTENING	CHRISTENED IN THE CHURCH OR AT HOME	THE WITNESSES NAMES, RANK, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE	REMARKS

No.	Ægte eller Uægte	Fødsels- og Hjemmedaabs-Datum	Barnets fulde Navn	Forældrenes Navn, Stand, Haandtering og Bopæl	Daabens Publications-Datum
[illegible]	Ægte	født [illegible] 19de Aug hjemmedøbt [illegible] Septemb	Christiane [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]
12	Ægte	født [illegible] 4 Sept hjemmedøbt d. 27de Sept	Kiersten Frantz Datter	Huusmand Frantz [illegible] Anne Marie [illegible] Datter [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] October
[illegible]	Ægte	født [illegible] October hjemmedøbt d. 10de Octo- ber.	Ane Marie Torgers Datter	Huusmand Torger [illegible] og Hustrue Maria Magdalena Peders Datter [illegible]	17de Nov:
14	Ægte	født [illegible] Novemb hjemmedøbt [illegible] Novemb	Engeborg Christens D.	[illegible] Christen [illegible] [illegible] og Hustrue [illegible]	16de Decem

BIRTHS

NO.	YEAR And DATE	WHERE BORN	THE CHILDS FULL NAME	THE PARENTS NAMES, RANK, OCCUPATION AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE	DATE OF CHRISTENING	CHRISTENED IN THE CHURCH OR AT HOME	THE WITNESSES NAMES, RANK, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE	REMARKS

Aar 18[illegible] Fødde Qvindekiøn.

No.	[illegible]	Fødsels- og Hjemmedaabs-Datum	Barnets fulde Navn	Forældrenes Navn, Stand, Haandtering og Bopæl	Daabens Publications-Datum	Faddernes Navn, Stand, Haandtering og Opholdssted	Moderens Introductions Datum	Hvor anført det [illegible] Jevnf. Register	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Sept.	Christiane [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Nicolaisen [illegible] Møller	[illegible]	270.	
12	[illegible]	[illegible] 15 Septbr [illegible] 27de Sept.	Kiersten Frantz Datter	Huusmand [illegible] Ane Marie [illegible] Datter [illegible]	27de October	[illegible] Ane Andersdatter. Gaardmand [illegible] Mathias [illegible] i ditto [illegible] og ugift Søren [illegible] Jørgensen i Wroel	[illegible] Octbr	270.	
	[illegible]	[illegible] October [illegible] 10de October	Ane Marie Jørgens Datter	Huusmand Jørgen [illegible] og Hustru Maria Magdalena Peders Datter i Tebstrup	17de Nov.	Gaardmand Peder Andersens [illegible] Søren Datter [illegible] Kirstine [illegible] Gaardmand [illegible] Møller Huusmand Peder [illegible] i Tebstrup	17de November	270.	
14	[illegible]	[illegible] November [illegible] 19de November	Engeborg Christens D.	Bolsmand Christen Andersen [illegible] og Hustru [illegible] Datter [illegible]	16de Decbr	Gaardmand Hans Andersen[illegible] Mette Kirsten [illegible] Datter, Pigen [illegible] Datter, [illegible] og Rasmus Andersen [illegible] og Poul Andersen i [illegible]	[illegible]	270.	

Film #0052202 Ovsted Parish

[illegible]ion.

Faddernes Navn, Stand, Haandtering og Opholdsſted.	Moderens Introductions Datum.	Hvor anført i det alphabetiske Jevnf. Regiſter.	Anmærkninger.
[illegible] Jomfrue [illegible] Carl Johannes Nicolaiſen [illegible] Molle	[illegible]	270.	
[illegible] Pigen Ane Andersdatter, Gaardmand [illegible] og Mathias [illegible] i [illegible] Riis, og Ungkarl Søren [illegible] i [illegible]	[illegible]	270.	
[illegible] Peder Andersens [illegible] Sørensdatter [illegible] Ane [illegible] Gaardmand [illegible] Møller [illegible] Peder [illegible] Tolstrup	17 [illegible] Novemb.	270.	
Gaardmand Hans [illegible] Mette Kirstine [illegible] Datter, Pigen [illegible] Datter, Ungkarl [illegible] og [illegible] Rasmus Andersen [illegible] i [illegible] og Poul Andersen i [illegible]	[illegible]	270.	

✓

Film #0052202 Oested Parish

MARRIAGES

Film # 0052202 Ovsted Parish 1814-1845

No.	The Bridegroom's Name, Age, Occupation And Place of Residence.	The Bride's Name, Age, Occupation and Place of Residence	Sponsors	Marriage Date Banns posted 16 Sept.	Where The Marriage Was Performed	Where Listed In Index	Remarks Pg. 152
1824 4.	worker-Bachelor Frands Jensen in Rüs 28 years	Servant Ane Marie Andersdatter in Rüs 26 years	Farmer Jens Michelsen and Anders Sorensen in Rüs	23 Oct	in the church	240	He had Natural Smallpox She had a vacc.:

MARRIAGES

No.	The Bridegroom's Name, Age, Occupation And Place of Residence.	The Bride's Name, Age, Occupation and Place of Residence	Sponsors	Marriage Date	Where The Marriage Was Performed	Where Listed In Index	Remarks

Copu: le

rudgommens Alder, Haandtering og Opholdssted	Brudens Navn, Alder, Haandtering og Opholdssted	Hvad Dag Trolovelsen er anmeldt for Præst	Hvem Fo
[illegible] Christensen 44 Aar Tienestekarl i Elling	Bergite Sørensdatter 32 aar Tienestepige i Tolstrup	den 11te April	Gaardmand [illegible] Pedersen
Søren Jensen 29 aar Huusmand i Overbye	Karen Jensdatter 26 T.P. i Tolstrup	den 12te Juni	Gm. Gregers [illegible] Tolstrup og [illegible] Overbye
Tienestekarl Lars Nielsen af Tolstrup 25 aar	Tienestepige Magrethe Rasmusdatter af Tolstrup 26 aar	den 29de August	Gm. Rasmus [illegible] Peder Bjerre
Tienestekarl Brandt Jensen Riis 28 aar	T.P. Ane Marie Pedersdatter i Riis 26 aar	den 5te Septembr	Gm. Knud [illegible] Pedersen
Gm. Niels Andersen i Eyer 24 aar	T.P. Karen Jensdatter i Eyer 20 aar	den 4de August	Gm. Jens [illegible] Jensen af
Tienestekarl Jens Stephensen [illegible] 35 Aar	Enke Maren Pedersdatter af Tolstrup 45 aar	den 16 October	Gm. Jens [illegible] Andersen
Tienestekarl Christen [illegible] af Hæstbirk 51 Aar	T.P. Maren Pedersdatter i Tolstrup 38 Aar	12te Nov.	Gm. Peder [illegible] og Gm. Peder [illegible]
1825.			
Peder Larsen Gaardm. i Eyer 30 aar	Tienestepige Ane Paulsdatter i Eyer 21 aar	den 10 Febr.	Gm. Knud [illegible] Pedersen
Jens Michelsen Gaardmand og Sognefoged Riis 63 aar	T.P. Kirsten Christensdatter i Riis 44 aar	den 2den Mai	Gm. Thomas [illegible] Andersen
[illegible] Jensen Gaardm. i Brorup [illegible] aar	Pige Ane Marie Rasmusdatter i Riis 30 Aar	den 4de Mai	Gm. Niels [illegible] Pedersen
[illegible] Rasmussen [illegible] 30 Aar af Eyer	T.P. Birthe M. Jensdatter i Eyer 28 aar	den 5te Mai	Gaardmand [illegible] i Eyer
[illegible] Peder Laur [illegible] Elling [illegible]	T.P. Gjertrud Laursdatter i [illegible] 29 aar		Gaardmand [illegible] og Olle Jensen

MARRIAGES

No.	The Bridegroom's Name, Age, Occupation And Place of Residence.	The Bride's Name, Age, Occupation and Place of Residence	Sponsors	Marriage Date	Where The Marriage Was Performed	Where Listed In Index	Remarks

Copu- lerede.

rudgommens Alder, Haandtering og Opholdsſted.	Brudens Navn, Alder, Haandtering og Opholdsſted.	Hvad Dag Trolovelſen er anmeldt for Præſt.	Hvem Forloverne ere.	Vielſesdagen.	Om Vielſen er forrettet i Kirken eller hiemme og i ſidſte Tilfælde Bevil. Dat.	Hvor anført i det almindelige Journ. Regiſter	Anmærkninger, hvor og Vaccinationsattest anføres ved Datum.
[illegible] Christensen 44 Aar Tienestekarl i Elling	Bengite Sørensdatter 32 Aar Tienestepige i Tebstrup	den 11 April	Gaardmændene [illegible] og Peder Pedersen i Tebstrup	den 6te Julii	i Kirken	Fol 240	Begge har faaet de naturlige Kopper
Søren Jensen 29 Aar Huusmand i Overbye	Karen Jensdatter 26 Aar T.J. i Tebstrup	den 12te Junii	Gmd Gregers Eriksen i Tebstrup og Gmd Anders Andersen i Overbye	9de Julii	i Kirken	240	Han vaccineret [illegible] 1806 af Hr. [illegible]
Tienestekarl Hans Nielsen af Tebstrup 25 Aar	Tienestepige Magrette Rasmusdatter af Tebstrup 26 Aar	den 29de August	Gmd Rasmus Sørensen og Peder Kierregaard i Tebstrup	24de Septbr	i Kirken	240	Begge vaccinerede af Hr. Arntzen
Tienestekarl Brandt Jensen Ris 28 Aar	T.J. Ane Marie Andersdatter i Ris 26 Aar	den 6te September	Gmd Jørgen Michelsen og Anders Sørensen i Ris	den 23de October	i Kirken	240	[illegible]
5. Gmd Niels Andersen i Eyer 24 Aar	T.J. Karen Jensdatter i Eyer 20 Aar	den 4de August	Hr. Jens Møller og Mads Jensen af Eyer	5te Nov.	i Kirken	240	Begge vaccinerede af Hr. Arntzen
6. Tienestekarl Jens Jespersen Enkemand [illegible] 35 Aar	Enke Maren Pedersdatter af Tebstrup 45 Aar	den 16 October	Gmd Jens Thomsen og [illegible] Andersen	den 6te Nov.	i Kirken	240	Begge har faaet de naturlige Kopper
7. Tienestekarl Erik [illegible] Jensen af Westbirk 51 Aar	T.J. Maren Pedersdatter i Tebstrup 38 Aar	12te Nov.	Gmd Peder Jensen i Borup og Gmd Peder Hansen i Tebstrup	den 4 December	i Kirken	240	Begge har haft de naturlige Kopper
1825. Peder Lassen Gaardmand i Eyer 30 Aar	Tienestepige Ane Poulsdatter i Eyer 21 Aar	den 10 Februar	Gmd Knud Rasmussen og Peder Sørensen i Eyer.	den 26 Martz	i Kirken	242	Han har haft de naturlige Kopper, hun er vaccineret
Jens Michelsen Gaardmand og Sognefoged i Ris 68 Aar	[illegible] Kiersten Bertelsdatter i Ris 44 Aar	den 2den Mai	Gmd Thomas Jespersen og Anders Jensen i Ris	den 3die Junii	i Kirken	242	Begge har haft de naturlige Kopper
[illegible] Jensen Gaardmand i Brørup 30 Aar	Pige Ane Marie Rasmusdatter i Ris 30 Aar	den 4de Mai	Gmd Niels Mikkelsen i Brørup og Christen Jensen i Ris	den 9de Junii	i Kirken	242	Begge har haft naturlige Kopper
[illegible] Rasmussen [illegible] 30 Aar af Eyer	T.J. Birthe M. Jensdatter i Eyer 28 Aar	den 24 Mai	Gaardmand Knud Rasmussen og Gmd Claus Henriksen i Eyer	4de Junii	i Kirken	243	Begge har de naturlige Kopper
[illegible] Anders Laursen [illegible] Elling [illegible]	T.J. Giertrud Laursdatter i Snapstrup 29 Aar		Gaardmand Anders Jensen og Ole Jensen i Elling	15de Junii	i Kirken	243	Begge har de naturlige Kopper

Film #005202 Oested Parish Marriage Record

...e d e.

...lderne ere.	Vielsesdagen.	Om Vielsen er forrettet i Kirken eller hiemme og i sidste Tilfælde Bevil. Dat.	Hvor anført i det almindelige Confirm. Register	Anmærkninger, hvor og Vaccinationsattest anføres ved Datum.
...ren Pedersen ... i Gelsstrup	den 8de Julii	i Kirken	Fol. 240	Begge har haft Naturlige Kopper
...rik Hansen i ...Ane Andersd.	9de Julii	i Kirken	240.	[illegible] [illegible] 1806 af Hr. [illegible]
...Andersen og ...gaarde i Gelsstrup	24de Septbr.	i Kirken	240	Begge vaccinerede af Hr. Arntzen
...Michelsen og ...sen i Rue	den 23de October	i Kirken	240	Han har haft de Natur. [illegible] Begge [illegible] Hr. Arntzen
...Møller og ... ...Eijer	5te Nov.	i Kirken	240	Begge vaccinerede af Hr. Arntzen
...sen og ... ...sen	den 6te Nov.	i Kirken	240	Begge har haft naturlige Kopper
...sen i Borup ...sen i Gelsstrup	den 11 December	i Kirken	240.	Begge har haft de Naturlige Kopper
...Rasmussen og ...sen i Eijer.	den 15de Martii	i Kirken	242	Han har haft de Naturlige Kopper hun er vaccineret
...Jørgensen ... ...sen i Rue	den 3die Juni	i Kirken	242	Begge har haft de Naturlige Kopper
...sen i Borup ...sen i Rue	den 19de Junii	i Kirken	242.	Begge har haft Naturlige Kopper
Knud Rasmussen ... Henriksen	11te Junii	i Kirken	243	Begge har haft de Naturlige Kopper
... Andersen ... i Elling	13de Juni	i Kirken	246.	Begge har haft Naturlige Kopper

Film # 005262 Orsted Parish Marriage Record

Fødte

№	Aar og Datum.	Barnets fulde Navn.	Daabs Datum enten i Kirken eller hjemme.
7	d. 8de Decbr.	Søren Peder Jensen	Døbt i K. d. 16de Juni 1872.
1872. No 1.	d. 29. Januar	Hans Peter Simoni Hansen	Døbt i K. d. 18de Febr.
	d. 12te Juli 1871 paa Over [illegible]	Thomas Ludvig Jensen	Hjd. d. 14de Septbr 1871 Daaben publiceret Taaning Kirke d. 1ste April 1872
	[illegible] April	Marius Sørensen	Hjd. d. 27de April Daab. publ. i K. d. 28de Juli

…ede.

…loverne ere.	Vielsesdagen.	Om Vielsen er forrettet i Kirken eller hiemme og i sidste Tilfælde Bevil. Dat.	Hvor anført i det almindelige Jevnf. Register	Anmærkninger, hvor … og Vaccinationsattest anføres ved Datum.
[illegible] i Gabstrup	den 8de Julii	i Kirken	Fol. 240	Begge har [illegible] Naturlige [illegible]
…rikkesen …nttan Andersen	9de Julii	i Kirken	240.	Han vaccineret [illegible] af [illegible] 1806 af Hr. [illegible]
…sen og …gaard i Tabstrup	24de Septbr	i Kirken	240	Begge vaccinerede af Hr. Bentzen
…chelsen og …sen i Ris	den 23de October	i Kirken	240	Han har haft de Naturlige Kopper [illegible] af Hr. Bentzen
…Møller og … …ejer	5te Nov.	i Kirken	240	Begge vaccinerede af Hr. Bentzen
…sen og Mar… …sen	den 6te Nov.	i Kirken	240	Begge har haft de naturlige Kopper
…sen i Borup …sen i Gabstrup	den 4 Decbr	i Kirken	240.	Begge har haft de Naturlige Kopper
Rasmussen og …sen i Eyer.	den 26 Martii	i Kirken	242	Han har haft de Naturlige Kopper hun er vaccineret
…Jørgensen … …sen i Ris	den 3die Junii	i Kirken	242	Begge har haft de Naturlige …
…sen i Brørup …sen i Ris	den 9de Junii	i Kirken	242.	Begge har haft Naturlige …
Knud Rasmussen … Henriksen	4de Junii	i Kirken	243	Begge har haft de Naturlige …
… Andersen … i Elling	15de Junii	i Kirken	246.	Begge har haft Naturlige Kopper

Film # 005262 Ørsted Parish Marriage Record

Fødte

Mandkjøn.

№	Aar og Datum.	Barnets fulde Navn.	Daabs Datum enten i Kirken eller hjemme.	Forældrenes Navne, Stand, Haandtering og Bopæl.	Faddernes Navne, Stand, Haandtering og Opholdssted.	Hvor anført i det alm. Jevnførelses-Register.	Anmærkninger.
1	d. 8de Decbr.	Sören Peder Jensen	Döbt i d. 16de Juni 1872.	Gaard. Lars Jensen og Hustr. Maren Sörensen /38 Aar gl./ af Klondrup Mark	Gaard. Ole Jensens Hustr. af Klondrup Mark; Gaard. Mads Andersens Hustr. ebd; Gaard Daniel Danielsen Gaard. Mari Mikkelsen datter [illegible] Ungk. og Sadler Rasmus Jensen Alle af Klondrup Mark	541	
1872. 1	d. 29. Januar	Hans Peter Simoni Hansen	Döbt i d. 18de Febr.	Huusmand og Smed Simon Hansen og Hustru Kirsten Franciscus /38 Aar/ af Taaning	Gaard. Rasmus Hansens Hustr. af Vrold Gaard. Jørg. [illegible] Nielsdatter, Taaning Gaard. Hans Jensen af Vrold Gaard. Thomas Jensen, Taaning " Mads Olesen, ebd	544	[illegible] d. 21 [illegible]
	d. 12te Juli 1871 paa [illegible]	Thomas Ludvig Jensen	Fød d. 14de Septbr 1871 Daaben publiceret Taaning Kirke d. 1ste April 1872	Indsidder Peder Jensen og Hustr. Ane Cathrine Andersen /42 Aar gl./ af Klondrup Mark	Gaard. Søren Jensens Hustr., Klastrup [illegible] Gaardsfæster Ole Jensen, [illegible] Gaardsfæster Jens Sørensen [illegible] Ungkarl Frederik Olsen, [illegible] " Anders Andersen, [illegible]	544	
2	d. 13de April	Marius Sörensen	Fød d. 27de April Daab. publ. i d. d. 28de Juli	Pigen Birthe Marie Sörensen /26 Aar/ [illegible] Udlagt Barnefader, Ungk. Jens Jensen, Gaardskarl paa [illegible]bjerg i [illegible] Taaning [illegible] i Taaning	Gaard. Peder Sørensens Hustr. af Klondrup Maren Jensen Sørensens Hustr. af Skanderborg Gaardsfæster Søren Sørensen, [illegible] " Anders Sørensen, [illegible] " Peder Sørensen, [illegible] Vedsted Sogn.	544	

Mandkjøn.

Forældrenes Navne, Stand, Haandtering og Bopæl.	Faddernes Navne, Stand, Haandtering og Opholdssted.	Hvor anført i det alm. Jevnførelses-Register.	Anmærkninger.
Gaard. Laurs Jensen og Hustru Maren Sörensen / 38 Aar gl. / af Klondrup Mk.	Gaard. Ole Jensens Hustru af Klondrup Mk.; Gaard. Mads Andersens Hustru ebd; Gaard. Daniel Danielsen Gaard. Hans Mikkelsens datter. fra [illegible] Ungk. og Bødker Rasmus Jensen. Alle af Klondrup Mk.	541	
Huusmand og Smed Simon Hansen og Hustru Kirsten Frandsen: / 38 Aar / af Taaning.	Gaard. Rasmus Hansens Hustru af Vrold Gaard. Jørg. Ole Nielsens datter Ane, Taaning Gaard. Hans Jensen af Vrold Gaard. Thomas Jensen, Taaning " Mads Olesen, ebd.	544	Moderen indf. [illegible]
Indsidder Peder Jensen og Hustru Ane Cathrine Andersen / 42 Aar gl. / af Klondrup Mk.	Gaard. Søren Jensens Hustru, Klattrup Mk. Tjenestepige Ane Jensen, [illegible] Tjenestekarl Jens Sørensen, [illegible] Ungkarl Frederik Olsen, [illegible] " Anders Andersen, Aas Mk.	544	
Pigen Birthe Marie Sörensen / 26 Aar / Udlagt Barnefader, Ungk. Jens Jensen, [illegible] [illegible] i [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paa Taaning Mk. [illegible] Taaning	Gaard. Peder Sørensens Hustru af Klondrup. Mads Jens Sørensens Hustru af Skanderborg Tjenestekarl Søren Sørensen, [illegible] " Anders Sørensen, Bradstrup " Peder Sørensen, [illegible] Vedslet Sogn.	544	

Copu:

	Brudgommens Navn, Alder, Haandtering og Opholdssted.	Brudens Navn, Alder, Haandtering og Opholdssted.	Hvad Dag Trolovelsen er anmeldt for Præst.
	Søren Christensen 44 Aar Tjenestekarl i Elling	Bengite Sørens Datter 32 Aar Tjenestepige i Tebstrup	den 11te April
	Søren Jensen 29 aar Hjulmand i Overbye	Karen Jens Datter 26 Aar T.J. i Tebstrup	den 12te Junii
3.	Tjenestekarl Laus Nielsen af Tebstrup 25 Aar	Tjenestepige Magrethe Rasmus Datter af Tebstrup 20 Aar	den 29de August
4.	Tjenestekarl Strandt Jensen Riis 28 aar	T.J. Anne Marie Andersdatter i Riis 26 aar	den 6te September
5.	Gmd Niels Andersen i Eiger 24 Aar	T.J. Karen Jens Datter i Eiger 20 Aar	den 4de August
6.	Tjenestekarl Jens [illegible] Huusmand i [illegible] 35 Aar	Enke Maren Peders Datter af Tebstrup 45 Aar	den 16 October
7.	Tjenestekarl [illegible] af Westbire 51 Aar	T.J. Maren Peders Datter i Tebstrup 38 Aar	12te Oct.
	1825.		
1.	Peder Larsen Gaardm. i Eiger 30 aar	Tjenestepige Anne Pauls Datter i Eiger 21 Aar	den 16 Februar
2.	Jens Michelsen Gaardmand og Sognefoged Riis 68 aar	P.J. Kirsten Bertels Datter i Riis 44 aar	den 2den Mai
	Søren Jensen Gdm i Brørup 28 aar	Pige Anne Marie Rasmus Datter i Riis 30 Aar	den 4de Mai
	Tjenestekarl Rasmus Nielsen 30 aar af Eiger	T.J. Birthe M. Jens Datter i Eiger 28 aar	den 5te Mai
	Huusmand Anders Laur[illegible] Elling [illegible] Aar	T.J. Giertrud Laurs Datter i Snepstrup 29 aar	

Mandkjøn.

Forældrenes Navne, Stand, Haandtering og Bopæl.	Faddernes Navne, Stand, Haandtering og Opholdssted.	Hvor anført i det alm. Jevnførelses-Register.	Anmærkninger.
Gaard. Lars Jensen og Hustru Maren Sørensen / 38 Aar gl. / af Klondrup Mk.	Gaard. Ole Jensens Hustru af Klondrup Mk; Gaard. Mads Andersens Hustru ibid; Gaard. Daniel Danielsen Gaard. Hans Mikkelsens datter fra Klab Ungk. og Bødker Rasmus Jensen. Alle af Klondrup Mk.	541.	
Huusmand og Smed ~~Simon Hansen~~ og Hustru Kirsten Frandsen: / 38 Aar / af Taaning.	Gaard. Rasmus Hansens Hustru af Vrold Gaard. Jørgen Nielsens datter Ane, Taaning Gaard. Hans Jensen af Vrold Gaard. Thomas Jensen, Taaning " Mads Olesen, ibid.	544	Moderen [illegible]
Indsidder Peder Jensen og Hustru Ane Cathrine Andersen / 42 Aar gl. / af Klondrup Mk.	Gaard. Søren Jensens Hustru, Klondrup Mk Gaardmandspige Ane Jensen, Krogstrup Gaardskarl Jens Sørensen, Haarebølle Ungkarl Frederik Olsen, ibid " Anders Andersen, ibid. Mk	544	
Pigen Birthe Marie Sørensen / 26 Aar / [illegible] Udlagt Barnefader, Ungk. Niels Jensen, Gaardskarl i [illegible] Tjeneste [illegible] Taaning	Gaard. Peder Sørensens Hustru af Klondrup Mads Jensen Sørensens Hustru af Skanderborg Gaardskarl Søren Sørensen, ibid " Anders Sørensen, Bredstrup " Peder Sørensen, [illegible] Vedslet Sogn.	544	

Copu- lerede.

	Brudgommens Navn, Alder, Haandtering og Opholdssted.	Brudens Navn, Alder, Haandtering og Opholdssted.	Hvad Dag Trolovelsen er anmeldt for Præst.	Hvem Forloverne ere.	Vielsesdagen.	Om Vielsen er forrettet i Kirken eller hiemme og i sidste Tilfælde Bevil. Dat.	Hvor anført i det almindelige Jevnf. Register	Anmærkninger, hvor og Vaccinationsattest anføres ved Datum.
1.	Søren Christensen 44 Aar Tienestekarl i Elling	Bengta Sørens Datter 32 aar Tienestepige i Tebstrup	den 11te April	Gaardmændene Peder Andersen og Peder Pedersen i Tebstrup	den 8de Julii	i Kirken	Fol 240	Begge har haft de naturlige Kopper
2.	Søren Jensen 29 aar Huusmand i Overbye	Karen Jens Datter 26 aar T. J. i Tebstrup	den 12te Junii	Gmd. Gregers Eriksen i Tebstrup og Gmd. Hans Andersen Overbye	9de Julii	i Kirken	240.	Hun er vaccineret [illegible] af Hr. Medicus [illegible] 1806 af Hr. Strøm[illegible]
3.	Tienestekarl Lars Nielsen af Tebstrup 25 aar	Tienestepige Magrette Rasmus Datter af Tebstrup 21 aar	den 29de August	Gmd. Rasmus Sørensen og Peder Kiærregaard i Tebstrup	24de Septb.	i Kirken	240	Begge vaccinerede af Hr. Arentzen
4.	Tienestekarl Brandt Jensen Riis 28 aar	P. J. Ane Marie Andersdatter i Riis 26 aar	den 12te September	Gmd. Jens Michelsen og Anders Sørensen i Riis	den 8de October	i Kirken	240	Han har haft de naturlige Kopper, hun vaccineret af Hr. Arentzen
5.	Gmd. Niels Andersen i Eyer 24 aar	P. J. Karen Jens Datter i Eyer 20 aar	den 4de August	Gmd. Jens Møller og Anders Jensen af Eyer	5te Nov.	i Kirken	240	Begge vaccinerede af Hr. Arentzen
6.	Tienestekarl Jens Stephensen fra Aars balle gaar 35 Aar	Pigen Maren Peders Datter af Tebstrup 45 aar	den 16 October	Gmd. Jens Andersen og Marcus Andersen	den 6te Nov.	i Kirken	240	Begge har haft de naturlige Kopper
7.	Tienestekarl Christen Jensen af Westbirk 51 Aar	P. J. Maren Peders Datter i Tebstrup 38 aar	12te Octbr.	Gmd. Peder Jensen i Borup og Gmd. Peder Jensen i Tebstrup	den 4 December	i Kirken	240.	Begge har haft de naturlige Kopper
	1825.							
1.	Peder Larsen Gaardm. i Eyer 30 aar	Tienestepige Ane Pauls Datter i Eyer 21 aar	den 10 Februar	Gmd. Knud Rasmussen og Peder Sørensen i Eyer	den 25 Marts	i Kirken	242	Hun har haft de naturlige Kopper, han vaccineret
2.	Jens Michelsen Gaardmand og Sognefoged i Riis 63 aar	P. J. Kirsten Bertels Datter i Riis 44 aar	den 7de Mai	Gmd. Thomas Jespersen og Anders Jensen i Riis	den 3die Junii	i Kirken	242	Begge har haft de naturlige [illegible]
3.	Søren Jensen Gaardm. i Brørup 28 aar	Pigen Ane Marie Rasmus Datter i Riis 30 aar	den 4de Mai	Gmd. Niels Mikkelsen i Brørup og Christen Jensen i Riis	den 9de Junii	i Kirken	242.	Begge har haft de naturlige Kopper
4.	Tienestekarl Rasmus [illegible] 30 aar af Eyer	P. J. Birthe M. Jens Datter i Eyer 28 aar	den 5te Mai	Gaardmand Knud Rasmussen og Gmd. Claus Henriksen i Eyer	4de Junii	i Kirken	243	Begge har haft de naturlige Kopper
5.	Gaardmand Anders Laur[illegible] Elling [illegible] aar	P. J. Giertrud Laurs Datter i Snepstrup 29 aar		Gaardmand Anders Jensen og Ole Jensen i Elling	25de Junii	i Kirken	243.	Begge har haft de naturlige Kopper

...2
...rish
...ecord

...ierede.

Hvem Forloverne ere.	Vielsesdagen.	Om Vielsen er forrettet i Kirken eller hiemme og i sidste Tilfælde Bevil. Dat.	Hvor anført i det almindelige Jevnf. Register	Anmærkninger, hvor og Vaccinationsattest anføres ved Datum.
[illegible] Peder Andersen [illegible] Pedersen i Felstrup	den 8de Julii	i Kirken	Tid. 240	Begge har [illegible] naturlige Kopper
Gregers Eriksen i [illegible] og [illegible] Andersen [illegible]	9de Julii	i Kirken	240.	[illegible] og [illegible] 1806 af [illegible] Arntzen
[illegible] Sørensen og [illegible] Bjerregaard i Felstrup	24de Sept.	i Kirken	240	Begge vaccinerede af [illegible] Arntzen
[illegible] Mikkelsen og [illegible] Sørensen i [illegible]	den 23de October	i Kirken	240	[illegible] har [illegible] naturlige Kopper [illegible] Arntzen
[illegible] Jens Møller og [illegible] [illegible]sen af Eyer	5te Nov.	i Kirken	240	Begge vaccinerede af [illegible] Arntzen
[illegible] Andersen og [illegible] Andersen	den 6te Nov.	i Kirken	240	Begge har [illegible] naturlige Kopper
Peder Jensen i Sørup [illegible] Peder [illegible]sen i Felstrup	den 4. December	i Kirken	240.	Begge har [illegible] naturlige Kopper
Knud Rasmussen og [illegible] Sørensen i Eyer.	[illegible] 26de Martii	i Kirken	242	[illegible] har [illegible] naturlige Kopper [illegible]
Thomas [illegible] og [illegible] [illegible] i [illegible]	den 3die Junii	i Kirken	242	Begge har [illegible] naturlige Kopper
Niels Mikkelsen i [illegible] [illegible] Jensen i [illegible]	den 4de Junii	i Kirken	242.	Begge har [illegible] naturlige Kopper
[illegible] Knud Rasmussen og [illegible] Henriksen [illegible] Eyer	4de Junii	i Kirken	243	Begge har [illegible] naturlige Kopper
[illegible] Andersen [illegible] [illegible] Jensen i Elling	15de Junii	i Kirken	246.	Begge har [illegible] naturlige Kopper

Aar 18[illegible].

Fødde

No.	Ægte eller Uægte.	Fødsels- og Hjemmedaabs-Datum.	Barnets fulde Navn.	Forældrenes Navn, Stand, Haandtering og Bopæl.
11.	Ægte	fødd den 19de Aug. hjemmedøbt d. [illegible] Septemb.	Christiane [illegible]	[illegible] Proprietair [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
✓ 12.	Ægte	fødd d. 9de Septemb. hjemmedøbt d. 27de Sept.	Kiersten Frans Datter	Huusmand Frans [illegible] og Hustru Ane Marie Peders Datter paa [illegible].
13.	Ægte	fødd d. [illegible] October hjemmedøbt d. 10de October.	Ane Marie Torgers Datter	Huusmand Torger [illegible] og Hustru Maria Magdalena Peders Datter [illegible]
14.	Ægte	fødd d. 1[illegible] November hjemmedøbt d. 19de November	Engeborg Christians D.	Bolsmand Christian Andersen paa [illegible] og Hustru Karen [illegible] Datter

lerede.

Hvem Forloverne ere.	Vielſesdagen.	Om Vielſen er forrettet i Kirken eller hiemme og i ſidſte Tilfælde Bevil. Dat.	Hvor anført i det almindelige Jevnf. Regiſter	Anmærkninger, hvor og Vaccinationsattest anføres ved Datum.
[illegible] Peder Andersen Pedersen i Falstrup	den 3die Juli	i Kirken	Tid 240	Begge har [illegible] naturlige Kopper
Gregers Christensen [illegible] og Jens [illegible] Andersen [illegible] Bye	9de Juli	i Kirken	240.	har vaccineret [illegible] af [illegible] 1806 af Hr. Arntzen
Rasmus Sørensen og [illegible] Kierregaard i Falstrup	24de Sept.	i Kirken	240	Begge vaccinerede af Hr. Arntzen
Jens Michelsen og [illegible] Sørensen i Rue	den 23de October	i Kirken	240	Han har haft de naturlige Kopper [illegible] af Hr. Arntzen.
Jens Møller og Maren [illegible] af Eyer	5te Nov.	i Kirken	240	Begge vaccinerede af Hr. Arntzen
Jens Andersen og Maren [illegible] Andersen	den 6te Nov.	i Kirken	240	Begge har haft naturlige Kopper
Peder Jensen i Borup Peder Jensen i Falstrup	den 11 December	i Kirken	240.	Begge har haft de naturlige Kopper
Knud Rasmussen og [illegible] Sørensen i Eyer.	[illegible] 25 Marts	i Kirken	242	Han har haft de naturlige Kopper [illegible]
Thomas Jensen og [illegible] [illegible] i Rue	den 9de Juni	i Kirken	242	Begge har haft de naturlige [illegible]
Niels Mikkelsen i Brørup [illegible] Jensen i Rue	den 11te Juni	i Kirken	242.	Begge har haft naturlige [illegible]
[illegible] Knud Rasmussen og [illegible] Henriksen Eyer	11te Juni	i Kirken	243	Begge har [illegible] de naturlige [illegible]
[illegible] Anders Jensen [illegible] Jensen i Elling	15de Juni	i Kirken	246.	Begge har haft naturlige [illegible]

Aar 18[illegible]

Fødte Qvindelsion.

No.	Ægte eller uægte.	Fødsels- og Hjemmedaabs-Datum.	Barnets fulde Navn.	Forældrenes Navn, Stand, Haandtering og Bopæl.	Daabens Publications-Datum.	Faddernes Navn, Stand, Haandtering og Opholdssted.	Moderens Introductions Datum.	Hvor anført i det almindelige Jevnf. Register.	Anmærkninger.
11.	Ægte	Født den 29de Aug, hjemmedøbt 4de Septbr	Christiane [illegible]	Hr. Proprietair [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	17de November	Jomfru [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Thelonius Malle	[illegible]	270.	
12.	Ægte	Født 11te September, hjemmedøbt 27de Sept	Kirsten Frands Datter	Huusmand Frands [illegible] og Hustru Anne Maria Peders Datter [illegible] [illegible]	27de October	[illegible] [illegible] Hustru Kirsten [illegible] Pigen Ane Anders Datter, Gaardmand Frans [illegible] og Mathias [illegible] i [illegible] og [illegible] Sören [illegible] i Wrold	20 Octbr	270.	
13.	Ægte	Født 1ste October, hjemmedøbt 10de October	Ane Marie Jörgens Datter	Huusmand Jörgen [illegible] og Hustru Maria Magdalena Peders Datter i [illegible]	17de Nov	Gaardmand Peder Andersens Hustru Johanne Sörens Datter, [illegible] [illegible] Kirstine Michels D., Gaardmand [illegible] [illegible] Møller og Huusmand Peder [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	17de November	270.	
14.	Ægte	Født 14 November, hjemmedøbt 19de November	Engeborg Christens D.	Bolsmand Christen Andersen [illegible] og Hustru Karen [illegible] [illegible]	16de Decem	Gaardmand Hans [illegible] [illegible] Mette Kirsten [illegible] Michels Datter, Pigen Maren [illegible] Datter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] og Rasmus Andersen [illegible] [illegible] i [illegible] og Povl Andersen i [illegible]	[illegible]	270.	

Forældrenes
Haandtering

Hvem For

Copulation.

Daabens Publications-Datum.	Faddernes Navn, Stand, Haandtering og Opholdssted.	Moderens Introductions Datum.	Hvor anført i det almindelige Jevnf. Register.	Anmærkninger.
17de November	[illegible] Niels Hvid[illegible] [illegible] og [illegible] [illegible] Tunder [illegible] Anders [illegible] og [illegible] Johannes Nicolaisen [illegible] Mølle	[illegible]	270.	
27de October	[illegible] Hustrue [illegible] Pigen Ane Andersdatter. Gaardmand Peder Jepsen og Mathias Jepsen i ditto [illegible], og ungkarl Søren Jørgensen i Wrold.	[illegible] Octbr	270.	
17de Nov.	Gaardmand Peder Andersens Hustrue Johanne Sørensdatter, [illegible] Ane [illegible] Kierstine Nichels D. Gaardmand [illegible] Bagge, [illegible] Møller og Huusmand Peder Kuld [illegible] Tolstrup	17de November	270.	
26de Decem	Gaardmand Hans Ander[illegible] Hustrue Mette Kierstine Jensdatter, Pigen [illegible] Nichels Datter, Pigen Maren Jens Datter, [illegible] og [illegible], og Rasmus Andersen [illegible] i Lundum [illegible] og Poul Andersen i Hasle	[illegible] Januar	270.	

		Dødfødt	Gaardmand i [illegible] Ole Olsen og [illegible]
Døbt	[illegible]	Rasmus [illegible]	Gaardmand i [illegible] Peder Thomsen og [illegible] Nielsdatter
Døbt	[illegible]	Søren Rasmussen [illegible]	Husmand i [illegible] Rasmus Sørensen og [illegible]
Døbt	22 April	Dødfødt	Husfolder i [illegible] Rasmus Nielsen og [illegible] Pedersdatter
Døbt	21 April	Simon Hansen	Gaardmand i [illegible] Hans Jensen og [illegible]
Døbt	[illegible]	Rasmus Nielsen Olsen	Husfolder Ole Larsen i [illegible] og Kirsten Nielsdatter

1791 –

4 sections

copyist in Sam

p. 6ct bo

shelf for

history

City

L. 98

9

2

Forældrenes Haandtering

Hvem For

Gaard Lan
Hstr. Maren
38 Aar gl.

Huusmand
Simon
og Hustru
Francisen
af Taanen

Inds. Peder
Hstr. Ane
Anders d. 42 Aar
Hending

Pige Birthe
Sørens d. 26
Udlagt Barnefader
Niels
Jastenberg
Taaning

Peders
Gregers
Karen og
Peder
Kresten

Opbindelsion.

Daabens Publications-Datum.	Faddernes Navn, Stand, Haandtering og Opholdssted.	Moderens Introductions Datum.	Hvor anført i det almindelige Jevnf. Register.	Anmærkninger.
17de November	[illegible] Niels Hviid [illegible] Jomfru Lindberg [illegible] Anders Iversen og [illegible] Johannes Nicolaisen i Thulens Mølle	[illegible]	270.	
27de October	[illegible] Hustru Karen [illegible] Pigen Ane Andersdatter. Gaardmand [illegible] og Mathias [illegible] i ditto Riis, og ungkarl Søren Jørgensen i Wrold.	20 Octbr.	270.	
17de Nov.	Gaardmand Peder Andersens Hustru Johanne Sørensdatter, [illegible] Kirstine Michelsd. Gaardmand Ole Pedersen i Lang Møller og Huusmand Peder Kalf i Toftinner	17de November	270.	
16de Juni	Gaardmand Hans Andersens Hustru Mette Kirstensdatter, Pigen [illegible] datter, [illegible] og Rasmus Andersen i Lunden og Poul Andersen i Kongsø	[illegible]	270.	

			Dödfödt	Gaardmand i [illegible] [illegible] Olsen og [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gaardmand i [illegible] Hans Thomsen og Anne [illegible]datter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Søren [illegible]sen [illegible]	[illegible] i [illegible] Hans Sørensen og Anne Marie [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	No. 3
4	[illegible]	2den April	Dödfödt	Indsidder i Gram[illegible] Rasmus Nielsen og [illegible] Pedersdatter	—	2 [illegible]	No. 4
[illegible]	[illegible]	21de April	Simon Hansen	Gaardmand [illegible] i [illegible] Hans Jensen og [illegible]	Søren [illegible] og Peer [illegible] af [illegible] i [illegible] Hansen, Anders [illegible]	9de Juni	No. 5
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rasmus Müller Olsen	Indsidder Ole Larsen i Gram og Kirsten Nielsdatter	Kirsten [illegible]datter af [illegible], Søren [illegible]sen, [illegible] Rasmussen og Ole [illegible] alle af Gram	29de Juni	No. 6

Forældrenes
Haandtering

Hvem Fo

[illegible] Lars
[illegible] Maren
[illegible] 38 Aar
[illegible]

Huusmand
Simon [illegible]
og Hustru
Frandsen
af Taanen

Indsidder Peder
[illegible] Anders
Andersen 42
[illegible]

[illegible] Birthe
Sørensen 26
[illegible]
[illegible] Jostenberg
[illegible]
[illegible]
Taaning

Udstyret efter [illegible] — Octbr — [illegible]

[illegible] Skudsmaals [illegible] — [illegible] — No. 3

2 Febr — No. 4

[illegible] og Peer [illegible] af [illegible] i [illegible] Anders [illegible] — 9de [illegible] — No. 5

Kirsten Sivertsdatter af [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] og Ole [illegible] [illegible] af Grava. — 29de [illegible] — No. 6

Denver – Plan – 2nd floor

Research outline – 25¢ per st or 75¢ entire (Family Search)

word list (on B1)

Surname search – biographies, etc – locality search

locality browse

lib cat is on ref, Oct 1991 – on system

(Microfiche index)

yellow locality – under state

ref for 92 – 4 sections

(new one – testing – a few copies in F Search)

listing – postings list on comp. bet box

Pink Surname cat

pub fam & biog – genealogies by state

Green Author/Title

Blue – subject (Pony Exp Riders, Indians, etc – general)

Ancestral file – (numbers in research area)

5 rolls or 5 books at a time – refile in F – red shelf for

10¢ lockers on each floor.

over 5 copies – if line, yield.

Q=

971 – 973 (family histories)

Thurs at 8 ~~Weds~~ telephone practice (choir)

4 pm B1 ^{20}

Larry Jensen

Family History Center

Notes at Salt Lake City lecture

Film # 0052225
Skanderup Parish
1814-1857

Optegnelse paa Folketallet den 1ste Februar 1890 i Gaarde og Huse i [illegible] By [illegible] Sogn [illegible] Herred

(Her opføres ikke de Personer, hvis Ophold i Sognet kun er midlertidigt, se Tillægsliste A, og ej heller de af Stedernes Beboere, som midlertidig ere fraværende fra Sognet, se Tillægsliste [illegible])

Sognets og Byernes eller Stedernes Navne med Angivelse af Gaarde, Huse o. s. v.	Antal af Familier (Løbe-№). Personer udf. Familie. +	Personernes Løbenummer.	Samtlige Personers fulde Navn. Børn, der endnu ikke have faaet Navn, anføres som „Drengebarn, endnu uden Navn" eller som „Pigebarn, endnu uden Navn".	Kjønnet. Mandkjøn (M.) eller Kvindekjøn (Kv.).	Alder. Alderen anføres med det fyldte Aar, men for Børn, der ikke have fyldt 1 Aar, anføres „Under 1 Aar" og Fødselsdagen.	Ægteskabelig Stilling. Ugift (U.), Gift (G.), Enkemand eller Enke (E.), Separeret (S.), Fraskilt (F.).	Trossamfund („Folkekirken" eller andet Samfund, saasom „det frilutheranske", „det romersk katholske", det „mosaiske" o. s. v.).	Fødested, nemlig Sognets og Amtets eller Kjøbstadens (eller Handelspladsens) Navn, og for de i Bilandene Fødte samt for Udlændinge Landet, hvori de ere fødte.	Stilling i Familien (Husfader, Husmoder, Barn, Tjenestetyende, Logerende o. s. v.).	Erhverv (Embede, Forretning, Næringsvej og Titel, samt Vedkommendes Stilling som Hovedperson eller Medhjælper, Forvalter, Svend eller Dreng o. s. v. — Arten af Erhvervet (Gaardejer, Husmand, Grovsmed, Vognfabrikant, Høker o. s. v.). — Under Fattigforsørgelse.	Erhvervsstedet (Beboelseskommunen eller hvilken anden Kommune).
Hus Ejer Mark	1.	1	Hans Jensen	M.	40	G	Lutheran	Hyllesogn	Husfader	Husmand	
		2	Maren Pedersen	K.	40	G		Cristesogn	Husmoder		
		3	Jenspeter Hansen	M	12			Sæby Mark	Barn		
		4	Anekeline Hansen	K.	8			Sæby Mark	Barn		
		5	Harald Hansen	M.	4				Barn		
		6	Engelborg Hansen	K.	1				Barn		
Hus Ejer Mark	1	1	Johanes Kristian Johansen	M.	23	G	Lutheran	Vrölleng Mark	Husfader	Husmand	
		2	Ane Kjerstine Pedersen	K.	22	G		Ejer Cirdesogn	Husmoder		
		3	Kresten Johansen	M.	10			Vröndeng Mark			
[illegible]	1	1	Simon Hansen	M.	57	G	Lutheran	Wrold	Husfader	Grovsmed og Smed	
		2	Kjersten Frandsen	K.	56	G	Lutheran	Rüs Mark	Husmoder		
		3	Karen [illegible] Datter	K.	89	E	Lutheran	Taaning	Aftægtskone		
Bolandt Ejer	1.	1	Frederik Ludvig Olsen	M.	36	E	Lutheran	Oustesogn	Husfader	Gaardejer	
		2	Else Marie Olsen	K.	2			Oustesogn	Barn		
		3	Maren Rasmussen	K.	20			Taaning S	Tjenestetyende		
		4	Søren Peder Pedersen	M	19			Line S	Tjenestetyende		
[illegible] Ejer	1.	1	Maren Jensen	K.	60	E	Lutheran	Hudsogen	Husmoder	Husmoder	
		2	Tusine Sørensen	K.	13	U		Ejer	Barn		
		3	Jens Magnus Sørensen	M.	26	U		Ejer	Barn		
Hus Ejer Mark	1	1	Nils Nielsen	M	57	G	Lutheran	Taaning S	Husfader	Husmand	
		2	Gjertrud Andersen	K.	45	G		Halling S	Husmoder		
		3	Karen Marie Nielsen	K.	10	U		Taaning S	Barn		
Hus Ejer Mark	1	1	Mette Kjerstine Nielsen	K.	49	E	Lutheran	Taaning S	Husmoder		
[illegible] Ejer Mark	1	1	Hans Henriksen	M	49	G	Lutheran	[illegible] S	Husfader	Gaardejer	
		2	[illegible]	K.	48	G		[illegible] S	Husmoder		

Family Record

Family No.

Hansen
Surname

Father – (Hans Peter) Simoni HANSEN

Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth	12	Jan	1872 ○	Ejer	Skanderborg	Denmark	(Jutland)	○
Death	30	Apr	1958 ○	Le Mars	Plymouth	Iowa	Blk 18	○
Buried	3	May	1958 ○				Le Mars Cemetery Lot 77	○
Married	30	Nov	1894 ○	"	"	"		○

Occupation prop: Hansen Hardware Co. Military – No First Church Presbyterian in IA (likely Lutheran in Denmark) ○

Places Lived To US (IA) 1892 ○

Other Wives m/2 28 Apr 1905 Sheldon IA – Trine M Mathreson ○

Denmark: Skanderborg Normal School: Aarhus Bus. College
IA: Western Union College (now Westmar)

His Father's Name Simon Hansen b 1833 ○

His Mother's Maiden Name Kjersten Frandsen b 1834 ○
(grandmother: Karen Niels datter b. 1801)

Mother – Karen Christine MADSEN

Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth		June	1871 ○			Denmark		○
Death		ca	1903/04 ○			Colorado	TB Sanitorium	○
Buried			○			"		○

Occupation homemaker Military no Church ? ○

Places Lived To US (IA) 1892 ○

Other Husbands no ○

Her Father's Name Mads Peterson ○

Her Mother's Maiden Name Johanna Neilson ○

Children

Sex	Full Given Name		Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Source No.
	1. Arthur S.	○	Birth		Aug	1895	LeMars	Plymouth	Iowa	○
	Spouse – Mary		Death	13	July	1978	"	"	"	○
	* See below	○	Married			19				○
	2. Victor Emanuel	○	Birth	3	May	1901	Sheldon	Obrien	Iowa	○
	Spouse – Ada White	disappeared	~~Death~~ →	6	July	1925	Rosedale	Wyandotte	Kansas	○
		○	Married	12	Aug	1922				○
	3.	○	Birth							○
	Spouse –		Death							○
		○	Married							○
	4.	○	Birth							○
	Spouse –		Death							○
		○	Married							○
	5.	○	Birth							○
	Spouse –		Death							○
		○	Married							○
	6.	○	Birth							○
	Spouse –		Death							○
		○	Married							○
	7.	○	Birth							○
	Spouse –		Death							○
		○	Married							○
	8.	○	Birth							○
	Spouse –		Death							○
		○	Married							○
	* Art & Mary had 1 daughter, Shirley (m. Higgins) who had	○	Birth							○
	Spouse – one son, Michael Adams Higgins		Death							○
	(she divorced) she m/2	○	Married							○
	10.	○	Birth							○
	Spouse –		Death							○
		○	Married							○

☐ Additional children listed on the reverse side.

○ In the circles, identify by number your sources of information — then list each on the reverse side.

Family Record

Family No.

Hansen
Surname

Father — (Hans Peter) Simoni Hansen

Event	Day	Month	Year		Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth	12	Jan	1872	○	Ejer	Skanderborg	Denmark	(Jutland)	○
Death	30	Apr	1958	○	Le Mars	Plymouth	Iowa		○
Buried				○				see other sheet	○
Married	28	Apr	1905	○	Sheldon	O brien	Iowa		○

Occupation Military Church ○

Places Lived ○

Other Wives yes – first wife Karen Christina Madsen ○
30 Nov 1894 – Le Mars

His Father's Name Simon Hansen ○

His Mother's Maiden Name Kjersten Frendsen ○

Mother — Trine M Mathisen

Event	Day	Month	Year		Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth				○			Denmark		○
Death				○					○
Buried				○					○

Occupation Military Church ○

Places Lived ○

Other Husbands ○

Her Father's Name ○

Her Mother's Maiden Name ○

Children

Sex	Full Given Name		Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Source No.
	1. Marjorie	○	Birth			190708		Plymouth?	Iowa	○
	Spouse –		Death				living 1958 –	Eudora —	Kansas	○
		○	Married							○
	2. Donald	○	Birth			1909		Plymouth	Iowa	○
	Spouse –		Death				living 1958	Seattle —	Wash.	○
		○	Married							○
	3. Elaine	○	Birth			1925?	Le Mars	Plymouth	Iowa	○
	Spouse – Ray Lippert		Death				living 1958	Aurora IL		○
		○	Married							○
	4.	○	Birth							○
	Spouse –		Death							○
		○	Married							○
	5.	○	Birth							○
	Spouse –		Death							○
		○	Married							○
	6.	○	Birth							○
	Spouse –		Death							○
		○	Married							○
	7.	○	Birth							○
	Spouse –		Death							○
		○	Married							○
	8.	○	Birth							○
	Spouse –		Death							○
		○	Married							○
	9.	○	Birth							○
	Spouse –		Death							○
		○	Married							○
	10.	○	Birth							○
	Spouse –		Death							○
		○	Married							○

○ In the circles, identify by number your sources of information — then list each on the reverse side.

☐ Additional children listed on the reverse side.

Family Record

G- 8
Family No.

HANSEN
Surname

Father – Simon HANSEN

Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth			1833	Vrald	Odde on Veno	Denmark	near town of Straer	
Death								
Buried								
Married								

Occupation
Military
Church Lutheran
Places Lived Denmark
Other Wives

His Father's Name
His Mother's Maiden Name Karen Nielsdatter ?
b 1801

Mother – Kjersten FRANDSEN

Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Notes	Source No.
Birth			1834	Riesmark ?		Denmark		
Death								
Buried								

Occupation
Military
Church Lutheran
Places Lived
Other Husbands

Her Father's Name
Her Mother's Maiden Name

Note: There were other children. Our ancestor was youngest son.

Children

Sex	Full Given Name	Event	Day	Month	Year	Town	County	State	Source No.
M	1. Hans Peter Simoni HANSEN	Birth	2	Jan	1872	Ejer	Jutland	Denmark	
	Spouse - Karen Madsen	Death	30	Apr	1958	LeMars	Plymouth	Iowa	
		Married							
	2.	Birth							
	Spouse -	Death							
		Married							
	3.	Birth							
	Spouse -	Death							
		Married							
	4.	Birth							
	Spouse -	Death							
		Married							
	5.	Birth							
	Spouse -	Death							
		Married							
	6.	Birth							
	Spouse -	Death							
		Married							
	7.	Birth							
	Spouse -	Death							
		Married							
	8.	Birth							
	Spouse -	Death							
		Married							
	9.	Birth							
	Spouse -	Death							
		Married							
	10.	Birth							
	Spouse -	Death							
		Married							

○ In the circles, identify by number your sources of information — then list each on the reverse side.

☐ Additional children listed on the reverse side.

Journal Steam Print, Sioux City, Iowa.

1 No. of License 2 Date of License	1 By whom affidavit, if any, is made 2 By whom consent to Marriage given	1 Full Name of Groom 2 Place of Residence 3 Occupation	1 Age next Birthday 2 Race or Color 3 Place of Birth	1 Father's Name 2 Mother's Maiden Name 3 No. of Groom's Marriage
1 1) 2 Oct 17-94	1 2 ✓	1 Gerhard Lucken 2 Johnson Twp. 3 Farmer	1 27 Years 2 white 3 Germany	1 Heinrich Lucken 2 Katharina Weteken 1st
1 2) 2 Oct 21 94	1 C.G. Messerole 2 ✓	1 John Kissinger 2 Kingsley 3 Carpenter	1 21 Years 2 White 3 Iowa	1 Isaac Kissinger 2 Adelia Nicholson 1st
1 3) 2 Nov-1-94	1 2 ✓	1 John Meis. 2 Remsen 3 Farmer	1 28 Years 2 white 3 Dyersville Iowa	1 Frank Meis 2 Maria — 1st
1 4) 2 Oct 30.94	1 2 ✓	1 Simoni Hansen 2 Le Mars 3 Book Keeper	1 23 Years 2 white 3 Denmark	1 Simon Hansen 2 K. Jearsten Frandsen 1st
1 5) 2 Oct 16-94	1 2 ✓	1 W.G. Pearson. 2 Hinton 3 Lumber + Coal Dealer	1 29 Years 2 white 3 Jo Daviess Co Illinois	1 Ira Pearson 2 Harriett Garrett 1st
1 6) 2 Nov-6-94	1 2 ✓	1 Joseph Petty. 2 Akron 3 Farmer	1 23 Years 2 white 3 Rock Island Ills	1 Edward Petty 2 Sarah Coombs 1st
1 7) 2 Nov 7.94	1 2 ✓	1 William Becker. 2 Le Mars 3 Tinner	1 35 Years 2 white 3 Alton Ills.	1 Heye Becker 2 Adele Meyer 1st
1 8) 2 Nov. 2.94	1 2 ✓	1 Ira Dornbusch 2 Fredonia Twp 3 Farmer	1 25 Years 2 white 3 Germany	1 Martin Dornbush 2 Trinke Brunken 1st
1 9) 2 Nov 6-94	1 2 ✓	1 William Christian Neumeister 2 Plymouth Twp. 3 Farmer	1 33 Years 2 white 3 Wisconsin	1 Christian Neumeister 2 Caroline Lang 1st
1 10) 2 Nov 8-94	1 2 ✓	1 John Shorts 2 Kingsley 3 Farmer	1 27 Years 2 white 3 Illinois	1 Isaac Shorts 2 — Buras 1st
1 11) 2 Nov-13, 94	1 2 ✓	1 Charley Kardell 2 Oyens 3 Farmer	1 27 Years 2 — 3 Sweden	1 John Kardell 2 Saphie 1st
12)	1 2 ✓	1 Douglas Oscar Bogenrief 2 [illegible]	1 28 Years 2 white 3 [illegible]	1 Benjamin Bogenre 2 [illegible]

Journal Steam Print, Sioux City, Iowa.

Book I

MARRIAGES.

1 No. of License 2 Date of License	1 By whom affidavit, if any, is made 2 By whom consent to Marriage given	1 Full Name of Groom 2 Place of Residence 3 Occupation	1 Age next Birthday 2 Race or Color 3 Place of Birth	1 Father's Name 2 Mother's Maiden Name 3 No. of Groom's Marriage	1 Full Name of Bride 2 Maiden Name, if a Widow 3 Place of Residence	1 Age next Birthday 2 Race or Color 3 Place of Birth	1 Father's Name 2 Mother's Maiden Name 3 No. of Bride's Marriage	1 Where and when Married 2 Witnesses 3 By whom Certified, Name and Office	1 Date of Return 2 When Registered
1) 1 2 Oct 17-94	1 2 ✓	1 Gerhard Lucken 2 Johnson Twp 3 Farmer	1 27 Years 2 white 3 Germany	1 Heinrich Lucken 2 Katharina Welteken 3 1st	1 Lena Beermann 2 3 Johnson Twp	1 20 years 2 white 3 Hanover	1 Simon Beermann 2 Henriette Lenniger 3 1st	1 at Portland Twp Oct 21 1894 2 John Ludwigs Eva Ludwigs 3 C. Hoff Ev. Luth Pastor	1 Oct 24 1894
2) 1 2 Oct-31-94	1 E.G. Messerole 2 ✓	1 John Kissinger 2 Kingsley 3 Carpenter	1 21 Years 2 white 3 Iowa	1 Isaac Kissinger 2 Adelia Nicholson 3 1st	1 Anna M Remer 2 3 Le Mars Iowa	1 23 years 2 white 3 Wisconsin	1 Frederick Remer 2 Saphia Jakols 3 1st	1 at Le Mars Oct 31 1894 2 Henry Meyers Lydia Remer 3 A. Dulitz Minister	1 Nov 1 94
3) 1 2 Nov-1-94	1 2 ✓	1 John Meis 2 Remsen 3 Farmer	1 28 Years 2 white 3 Dyersville Iowa	1 Frank Meis 2 Maria — 3 1st	1 Susie Homann 2 3 Remsen Ia	1 21 years 2 white 3 Spring Brook Iowa	1 Pete Homann 2 Angelica " 3 1st	1 at Remsen Oct 30 1894 2 Louis Homann Carl Meis 3 Rev F. Schulte	1 Nov 1 94
4) 1 2 Oct 30.94	1 2 ✓	1 Simon Hansen 2 Le Mars 3 Book Keeper	1 23 Years 2 white 3 Denmark	1 Simon Hansen 2 K Jeaslen Frandsen 3 1st	1 Koren Christina Madsen 2 3 Le Mars	1 23 years 2 white Denmark	1 Mads Peterson 2 Johanna Neilsen 3 1st	1 at Le Mars Oct. 23-1894 2 Rudolph Lang Eleanora Madsen 3 D.W. Fahs	1 18 Nov 1 94
5) 1 2 Oct 16-94	1 2 ✓	1 W G. Pearson 2 Hinton 3 Lumber + Coal Dealer	1 29 Years 2 white 3 Jo Daviess Co Illinois	1 Ira Pearson 2 Harriett Garrett 3 1st	1 Loretta Watts 2 3 Hinton	1 23 years 2 white Grant County Wisconsin	1 George Watts 2 Elizabeth Pritchett 3 1st	1 at Home of Bride Oct 24 1894 2 George Watts Minnie Hackett 3 Rev F. H. Neff, Pastor U.B. Church	1 Nov 2 94
6) 1 2 Nov-6-94	1 2 ✓	1 Joseph Petty 2 Akron 3 Farmer	1 23 Years 2 white 3 Rock Island Ills	1 Edward Petty 2 Sarah Coombs 3 1st	1 Lyma Harkness 2 3 Akron	1 19 years 2 white O'Brien Co Iowa	1 Asa Harkness 2 Lucisa Phillips 3 1st	1 at Le Mars Nov 6" 1894 2 Edward Pendelton Emma Petty 3 D.W. Fahs	1 Nov 7 94
7) 1 2 Nov 7.94	1 2 ✓	1 William Becker 2 Le Mars 3 Tinner	1 35 Years 2 white 3 Alton Ills.	1 Heye Becker 2 Adele Meyer 3 1st	1 Lillian Mary Hillebrand 2 3 Le Mars	1 23 years 2 white 3 Freeport Illinois	1 Christian Hillebrand 2 Carry Ware 3 1st	1 at Le Mars Nov 7 1894 2 Christian Hillebrand Heye Becker 3 A Dulitz Minister	1 Nov 8 94
8) 1 2 Nov 2.94	1 2 ✓	1 Ira Dornbusch 2 Fredonia Twp 3 Farmer	1 25 Years 2 white 3 Germany	1 Martin Dornbusch 2 Trinke Brunken 3 1st	1 Sarah Maser 2 3 Fredonia Twp	1 18 years 2 white 3 Elgin Iowa	1 Fritz Maser 2 Elisabeth Baumgarten 3 1st	1 at Le Mars Nov 2 1894 2 George Rudy Mrs C Nawerth 3 C. Nawerth Pastor Ger Evgl	1 Nov 3-94
9) 1 2 Nov 6-94	1 2 ✓	1 William Christian Neumeister 2 Plymouth Twp 3 Farmer	1 33 Years 2 white 3 Wisconsin	1 Christian Neumeister 2 Caroline Lang 3 1st	1 Sarah Salome Schaefer 2 3 Le Mars	1 24 years 2 white 3 Wisconsin	1 George Schaefer 2 Magdelene Lotsch 3 1 st.	1 at Le Mars Nov 13 1894 2 Charles Hamm Mary Reichert 3 Ernst Mueller Pastor Evg Church	1 Nov 13 94
10) 1 2 Nov 8-94	1 2 ✓	1 John Shorts 2 Kingsley 3 Farmer	1 27 Years 2 white 3 Illinois	1 Isaac Shorts 2 — Buras 3 1st	1 Elizabeth Ellis 2 3 Kingsley	1 — years 2 white Pensylvania	1 William Ellis 2 Elizabeth Luke 3 —	1 at Kingsley Nov 8 1894 2 — — — — 3 Rev F. A. Farrow	1 2 Nov 12 94
11) 1 2 Nov-13, 94	1 2 ✓	1 Charley Kardell 2 Oyens 3 Farmer	1 27 Years 2 — 3 Sweden	1 John Kardell 2 Saphie 3 1st	1 Carrit Olsen 2 3 Oyens	1 20 years 2 3 Oyens Ia	1 Olaf Olsen 2 Anna Olson 3 1	1 at Le Mars Nov-13 1894 2 Mr Molholar Mrs Jensen 3 Rev H. Jensen	1 Nov 17 94
12) 1	1	1 Douglas Oscar Bogenrief	1 28 Years 2 white	1 Benjamin Bogenrief	1 Helen Charlotte Mansfield	19 years 2 white 3	1 John Mansfield 2 Hora Nugent 3	1 at Liberty Township Nov 19 1894 [illegible]	1 2 Nov 22 94

Book I

Plymouth County, Ia

MARRIAGES.

1 Full Name of Bride 2 Maiden Name, if a Widow 3 Place of Residence	1 Age next Birthday 2 Race or Color 3 Place of Birth	1 Father's Name 2 Mother's Maiden Name 3 No. of Bride's Marriage	1 Where and when Married 2 Witnesses 3 By whom Certified, Name and Office	1 Date of Return 2 When Registered
1 Lena Beermann 2 3 Johnson Twp	1 20 years 2 White 3 Hanover	1 Simon Beermann 2 Henriette Lenniger 3 1st	1 at Portland Twp Oct 21 1894 2 John Ludwigs Eva Ludwigs 3 C. Hoff Ev Luth Pastor	1 2 Nov 24 1894
1 Anna M Remer 2 3 Le Mars Iowa	1 23 years 2 White 3 Wisconsin	1 Frederick Remer 2 Saphia Jakols 3 1st	1 at Le Mars Oct 31 1894 2 Henry Meyers Lydia Remer 3 A Dulitz Minister	1 2 Nov 1 94
1 Susie Homann 2 3 Remsen Ia	1 21 years 2 white 3 Spring Brook Iowa	1 Pete Homann 2 Angelica " 3 1st	1 at Remsen Oct 30 1894 2 Louis Homann Carl Meis 3 Rev F. Schulte	1 2 Nov 1 94
1 Koren Christina Madsen 2 3 Le Mars	1 23 years 2 White Denmark	1 Mads Peterson Johanna Neilsen 3 1st	1 at Le Mars Oct 23 - 1894 18 Rudolph Lang 2 Eleanora Madsen 3 D W. Fahs	1 Nov 1 94
1 Loretta Watts 2 3 Hinton	1 23 years 2 White Grant County Wisconsin	1 George Watts 2 Elizabeth Pritchett 3 1st	1 at Home of Bride Oct 24 1894 George Watts 2 Minnie Hockert 3 Rev F. H. Neff. Pastor U.B. Church	1 Nov 2 94
1 Lyma Harkness 2 3 Akron	1 19 years 2 White O'Brien Co Iowa	1 Asa Harkness 2 Lucisa Phillips 3 1st	1 at Le Mars Nov 6" 1894 2 Edward Pendelton Emma Pette 3 D W. Fahs	1 Nov 7 94
1 Lillian Mary Hillebrand 2 3 Le Mars	1 23 years 2 White 3 Freeport Illinois	1 Christian Hillebrand 2 Carry Ware 3 1st	1 at Le Mars Nov 7 1894 2 Christian Hillebrand Heye Becker 3 A Dulitz Minister	1 Nov 8 94
1 Sarah Maser 2 3 Fredonia Twp	1 18 years 2 White 3 Elgin Iowa	1 Fritz Maser 2 Elisabeth Baumgarden 3 1st	1 at Le Mars Nov 2 1894 George Ruedy 2 Mrs C Nauerth 3 C Nauerth Pastor Ger Engl	1 Nov 3 94
1 Sarah Salome Schaefer 2 3 Le Mars	1 24 years 2 White 3 Wisconsin	1 George Schaefer 2 Magdelene Latsch 3 1st.	1 at Le Mars Nov 13 1894 2 Charles Hamm Mary Reichert 3 Emil Mueller Pastor Evg Church	1 Nov 13 94
1 Elizabeth Ellis 2 3 Kingsley	1 - years 2 White Pensylvania	1 William Ellis 2 Elizabeth Luke 3 -	1 at Kingsley Nov 8 1894 2 - - - - 3 Rev F. A. Farrow	1 2 Nov 12 94
1 Carrie Olsen 2 3 Oyens	1 20 years 2 3 Oyens Ia	1 Olaf Olsen 2 Anna Olson 3 1	1 at Le Mars Nov - 13 1894 Mrs Olar 2 Mrs Jensen 3 Rev H. Jensen	1 Nov 17 94
1 Helen Charlotte Mansfield	19 years 2 White 3	1 John Mansfield 2 Nora Nugent 3	1 at Liberty Township Nov 19 1894 Mathew Mansfield	1 2 Nov 22 94

From NW IA Gen. Soc

1900 Federal Census Plymouth County, Iowa America Twp page 34A

SIMONI HANSEN Head of household born Jan 1872 age 28 married 5 yrs
born Denmark father & mother born Denmark Came to US 1892
in US 8 yrs Naturalized Bookeeper
Carrie wife born June 1871 age 28 married 5 yrs mother of 1 child,
1 living born Denmark father & mother born Denmark To US 1892
Arthur S son Aug 1895 age 4 born Iowa

1910 Federal Census Plymouth County, Iowa America Twp page 46B

SIMONI HANSEN Head age 37 married 5 yrs? born Denmark father & mother
born Denmark To US 1892 Naturalized Merchant Hardware
Trine wife age 24 married 5 yrs mother of 2 children, 2 living born Denmark
father & mother born Denmark
Arthur son age 15 born Iowa
Victor son age 9 born Ia
Margery dau age 2 born Ia
Donald son 8/12 born Ia

Would this birth record have anything to do with your research?

BIRTH RECORD PLYMOUTH COUNTY, IA

ANDREW MADSEN PETERSON born 24 July 1898 Perry Twp male
father: Jeppe Peterson mother Karen Mathilda Madsen

I have naturalization papers, and
Obituaries from two newspapers.

Norma Keefe
264 N 200 W #12
S.L.C. UT 84103
322-2876

get Soundex first

Book 1 Plymouth County IA Marriages page 162 (9th from top)

30 Oct 1894 Simoni Hansen 23y Simon Hansen
Le Mars white Kjerstine Frandsen
Bookkeeper Denmark 1st

Karen Christine Madsen 23 Mads Petersen
Le Mars white Johanne Neilsen
Denmark 1st

at Le Mars witnesses Rudolph Lang registered
23 Oct 1894 Eleanora Madsen 1 Nov 1894

Birth Record Plymouth Co IA
Andrew Madsen Peterson b 24 July 1898 Perry Twp male
father: Jeppe Peterson mother: Karen Mathilda Madsen

try to find mil. record → and census 1900 &c

Try to find the above names on census also state 1895, 1905 fed 1900

Hansen H 525
Madsen M 325
Peterson P 362
Neilson N 425

Lang (?) L452

There is no Soundex for Iowa 1900 Census!
But I have copy Census

Searched all of O'Brien Co - not there
Searched all of LeMars, Plymouth Co - not there.

Hansen, Simoni   Vol 60 ED 150   (on Soundex)
Sheet 2 line 28   (R?)

Yr Jan 1872 28 Denmark NS?
Plymouth, America TWP
Le Mars   Le Mars City NR

Hansen, Caroline   June 1871 29 Denmark NR   Bookkeeper
— Arthur S   Aug 1895 4 Iowa

Census says:

28 28 Hansen, Simoni head W m Jan 1872 28 m (5 light) --   (1900)
Denmark Denmark Denmark
Year of immig 1892
Years in US 8
Naturalization   no Bookkeeper 0
yes yes yes R - (4) light — 28

On Soundex Hansen is H525

line 28

Soundex 1920

Hansen, Simoni   Vol 62   ED 123
Sheet 14   Line 52

W 46   Denmark   1892 na 1897

Plymouth County Le Mars city   Hawne/Haffne street   665 house no.

get copy census

Hansen, Rena   W   33   Denmark na
— Marjorie   D   12   Iowa
— Donald   S   10   Iowa

"An Illustrated History of Iowa" - by Charles R Tuttle (1876)
WI SHS F621-T96

Tuttle (1876) (WI-SHS) F621 T96

OBrienCo-IA

make first class hay. The usual varieties of soil are found in this county, rich on the prairies, but richer on the bottom lands, which follow the courses of the principal streams, where the rich vegetable mold is strengthened by a tenacious subsoil of clay. The bluff deposit, with an admixture of mold, makes the soil of the uplands, and the value of such lands to the farmer needs no elucidation.

Quarries are not found in this county, but there are numerous boulders which serve the purposes of building stone, quick lime and other such demands, pretty well. Good bricks are made from the bluff formation, consequently there is no difficulty in erecting substantial fire proof buildings.

Coal has not been found in this county, and consequently the dependence of the people for fuel must be placed in groves of timber, unless distant sources of supply are sought.

Water has been found wherever it has been sought, for stock purposes, and food being abundant, there will be excellent returns obtainable by farmers who give their attention to this pursuit in addition to agriculture.

The first settlement was made in 1856, when some men brought their families here from Bremer county, and made their homes. The county was organized in 1860, and the seat of administration was located at O'Brien, a town of some note in the southeastern angle of the county. This was the principal settlement in O'Brien county at that time, and long afterwards, until the Sioux City and St. Paul Railroad was constructed. When the permanent location of the county seat came to be determined in the year 1872, a vote of the people was given in favor of the county seat being established in the center. There was no town at that point, but there was no difficulty in making a start. The town of Pringhar was founded immediately, and the glory departed from the place which bore the same name as the county.

PRINGHAR, the county seat since the year 1872, is not extensive, but it is well laid out, with a fine park, and much hope of advancement. The names of the men who were engaged in laying off the county seat were robbed of their initials, and the stringing together of these first letters made the appellation Pringhar; hence the nomination. The surrounding country is very fertile, and the future of the place may be considered assured. The town is well drained, and is situated on a fine section of prairie.

SHELDON is in the northwest of the county, on the line of the Sioux City and St. Paul Railroad, situated on a beautiful prairie, which rises from the line of travel, and slopes back to the higher lands back of the town. The first house was erected here soon after the railroad was opened, in January, 1873, and the business transacted at this depot will eventually build up a large local trade.

O'Brien takes a back seat now in the county, of which it was the first settlement, and most important place. The position of the village rendered a change necessary, when a more general settlement took place over the county, but the place is really very picturesque and well situated on a plateau seventy-five feet above the level of the Little Sioux river. The river incloses O'Brien as if in a horse shoe, and the high banks on the side opposite the village, constitute quite a pleasing variety in the landscape. The country in the neighborhood is very fertile, and when shipping facilities come to this locality, as in course of time they must come, there will be a beautiful and prosperous city where O'Brien now stands.

Osceola County stands in the northern tier of counties, second from the western boundary of Iowa, and its superficial area is three hundred and ninety-two square miles. The county is like most of the counties in Iowa, well drained and well watered. The east fork of Rock river is one of the main water courses, and besides that, the Ocheydan, the Otter, and several smaller creeks contribute their aid toward the complete irrigation and thorough drainage of this area. The streams mentioned run through valleys of acknowledged fertility and much beauty.

The farmer finds in this little county a vast area of land ready for the plow, but without timber enough for fences, buildings and fuel, and in consequence, settlers will have many troubles to encounter from which they are saved elsewhere. There are no stratified rocks exposed in this county, but boulders, which were left here during the glacial period are scattered over the surface in great plenty, and upon these most of the people will rely for the erection of their dwellings, unless they procure lumber from a distance. The St. Paul and Sioux City railroad crossed the county in 1872, and since that time there has been traffic across the territory from and to other points, but some time must elapse before there can be any large amount of commerce arising in Osceola county. The soil is rich, with vegetable mold overlying the drift formation, from which excellent crops will be obtained, but the want of wood is a great drawback for the present.

The first white settlement here took place in 1870, but it was not until the following year that the county began to be permanently inhabited, and in the following year a separate organization of Osceola county was effected. Until that date Woodbury and Osceola had been unequally yoked together.

SIBLEY was the first town laid out in Osceola county, and it is the county seat. The Sioux City and St. Paul Railroad Company laid out and named the town in honor of one of the prominent men in that organization, but the youth of the town leaves very little to be said as to its progress. There is a good court house in Sibley, which cost $5,000, and there is a newspaper published here, but the population is small.

The first school was taught here in 1871, and there is now a commodious school house which cost nearly $4,000, well provided with all the best means of arresting the attention of youth. When the resources of this county are developed, this town must partake largely in its prosperity, as there is here a first class shipping station.

ST. GILMAN is also a railroad station, seven miles southwest of Sibley, but it is waiting for the country to be developed before any considerable growth can be realized.

Page County is the second east from the Missouri, near the southwestern angle of Iow[illegible] general surface is undulating and th[illegible] is well drained in consequence of its configuration. Creeks and streams of various dimensions carry off all surplus water, and there are no swamps to poison the air with their miasmatic exhalations. The bluff formation in this region alternates with, and in some instances has been found mixed with the drift deposits, and the soil resulting from these changes may be praised very highly. The prairie, wherever the plow has not touched it, is covered with a fine crop of native grass, such as few tame grasses could excel, but as a rule the prairie is cut up into profitable farms.

The rivers Nodaway and Nishnabotany flow through beautiful valleys, which owe their richness of soil and picturesque appearance, very greatly to the larger streams which once rushed like a torrent, where those gentle and translucent waters flow calmly on toward the turbid flood of the Missouri river. Along these valleys, with their emerald slopes mounting toward the prairie uplands, there are some very choice farms whose owners have settled down for life, and are making everything around them as charming as their art will enable them to accomplish. The slopes are, in some places, more abrupt than in others. Along some parts of both streams the valley stretches from half a mile to one mile across, and then the ascent commences rising from one hundred to one hundred and fifty feet. Sometimes there are ravines down which large streams must have coursed their way from the prairies ages ago, and these breaks in the scene are truly delightful. The ravine usually has some little rivulet towards its center, serving the purpose of drainage for the upland, and reminding one of days in which currents were stronger and streams more powerful.

The drainage of the county is secured by many streams. The Nodaway is represented by both branches, east and west. The Tarkio, East, Middle and West, and all their tributaries, flow toward the southwest, and along every stream there are springs which feed the running creeks and rivers and give the very best water for stock and domestic use during all seasons of the year. Wells can be made serviceable for all the year, on the bottoms, by sinking from twenty to thirty feet, and on the uplands by sinking a depth of from seventy-five to eighty feet. The well water is good, and the springs are equally good but not quite so cool.

Victor E. Hansen b. at Sheldon in 1901. (This history written in 1876 - 25 years earlier.)
His father worked at hardware store.

977.716 V2s

Birth Records

1892 through 1900

Plymouth County, Iowa

Book #2

Copied by Lucille Schultz-member of

Northwest Iowa Genealogical Society

LeMars, Iowa

These records were copied from the original Court House records. Every effort has been made to record these records as accurately as possible. There were many variations in the spelling of names, we have recorded them as they were in the original records. Earlier Plymouth County, Iowa Birth Records 1871-1891 can be found in "Northwest Iowa Pioneers" by Janice Stofferan & Dorothy Warren.

Published by Iowa Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 7735, Des Moines, Iowa, 50322. Copyright by Iowa Genealogical Society, 1985. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reprocuded in any form without the written permission from the publisher unless for brief passages included in a review for a newspaper or periodical.

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

US/CAN
977.716
V2s

(Art & Vic b in another county)

BIRTH RECORDS INDEX 1892 through 1900-PLYMOUTH COUNTY, IOWA BOOK #2

NAME	PAGE
HAMER, D D	152
HAMER, Dewey DuBoise	127
HAMER, Hellen Evelyn	127
HAMER, Marjorie Fern	152
HAMLIN, Ed	92
HAMLIN, John	132
HAMIL, male	92
HAMLIN, Olive	132
HAMILTON, Sara Jane	121
HAMM, Katheren	148
HAMMABRICK, William T	118
HAMMAN, Lena	103
HAMMAN, Maggie	67
HAMMAN, Peter	152
HAMMAN, Vincent	152
HAMMER, Clara Isabelle	107
HAMMER, Clark W	107
HAMMER, E J	40, 132
HAMMER, Elmer J	70
HAMMER, Florence Olive	132
HAMMER, Glen Elmer	70
HAMMER, Oliver J	40
HAMMOND, Clara H	77
HAMMOND, Harry	137
HAMMOND, male	157
HAMMOND, Nathaniel	137, 77
HAMMOND, Nathiel	157
HAMPTON, Nettie	140
HANCER, Estella	59
HANCER, Estella May	174
HANCER, Hannah M	74
HANCER, Horace	74
HANNO, Klaus	64
HANNO, Lillian Pauline	64
HANRAHAN, Ella	153
HANSCOMB, Minnie	138, 59
HANSCOM, Carie Josephine	95
HANSEN, Anna Louisa	115
HANSEN, Caroline Louise H	105
HANSEN, Christian	48
HANSEN, Gustave	47
HANSEN, Hans H	155
HANSEN, Hans Henry	108
HANSEN, Hans J	75
HANSEN, Hans Joachim	105
HANSEN, Henry August	108
HANSEN, Hertha	141
HANSEN, male	75
HANSEN, Margerathe	145
HANSEN, Mat	141
HANSEN, Ross	115
HANSEN, Rudolph William	155
HANSEN, Susanna	46
HANSEN, Warren Laurayne	48
HANSER, Horace	20
HANSER, male	20
HARDACRE, Joseph H	60
HARDACRE, Luella Frances	60
HARDACRE, Winnie Augusta	164
HARDERSEN, John	162
HARDERSEN, Margaret Louise	162
HARDICK, Etta	37, 111
HARDIE, David	35
HARDIE, Edna Christina	162
HARDIE, Ethel Mary	35
HARDIE, F C	115
HARDIE, Janet	170
HARDIE, Thomas C	162
HARDIE, William Duncan	115
HARDING, Bertha	132
HARDING, W H	132
HARDY, Alfred Kirk	95
HARDY, Nahum	95
HARKER, Alice Mary	171
HARKER, Alice W A	169
HARKER, George W	3, 159
HARKER, George Wesley	129
HARKER, James Thomas	169
HARKER, John R	159
HARKER, John V	159, 171, 175
HARKER, John V	129
HARKER, L Blanche	175
HARKER, Leslie	3
HARKER, Margaret E	175
HARKER, Mary B	159
HARKNESS, Joe David	46
HARKNESS, Lima	123
HARKNESS, Ruth	46, 133
HARMES, Annie	112
HARMES, Henry	112
HARMS, Albert	125
HARMS, Anna S E	136
HARMS, Anna Lucia	6
HARMS, Charles Johnson	101
HARMS, Charley	165
HARMS, Dick H	99
HARMS, Edo A	172
HARMS, Edw Auman	134
HARMS, F H	95
HARMS, F H	136
HARMS, George	95
HARMS, George Johnson	172

NAME	PAGE
NEISIUS, Rose P	95
NEISIUS, Susie	95
NELSON, A	84
NELSON, Anna	43
NELSON, Annie S	144
NELSON, Eda Mathilda	125
NELSON, Emma	97
NELSON, Francis	160
NELSON, Fred	24
NELSON, Harvey Reid	131
NELSON, Ingeborg	80
NELSON, Jos	64
NELSON, Lillian Elizabeth	123
NELSON, Maren	24
NELSON, Mary	64, 97
NELSON, Matt	64
NELSON, May	123
NELSON, May Katrine	162
NELSON, Nels Lawrence	147
NELSON, P C	162
NELSON, Pearl Ulrecka	84
NELSON, Peter C	147
NELSON, Sophia	2
NELSON, Sophia	25
NELSON, Soren	24
NELSON, Soren	123
NELSON, W G	131
NEMMERS, Anna	13, 84
NEMMERS, Genevieve Dorothy	129
NEMMERS, male	74
NEMMERS, Peter	74, 129
NESSLEIN, Mag	144
NETTINGA, Agnes	101
NETTINGA, Dena	156
NETTINGA, Gerrit	149
NETTINGA, Kornelus	101, 149, 156
NEUMEISTER, Anna	82
NEUMEISTER, Caroline	159
NEUMEISTER, Mary	54
NEUMEISTER, Mary	86
NEUMEISTER, Ricka	81
NEUNSCHWAN, Emma	50
NEWMYER, Amelia Margaret	102
NEWTON, Lucie J	89
NEY, Eugene	166
NEY, Nickolas	166
NEYMAN, J W	58
NEYMAN, Wayland I	58
NICHOL, James J	145
NICHOL, Leo Charles	145
NICHOLS, Eliza M	106

NAME	PAGE
NICKLAUS, Julia	75
NICHOL, Frank	21
NICHOL, Jas F	21
NICHOLS, Eliza May	164
NICHOLS, Louisa	23
NICHOLSON, A E	156
NICHOLSON, Albert	72
NICHOLSON, Allen Ellsworth	72
NICHOLSON, Allen Elsworth	113
NICHOLSON, Benjamin	118
NICHOLSON, Edyth Louella	156
NICHOLSON, Elena	134
NICHOLSON, Ellen	167
NICHOLSON, female	69
NICHOLSON, James B	56
NICHOLSON, Lesley Herbert	113
NICKOLSON, Ruth	56
NICHOLSON, Tom	134
NICHOLSON, W	51
NICHOLSON, William	118
NICHOLSON, Wm	69, 167
NICKEMANN, Theresia	9
NICKLAUS, Julia	31
NICKLUS, Julia	125
NICKOLSON, Albert	54
NICKOLSON, female	54
NICODEMUS, Ida	21
NICODEMUS, Ida May	145
NICODEMUS, Mary	117
NIEHOUS, Barney	33
NIEHOUS, Lizzie	33
NIELSON, Annie S	97
NIELSON, Christine	113, 151
NIELSON, Engeborg Marie	144
NIELSON, Mary	151
NIEMANN, Alexandra	97
NIEMANN, Marie	105
NIEMANN, Mary	165
NIEMYER, Amelia Margaret	92
NIGG, Elizabeth	157
NIGG, Lizzie	51
NIGGELING, Henry	105
NIGGELING, Henry	136
NIGGELING, Mary	136
NIGGELING, Nora	105
NIGGEMAN, Theresa	131
NIGGEMANN, Mary	154
NIGGLING, Heinrich	42
NIGGLING, Katharina	42
NILLES, Lizzie	144
NILLES, Peter	144, 154

NAME	PAGE
PEMBERTHY, female	69
PEMBERTHY, Louis	69
PEMBERTON, John L	23
PEMBERTON, Louis	23
PENBERTHY, Bessie Violet	98
PENBERTHY, Lewis	98
PENBERTHY, Louis	140
PENDLETON, Bessie May	73
PENDLETON, Carrie	124, 163
PENDLETON, Ed	124
PENDLETON, Edward J	73, 160
PENDLETON, Eva Marie	160
PENDLETON, Hattie J	83
PENDLETON, Lavina	160
PENFIELD, Eva Adora	152
PENFIELD, Lora Bell	114
PERERA, Alice F F	14
PERERA, Frank K	14
PERKINS, A H	83
PERKINS, Ambrose	149
PERKINS, Ambrose Henry	107
PERKINS, Ernest John	83, 107
PERKINS, Herbert	149
PERKINS, Ida Elizabeth	174
PERKINS, Sarah	111, 139
PERKINS, Stella G	73
PERON, Alice	82
PERON, Alice Maranda	115
PERON, Elva	148
PERON, Ettie	115
PERON, Hattie R	131
PERON, Ida M	131
PERON, Idie	66
PERON, Linna M	126
PERRENOUD, Esther	86
PERRENOUD, Esther	174
PERRIN, female	32
PERRIN, William H	32
PERRENOUD, Esther	65
PERRY, James	60
PERRY, Joseph Edward	60
PERRY, Laura Mae	62
PERRY, Solomon	62
PERVA, Alice Maranda	152
PESCH, Johan	75
PESCH, John	75
PETCHES, Anna	26
PETERS, Amanda	84, 133
PETERS, Amelia	113
PETERS, Anna	128
PETERS, Bertha Elizabeth	126

NAME	PAGE
PETERS, Catharine	23
PETERS, Earl	144
PETERS, Elfreda	109
PETERS, Eli	126
PETERS, Ervan	154
PETERS, Ether	158
PETERS, F	70
PETERS, female	9
PETERS, Frank	144
PETERS, G H	154
PETERS, H	100
PETERS, H J	109
PETERS, Herman Henry	168
PETERS, Hermann	124
PETERS, John	153, 158
PETERS, John G	96, 134
PETERS, John Gerdes	134
PETERS, John Nicholas	104
PETERS, Katharine	166
PETERS, Leone	153
PETERS, Lisse Maria	168
PETERS, Magdalena	124
PETERS, Maggie	110
PETERS, Mary	128, 154
PETERS, Mike	104, 166
PETERS, male	70
PETERS, Margrette Julia	26
PETERS, Michael	23
PETERS, Minnie	98
PETERS, Nicholas	98
PETERS, Nick	23
PETERS, Olive Anna	100
PETERS, Rose Mathilda	96
PETERS, Virginia	113
PETERS, William	9
PETERS, Willteke	1
PETERSEN, Albert Jens	157
PETERSEN, Christina H	12
PETERSEN, Dorothy	146
PETERSEN, Jens	157
PETERSEN, male	89
PETERSEN, Hulda Wiebke	100
PETERSEN, John	100
PETERSEN, Roland Foster	164
PETERSEN, Theodore V	164
PETERSON, Albert F	16
PETERSON, Andrew Madsen	119
PETERSON, Anna Christina	130
PETERSON, Annie C	159
PETERSON, Caroline	21
PETERSON, Christina	32, 46

NAME	PAGE
PETERSON, Christine	6
PETERSON, F W	106
PETERSON, female	106
PETERSON, Fritz	16
PETERSON, Fritz W	34
PETERSON, Henry	124
? ✓ PETERSON, Jeppe	119, 159
PETERSON, Julius	2
PETERSON, Karen M	159
PETERSON, Lizzie Viola	124
PETERSON, Louisa	60
PETERSON, Louise	146
PETERSON, Maggie	133
PETERSON, Marie	60
PETERSON, Mary	2
PETERSON, Paul Victor	57
PETERSON, Silvester	34
PETERSON, Theodore	57, 89
PETERSEN, Theodore V	146
PETGES, Anna	43
PETTY, Floyd Freeman	7
PETTY, George M	7
PETTY, male	5
PETRY, Emily Lucille	22
PETTY, Emma	124, 160
PETRY, Louie	22
PETTY, Emma	73
PETTY, Irving	123
PETTY, Joe	123
PETTY, Nell	110
PEW, Caroline M R	140
PEW, Frank Jr	42, 140
PEW, John Francis	42
PEW, Michael H	20
PEW, Robert Michael	20
PFAFFLE, Edward C	50
PFAFFLE, female	50
PFAFF, Lizzie	105
PFAFFLE, Charles Christian	172
PFAFFLE, Elsa Marvel	172
PFIFFER, Gerhard	159
PFIFFER, O	159
PFIFFER, Otillie	159
PHELPS, J B	62
PHELPS, male	62
PHILLIPP, Dora	105
PHILLIPS, Elsie P	108
PHILLIPS, George W	127
PHILLIPS, George William	127
PHILLIPS, Grace	59
PHILLIPS, Lizzie	55
PICK, Adam	53
PICK, Aloysius	68
PICK, Cecelia	145
PICK, Frank	53
PICK, Jacob	38, 129
PICK, Jacob Anton	38
PICK, Jock	68
PICK, Joseph	128, 145, 155
PICK, Michel	128
PICK, Nora	155
PICK, Veronica Margaret	129
PIEFENBURG, Mary Ann	96
PIEPENBURG, Amelia L	134
PEIPENBURG, Mary Anna	134
PIEPER, Anniena	144
PIEPER, Hans	6
PIEPER, Minnie	6
PIERCE, John	40
PIKE, Elsie	143
PINNEY, Nettie	127
PIPENBURG, Wilhelmina	118
PITTSMANN, female	31
PITTSMANN, Wm	31
PLABU, John Jr	153
PLABU, Lora Mria	153
PLATH, Eleanor	94
PLATH, Emma Margaret	69
PLATH, S L	69
PLATH, S L	94
PLATHE, Sigiemond	34
PLATHE, Walter	34
PLENDL, Anna	9
PLENDL, Elizabeth Mary	114
PLENDL, George	131
PLENDL, Maggie Cristine	131
PLETCHED, Clara	102
PLETSCHETT, Annie	64
PLETSCHETT, Clara	37
PLETSCHETTE, Clara	131
PLETSCHETTE, Maggie A	111
PLETSCHETTE, Margaret A	55
PLETSCHETTE, Margarett	122
PLETSCHETTE, Nicklas Henry	135
PLETSCHETTE, Peter	135
PLUEGER, Anna Mil	118
PLUEGER, Charley T G	136
PLUEGER, Henry	118
PLUEGER, Henry F	67
PLUEGER, Herman F	158
PLUEGER, John Henry Gerd	119
PLUEGER, Louise	158

PLYMOUTH COUNTY IOWA EARLY MARRIAGES

1860 - 1880

Published by

Iowa Genealogical Society

Copyright by Iowa Genealogical Society

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form without written permission from the publisher, except for brief passages included in a review published in a newspaper or periodical.

Iowa Genealogical Society
P. O. Box 7735
es Moines, Iowa 50322

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

US/CAN
977.716
V2p

Rasmussen, Peter	✓Jeppeson/Jappason, Mary	LeMars	H. W. Jones, Pastor M. E. Church	31 May 1879
Pageler, John H.	Rickels, Anna	LeMars	B. F. Manahan, J. P.	23 Jun 1879
Anderson, Frank	Ruble, Mary	Johnson Twp.	Rev. M. B. Keister	26 Jun 1879
Walters, Silas J.	Stinton, Hester		Lic. only --	3 Jul 1879
McAllister, John	Roesch, Josephine E.	Perry Twp.	F. D. Fuller, J. P.	4 Jul 1879
Coughlen, John	Mansfield, Alice E.	LeMars	H. J. Meis	7 Jul 1879
Streff, Joseph A.	Jenning, Lena	LeMars	H. J. Meis	5 Aug 1879
Becker, Fredolin	Rademacher, Emma C.	H. Rademacher res.	Fred Pope, J. P.	21 Aug 1879
Hynes, Richard	Johnson, Louise E.	LeMars	H. J. Meis	31 Aug 1879
Scheltz, Peter	Delperdang, Margaret	LeMars	H. J. Meis	3 Sept 1879
Zenk, Paulus	Felsheim, Mary	LeMars	H. J. Meis	6 Sept 1879
Vandenberg, Henry J.	Bennink, Lizzie	LeMars	A. E. Arnold	11 Sept 1879
Moore, Frank L. F. Richardson	Richardson, Emma J.	Richardson res.	Rev. Jacob Brown	25 Sept. 1879
Gilbert, Wm.	Baker, Ruth E.	Parsonage	Rev. H. T. Snyder	30 Sept 1879
Heeren, Herman F.	Grahlmann, Annie K.	Grant Twp.	Ferdinand S. Buenger, Pas.	7 Oct 1879
Sheeley, Thomas F.	Reeves, Minnie	LeMars	B. F. Manahan	15 Oct 1879
Miller, Oliver	Irwin, Angie M.	LeMars	H. W. Jones, Pastor M. E. Church	23 Oct 1879
Newell, Henry N.	Demaray, Eliza	Stanton Twp.	Rev. M. B. Keister	28 Oct 1879
Augermann, Chris/Christ	Rody, Josephine	LeMars	A. A. Alline, J. P.	4 Nov 1879
Hentges, Nicholas	Wagner, Annie	LeMars	H. J. Meis	4 Nov 1879
Skuse, Charles J.	Warren, Cordelia A.	LeMars	H. W. Jones, Pastor, ME Ch	15 Nov 1879
Lancaster, John	Mills, Amelia J.	Near Seney	W. Parfitt, Pastor, ME Ch	20 Nov 1879
Storm, Ferdinand	Krueger, Bertha	LeMars	Val Griesse, M. G.	20 Nov 1879
Mesuen/Masuen, Henry	Galles, Catherine	LeMars	H. J. Meis	25 Nov 1879
Struble, James H.	Koehler, Elizabeth C.	LeMars	A. E. Arnold	25 Nov 1879
McSparran, J. S.	Rea, Mattie J.	James	J. Edminster, Pastor Baptist Ch., Cherokee	27 Nov 1879

✓ PETERSON, CHRISTIAN	KEENAN, BRIDGETTA	11 Nov 1880
Age next birthday: 30	19	
Residence: Johnson Twp.	Johnson Twp.	
Occupation: Farmer		
Nativity: Stonise, Denmark	Darlington, Wisconsin	
Father: Christian Hansen	Thomas Keenan	
Mother: Martha Hansen	Anna Duffey	
Hester J. Gleason Hancie B. Gleason	Le Mars	W.F. Gleason, Pastor, M. E. Church
✓ PETERSON, HANS C.	SCHMIDT, MATTIE C.	11 Nov 1880
Age next birthday: 58	48	
Residence: Fredonia Twp.	Plymouth Co.	
Occupation: Farmer		
Nativity: Denmark	Denmark	
Father: Peter C. Peterson	Henry Schmidt	
Mother: Catharine Peterson	Jacobena Baengenber	
✓ PETERSON, TRUELS	HANSEN, CATHARINE	Lic.only 29 Nov 1880
BLUMER/BLOOMER, HENRY	LUCHSINGER,LUCKSINGER/AGATHA	20 Dec 1880
Age next birthday: 22	23	
Residence: Plymouth Co.	Sioux City	
Occupation: Farmer		
Nativity: Wisconsin	Wisconsin	
Father: Samuel Bloomer	Marks Lucksinger	
Mother: Catharine Seegler	Regla Seegler	
John D. Szitnick	LeMars	A. A. Alline, JP
IRELAND, CHRISTOPHER CHARLES	DAVIS, ANNA ELIZABETH	22 Dec 1880
CRIPPEN/CRIPPIN, WALTER M.	SCHANTALL, MRS. MARY(nee THOMPSON)	23 Dec 1880
Age next birthday: 25	24	
Residence: LeMars	LeMars	
Occupation: Farmer		
Nativity: Michigan	Dubuque, Iowa	
Father: Coloin Crippin	George Thompson	
Mother: Jane Sparks	Elizabeth J. Curtiss	
Mrs. C. G. Norris Sarah E. Norris	LeMars	W. F. Gleason Pastor, M. E. Church
LYDEN, WILLIAM	QUIRK, MARGARET	Lic.only -24 Dec 1880
James F. Dolan		

Plymouth Co IA Death Records   US/Can 977.716 V2po

31 Hansen, ~~Catrena~~ Katrena d 11 Dec 1897 Remsen IA; 3y 2m, f. bur Remsen Twp p. 128

1 Hanson, Fredina   Copy

33 " Lizzie A d 8 Jan 1898 Kingsley IA; 16y 3m 15d, f bur Kingsley IA. b Kinaman Twp p132

Madsen - none

14 Petersen Emma d 6 July 1899; 12y 2m f, white, bur 7 July 1894 Stanton IA - b Stanton Twp - p 103

28 " Maria ~~Elise~~ Louise 4F d 17 July 1897 Meadow Twp 63y 6m, f, farmer, married b Germany - p 123

(1) " Peter   Copy

40 Peterson Christine

33 " Clyde N d 26 Aug 1898 Kingsley IA 1y 5ms m bur. Kingsley IA born Missouri Valley IA p132

Births - Hansen 210
~~Peterson~~, Cath b 284/5
Nielsen 240

140 Madsen, Caroline mother, f Peter C Jacobsen   dau Hilda Jacobsen b 20 July 1899 Le Mars

146 " Hans father, Anna Johlmo - dau   Minny Margrett Josephine b 9 Jan 1899 Union Twp

119 " Karen Matilda mo, fa Jeppe Peterson   son Andrew Madsen Peterson b 24 July 1898 Perry Twp.

123 " Lena mother f ~~Clemens~~ Peter Jacobsen   son Clarence Jacobsen b 22 July 1898 Le Mars

146 " Minny MJ (see above)

Marriage Records 1881-1890 Plymouth Co IA US/Can 977.715 V2
(Compiled by NW IA Gen Soc, pub by IA Gen Soc — 1985)

3 – Petersen Detlef m Hornel, Katie 14 Feb 1882*
8 " Peter Hansen m Petersen, Anne Bothilde 17 Nov 1883
9 " Peter m. Lauretsen, Engenbord Christine 18 Mar 1884
15 " Andrew P.M. m. Anderson Martha H 31 Oct 1885
27 Julius C Clems, Marie/Charlotte 3 July 1
30 Paterson Heinrich A Carstensen, Christine M 8 Jan 18

no Madsen Groom or bride

21 Lang, Rudolph m Kruse, Mary 23 Sep 1887

3 Hansen, Hans m. Gasper, Annie C 7 Feb 1882*
4 " Nicholas Lewis, Mary 23 Nov. 1887
32 Hanson C.W. Friese, Sarah 28 Sep 1880
19 Heuretz, Nicholas Hansen, ~~Fannie~~ Susan 26 Apr 1887
4 Engstrom, Oscar Petersen, Emma 5 Oct 1882
~~4~~ 6 Scott, Orrel Peterson, Mary 11 Mar 1883
14 Voge, Theodore Petersen " 5 Sep 1885
17 Cook, Henry J " Henrietta 23 Oct 1885
30 Jacobs, Charles Wilhelm Peterson " Christine 4 Mar. 1890
8 See above " Anna Bothilde ~~4 Mar 1890~~

DEATH RECORDS FROM PLYMOUTH COUNTY, IOWA COURT HOUSE-Book #1

Copied by Northwest Iowa Genealogical Society

Abbreviations: m-male; f-female; b-born; d-died; bur-buried; n-nationality

Jan 1891 thru 1900

WHITE, Anna - d 22 Jan 1891 LeMars, Ia; 78 yrs; f; widow; bur 23 Jan 1891 LeMars; b Virginia; page 73

THADEN, Gerhard - d 13 Jan 1891; 4 yrs; male; bur LeMars Ia; b Germany; n German; page 73

SCHULZ, Mrs Joseph - d 29 Jan 1891 Grant Twp; 43 yrs; f; housewife; married; buried Grant Twp; b German; n German; page 73

WILTJEN, Math - d 29 Dec 1890 LeMars; 1 mo; male; bur 30 Dec 1890 LeMars; b LeMars Ia; page 73

FRITZ, Michael - d 14 Dec 1890 Sioux County Ia; 49 yrs; m; farmer; married; bur 16 Dec 1890 LeMars; b Prussia; n German; page 74

KEMPNER, Mrs Louise - d 7 Jan 1891 Fredonia Twp; 27 yrs; f; married; housewife; bur 9 Jan 1891 LeMars; b Luxemburg; n German; p 74

✓ PETERSEN, Peter - d 21 Jan 1891 Marion Twp; 23 yrs; m; teamster; single; bur 23 Jan 1891 Remsen Ia; b Denmark; n Dane; page 74

STANG, Eve. M. - d 17 Jan 1891 Remsen Ia; 57 yrs; f; wife; married; bur 20 Jan 1891 Remsen Ia; b Germany; n German; page 74

LONG, Mary - d 30 Jan 1891 LeMars Ia; 40 yrs 1 mo; f; married; bur 31 Jan 1891 LeMars; b England; n English; page 74

LOVE, William - d 29 Jan 1891 Johnson Twp; m; farmer; married; 71 yrs 2 mos 23 das; bur 1 Feb 1891 LeMars; b Scotland; n Scot; p 74

SULSER, Gladys - d 25 Jan 1891 LeMars Ia; f; 4 yrs; bur 27 Jan 1891 LeMars; b Ireton Ia; page 74

WELSH, Catharina - d 27 Jan 1891 LeMars Ia; 63 yrs; f; widow; bur 29 Jan 1891 LeMars Ia; b Ireland; n Irish; page 74

TREPTO, Margairetta - d Garfield Twp; f; 1 yr 7 mo; bur 11 Feb 1890 Henry Twp; b Garfield Twp; filed 12 Feb 1891; page 74

JOHNSON, Hazel - d 25 Jan 1891 Garfield Twp; 8 mos 4 das; f; bur Lamoile, Ia; 29 Jan 1891; b Garfield Twp; page 74

WILLIAMSEN, male - d 30 Jan 1891 Garfield Twp; 5 mos 4 das; m; bur Elkhorn Twp; b Garfield Twp; n Scotch; page 75

BROWN, male - d 10 Feb 1891; Amer Twp; 3 yrs; m; bur LeMars Ia; b America Twp; page 75

JACOBS, stillborn male - d 12 Feb 1891 Marion Twp; m; b LeMars Ia; page 75

BELAU, Anna - d 9 Feb 1891 LeMars Ia; 72 yrs; f; widow; domestic work; bur 12 Feb 1891 LeMars; b Germany; n German; page 75

CARPENTER, Susan P - d 18 Feb 1891 LeMars Ia; 63 yrs 11 mos; f; widow; artist bur LeMars Ia; born Massachusetts; page 75

✓ HANSON, Frederick - d LeMars Ia; 2 yrs 2 mos; m; born LeMars Ia; filed 10 Mar 1891; page 75

REBENSDORF, Charles - d 15 Mar 1891 Fredonia Twp; 63 yrs; m; farmer; married bur 17 Mar 1891 LeMars Ia; b Germany; n German; page 75

SIBLEY, Lyman W - d 28 Mar 1891 America Twp; 65 yrs; m; farmer; married; bur 31 Mar 1891 LeMars Ia; b Alleganey Co New York; Mary A Sibley; page 75

WOODBURY, Harkness female - d 29 Jan 1891 Westfield Twp; 2 yrs 10 mos; f; bur Elk Point, S D; b Westfield Twp; filed 9 Apr 1891; p 75

HASBROOK, Sophia - d 18 Mar 1891 Plymouth Co; 47 yrs; f; housewife; married bur 20 Mar 1891 LeMars Ia; b New York; page 75

1910 FEDERAL CENSUS

INDEX

PLYMOUTH COUNTY

IOWA

Published by

Iowa Genealogical Society

Copyright 1985 by Iowa Genealogical Society

All rights reserved. No part of this book by be reproduced in any form without written permission from except for brief passages included in a review for a newspaper or periodical.

Iowa Genealogical Society
P O Box 7735
Des Moines, Iowa 50322
(515) 276-0287

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

US/CAN
977.716
X22f
1910

DWELLING #	NAME	TOWNSHIP	PAGE
83	HANKNA, John	Remsen	222
59	HANNAH, Charley	Marion	175B
123	HANNO, Fred	Remsen	230
68	HANNO, Gus	Meadow	81B
13	HANNO, Henry J	Henry	130B
1	HANNO, John H	America	1
14	HANNO, Louis P	Henry	130B
22	HANNO, Minnie	Remsen	219
260	HANS, Hanson	Garfield	102
44	HANSEN, August H	Remsen	220
40	HANSEN, Christopher	Washington	183
4	HANSEN, George A	Hungerford	142
81	HANSEN, Hans	Remsen	222
228	HANSEN, Hans	Remsen	235B
100	HANSEN, Hans F	Westfield	248B
4	HANSEN, Henry	Stanton	236
81	HANSEN, Ingeborg	Remsen	222
246	HANSEN, John	America	35B
110	HANSEN, John F	America	41
217	HANSEN, John H	Garfield	99B
266	HANSEN, Jurgen	Perry	158
18	HANSEN, Matt	Meadow	79
264	HANSEN, Miller Nels	Portland	217
126	HANSEN, Neil	Hungerford	150
41	HANSEN, Nicholas	America	9B
24	HANSEN, P W	Remsen	225B
249	HANSEN, Simonie	America	46B
5	HANSON, Anna	Preston	115
97	HANSON, Anthony	Westfield	248B
5	HANSON, Carl	Preston	115
65	HANSON, Elmer	Westfield	246B
40	HANSON, John	Plymouth	195B
21	HANSON, Julia	Garfield	91B
64	HANSON, Thokla E	Portland	208B
124	HAP, Henry	Grant	113B
75	HARBECK, Edmond C	Sioux	124B
122	HARBOUR, Robert	America	29
211	HARDACRE, Ethel L	Elkhorn	77
238	HARDEN, Frank	America	46
66	HARDER, Catherine	America	39
173	HARDER, Christ	Elkhorn	74B
203	HARDER, Henry J A	Elkhorn	76B
209	HARDER, Louis	Elkhorn	77
12	HARDING, Charles	Fredonia	85B
49	HARDY, Nahum	Liberty	168B
82	HARE, John W	Garfield	94
264	HARDIE, David W	Garfield	102
240	HARDIE, Maggie	Garfield	100B

1910 FEDERAL CENSUS INDEX PLYMOUTH COUNTY, IOWA
INDEXED BY NORTHWEST IOWA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LE MARS, IOWA

DWELL-ING #	NAME	TOWNSHIP	PAGE
175	LAMB, Ward	America	31B
139	LAMBERT, Joseph M	America	30
51	LAMBERT, Robert	America	10
86	LAMMERS, Henry	Washington	185
181	LAMMERS, Rudolf	Remsen	233
224	LAMOUREUX, Edward	Portland	214B
143	LAMPARTER, Charles J	Hungerford	151
154	LAMPERT, Anton	America	30B
121	LAMPERT, Henry	Union	136
35	LAMPERT, Joe	Remsen	219B
121	LAMPERT, John	Union	136
15	LAMPERT, Paul	Henry	130B
115	LAMPERT, Theodore	Remsen	224B
98	LANCASTER, Christ	Elgin	62
99	LANCASTER, Edwin M	Elgin	62
64	LANCASTER, Ira W	Elgin	60
21	LANCASTER, John	Elgin	63B
32	LANCASTER, Will C	Elgin	64
17	LANCOLLO, Frank	Hungerford	143
285	LANDE, Fred J	Garfield	103
362	LANDE, John H	Garfield	106B
226	LANE, Mayme	Garfield	100
63	LANG, Albert F	Stanton	239
108	LANG, Emily	Remsen	229
5	LANG, Fred	Meadow	78
31	LANG, Fritz	Stanton	237B
34	LANG, G A	Stanton	237B
38	LANG, George	Stanton	237B
69	LANG, Gottlieb	Remsen	228
26	LANG, Gustave	Plymouth	189
30	LANG, Herman R	Stanton	237B
48	LANG, John	America	3
111	LANG, Nick	Remsen	229B
witness ✓ 4	LANG, Rudolph	Remsen	218
61	LANG, Samuel L	Fredonia	88
62	LANG, William	Fredonia	88
59	LANG, William	Stanton	238B
63	LANG, William	Meadow	81B
96	LANG, Wm	Remsen	229
231	LANGDON, Harry A	America	35
150	LANGDON, James	Hancock	129
22	LANGEL, Joseph A	America	2
369	LANGEL, Theda	America	23
73	LANGEL, Theodor	America	4B
31	LANGENDORFER, Elgin	Elgin	57B
70	LANGENDORFER, Charles	Grant	110B
300	LANGHOUT, Andrew	America	48B
52	LANGHOUT, David	Plymouth	189B
68	LANGLE, Francis J	Sioux	124

DWELL-ING #	NAME	TOWNSHIP	PAGE
180	LYLE, James	Garfield	98
353	LYNCH, Josephine F	America	22
203	LYNCH, William	America	34B
117	LYONS, Alphian D	Westfield	249B
111	LYONS, Dan F	Union	135B
97	LYON, Ethel	America	28B
99	LYONS, Thelbert D	Portland	205B
12	MAASS, John	Remsen	218B
373	MABEN, Clyde K	America	24
27	MABEN, S R	Johnson	160
63	MACE, Alma	America	33
13	MACINA, Ciacoma	Elgin	52
170	MACK, Adolph J A	Elkhorn	74B
357	MACK, John	America	22
17	MACKINNON, Peter S	Johnson	159B
363	MACKINTOSH, John	Garfield	106B
21	MAC LEAN, Donald J	America	25B
71	MADDEN, Bridget	Washington	184B
76	MADDEN, Michael	America	5
179	MADDEN, William	Union	139
97	MADSEN, Andrew	Plymouth	198B
96	MADSEN, Hans P	Plymouth	198B
356	MAERNANDORF, Henery	America	22
104	MAERZ, Augusta	America	33B
90	MAGEE, Nellie May	Portland	205
143	MAGGIO, Antonia	Elgin	53
158	MAGGIOLINA, Leonardo	Elgin	53
144	MAGIO, Domeico	Elgin	53
17	MAGISTRALE, Nick	Hungerford	142B
59	MAHAFFEY, W	Hungerford	145
100	MAHAN, John	Plymouth	198B
106	MAHANAY, William	Westfield	249
112	MAHANEY, Albert	Liberty	172
53	MAHANEY, John F	Liberty	169
131	MAHER, Valentine	America	13
13	MAHNKE, Anna	Westfield	243B
256	MAHONY, John R	America	18
15	MAI, Barney	Remsen	218B
89	MAI, Margret	Remsen	222B
102	MAIN, George B	Sioux	126
168	MAIROSE, Ben	Remsen	232B
16	MAJERAS, John	Portland	200B
9	MAJERES, Charles	Fredonia	85
8	MAJERES, Frank	Fredonia	85
11	MAJERES, John	Fredonia	85
81	MAJERES, Nick A	Fredonia	89
38	MALFEO, Frank	Elgin	52
88	MALKE, Frank	Elgin	61
65	MALNVISUS, ? Matt	Marion	176

DWELLING #	NAME	TOWNSHIP	PAGE
13	PENDLETEN, Edward	Westfield	243B
53	PENDLETON, Jesse J	Westfield	246
180	PENDLETON, John	Portland	213
74	PENDLETON, Robert	Westfield	247
65	PENDLETON, William J	Westfield	246B
98	PENKOF, Henrietta	Plymouth	191B
70	PENNING, Albert U	Elgin	60B
42	PEPPERSACK, Frank	America	3
2	PEPPERSACK, Henry	America	1
194	PEREBOOM, William	Elgin	55
16	PERKINS, John B	America	51B
25	PERON, Earl F	Lincoln	66
26	PERON, George M	Lincoln	66B
44	PERON, William	Hungerford	144
137	PERRY, Caroline	Union	137B
121	PERRY, Jacob	Stanton	241B
204	PERRY, John B	America	44B
39	PERRY, Solomon	Fredonia	87
320	PERRY, William H	America	20B
124	PETERMAN, Otto	America	34
49	PETERS, Adolph	Johnson	161B
64	PETERS, Annie	Remsen	221
211	PETERS, Bertha	Garfield	99B
97	PETERS, Charles	Meadow	84
20	PETERS, Charles	Washington	182
16	PETERS, Frank	Remsen	225B
137	PETERS, Fritz	Hungerford	150B
218	PETERS, Herman	Elkhorn	77B
73	PETERS, John H	Westfield	247
59	PETERS, Mike	Hungerford	145
64	PETERS, Katie	Remsen	221
64	PETERS, Leo	Remsen	221
64	PETERS, Louise	Remsen	221
64	PETERS, Martin	Remsen	221
64	PETERS, Mary	Remsen	221
64	PETERS, Mike	Remsen	221
64	PETERS, Nick	Remsen	221
64	PETERS, Paul	Remsen	221
161	PETERS, Peter J	Remsen	232
64	PETERS, Raymond	Remsen	221
9	PETERS, Reinhard	Westfield	243
218	PETERS, Richard	Elkhorn	77B
64	PETERS, Theresa	Remsen	221
103	PETERS, Wm	Marion	178
187	PETERSEN, Anton	Remsen	233B
94	PETERSEN, August	Remsen	229
15	PETERSEN, Axel	Fredonia	85B
5	PETERSEN, Betty	Fredonia	85B
217	PETERSEN, Christiana	Remsen	235
71	PETERSEN, Christie	Henry	133

1910 FEDERAL CENSUS INDEX PLYMOUTH COUNTY, IOWA
INDEXED BY NORTHWEST IOWA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LE MARS, IOWA

DWELLING #	NAME	TOWNSHIP	PAGE
93	PETERSEN, Jennie H	America	11B
303	PETERSEN, John H	Garfield	104
1	PETERSEN, Merius	Elgin	52
11	PETERSEN, Paul	Marion	173
171	PETERSEN, Peter	Remsen	232B
60	PETERSON, Adolph	Portland	208
225	PETERSON, August K	Garfield	100
123	PETERSON, E G	America	29B
158	PETERSON, Francis J	America	31
9	PETERSON, Frank H	Lincoln	65
196	PETERSON, Fred	Perry	154
20	PETERSON, Frederick	Portland	206B
363	PETERSON, Fruels	America	22B
228	PETERSON, Henry	Garfield	100
107	PETERSON, Henry	Lincoln	70B
49	PETERSON, Henry	Washington	183B
28	PETERSON, Jens	Washington	182
13	PETERSON, John	Washington	181B
86	PETERSON, John H	Lincoln	69B
41	PETERSON, Julius	Washington	183
3	PETERSON, Lee M	Westfield	243
33	PETERSON, Ole	Plymouth	189
33	PETERSON, Oscar B	Hungerford	143B
113	PETERSON, Otto	America	29
7	PETERSON, Peter	Fredonia	85
93	PETERSON, Peter	Plymouth	198
48	PETERSON, Peter H	Washington	183B
170	PETERSON, Peter I	Westfield	252
86	PETERSON, Peter R	Lincoln	69B
110	PETERSON, Theodore V	Garfield	95
198	PETERSON, Theodore	Perry	154B
15	PETERSON, Thomas	Washington	181B
196	PETERSON, Walter	Perry	154B
164	PETERSON, William	Westfield	252
126	PETRY, Eliza	America	29B
56	PETRY, Carl A	America	39
6	PETTY, Edward	Westfield	243
48	PETTY, Ira	Portland	202B
50	PEUTZ, Frank	America	3
45	PEW, George E	America	26B
351	Pew, George V	America	21B
72	PFAFFLE, Albert F	Henry	133
7	PFAFFLE, William H	Henry	130
192	PFIEFFER, Oswald	Perry	154
40	PFLUEGER, Garret	Preston	117
220	PHELAN, Edwin F	Union	141
219	PHELAN, Wyatt E	Union	141
18	PHELPS, George H	Garfield	91B
193	PHELPS, John B	Garfield	98B

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE

Wishing you, most heartily, all the joys
of the
CHRISTMAS SEASON

To Nannie
from
Granpa

(5)

John and Lon were at were at Bens
yesterday I got to talk to Lon
she talked to Lon they will come to see
me a little tomorrow afternoon if
they come to the Dr. they are o.k. but
John comes to Dr. often when the
weather fit will be good to have them
hope they do get to come but it will
only be for a little bit [illegible] Ben
pretty good may O.K. do wish we
could see you folks often.
no news. we got a letter from Opal
this morn. that Son Bens wife they
are ok. Ben doing to Business to get
to come home as Love to see them but
want for him to leave store he will
not want to long time he said that
as he was leaving he a well Boy

L

(2)

we were all alone X-mas day. Wasent a happy one to us we were remembered well but being alone your mama an me O.K. well Jimmie hasent felt to good lately but able to be on foot. he took me to the No 13 part 11 I was looking at the paper, wish you folks could visit one you got a fine baby to bad we cant see each other cant be helped people to busy to come now days. Thar snowy

Jan 8th I try and finish your letter to day its a lovely day Not to cold. hope you folks are O.K. we are O.K. only I have a [illegible] feeling in my back but able to do some G.P. a looking at a paper he you know a great Reader. (over)

5-8.

We sure did miss James he
had gone to war — Nov the 18
till 4. Ada & Jim were here we
missed James. Ada just gone home
you write soon do! I love to
hug your baby hope to see you
all this summer guess this
is all G.P. O.H

Love to see you and Johnnie
I have queer nerves not very
pleasant but could be a lot worse
up eat and sleep good
dear little things

by by
your father so [illegible] to soon
to Orme and

sent card letter with
me pencil soon

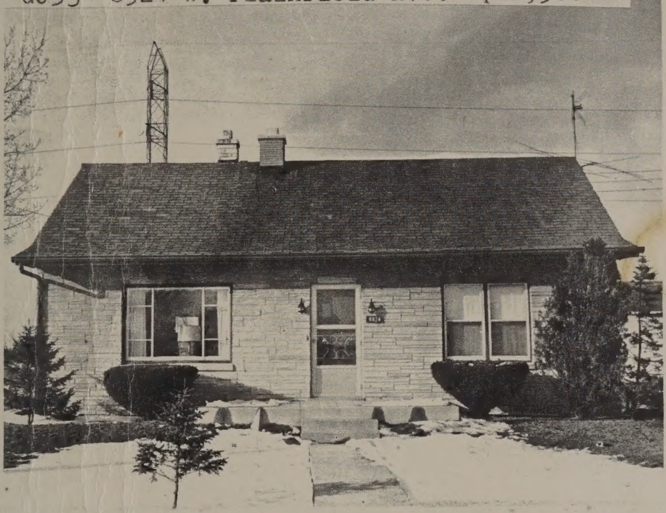
①

Hamilton Mo.
Jan. 1952
our Dear Norma and Family
well Dear i am ashamed of
waiting so long to thank
i big [illegible] [illegible]. so thank you
for a lot we are doing so
long one thing and other
Time goes along i am a
doing good the Dr. said my
i do what i have to don't
know what i do with you
ly. i get so Lonesome i sure
Look forward till she
comes. they took me Mon to
Dr. get medicine and a
check. today Sunny warmer
you all [illegible] all day [illegible]
[illegible], i tried to Talk.

Reader ([illegible])

Sunday eve body O.K.
~~Ito~~ Hope you write soon
we had a jolly New Yrs early
but able to eat all day good by
your little girl the Stuff
Loving Grandma
Mary you write
soon

GJ53 8924 W. Plainfield Ave. $12,900



# GJ53 Sec. 11	Address 8924 W. Plainfield Ave. Municipality Greenfield County Milw.	Fam. 1	Rooms 4 Bd. Rms. 2	Baths 1	Price $12,900

None Basement	1st Floor	2nd Floor	OCCUPANCY: 30das a/c
~~Full~~ steel beam and col.	L.R. 12 x 19	L.R. SCUTTLE	
Heat: gas coal oil X			
gravity fur. stoker	D.R.	D.R.	
hot water X forced air	Kitchen 11 x 12	Kitchen	Size 26 x 32
name of unit Heatpak	cabinets	cabinets	Age 15 years
annual fuel cost $150	disposal	disposal	Constr. Permastone
Water heater: 66 gal. cap.	Lav.:	Lav.:	Cond. Good
elec. X gas coal	Bath: Tile-SOT	Bath:	Taxes '65 net $379.50
name Homart	UTIL.RM. - 5x12		Garage 1½ car
Lavatory 220 Wiring X	B.R. 10 x 12	B.R.	Lot 100 x 105
	B.R. 9 x 10	B.R.	~~pvd.~~ street BT curb & gutters
Roof: comp. X wood slate	B.R.	B.R.	pvd. alley pvd. sidewks.
Carpeting LR	Scr. porch 3 No. of closets	B.R. No. of closets	sewer mun. water
Draperies	avail. cond.	avail. cond.	well 125' sep. tank 1Mgal

Schools: Public grade Maple Grove(Bus, front of home High Greenfield Parochial St.Matthias

Transportation 92nd & Morgan Churches

Location: 41 hundred ~~(N)~~-(S) 89 hundred ~~(E)~~-(W); Closest main streets or highways

W submersible pump. Beautiful lot with fruit trees. NEW CATHOLIC
urch being built this year just 2 blocks away(to the east) church,
hool and convent. MAKE AN OFFER!! OWNERS ANXIOUS TO SELL!!

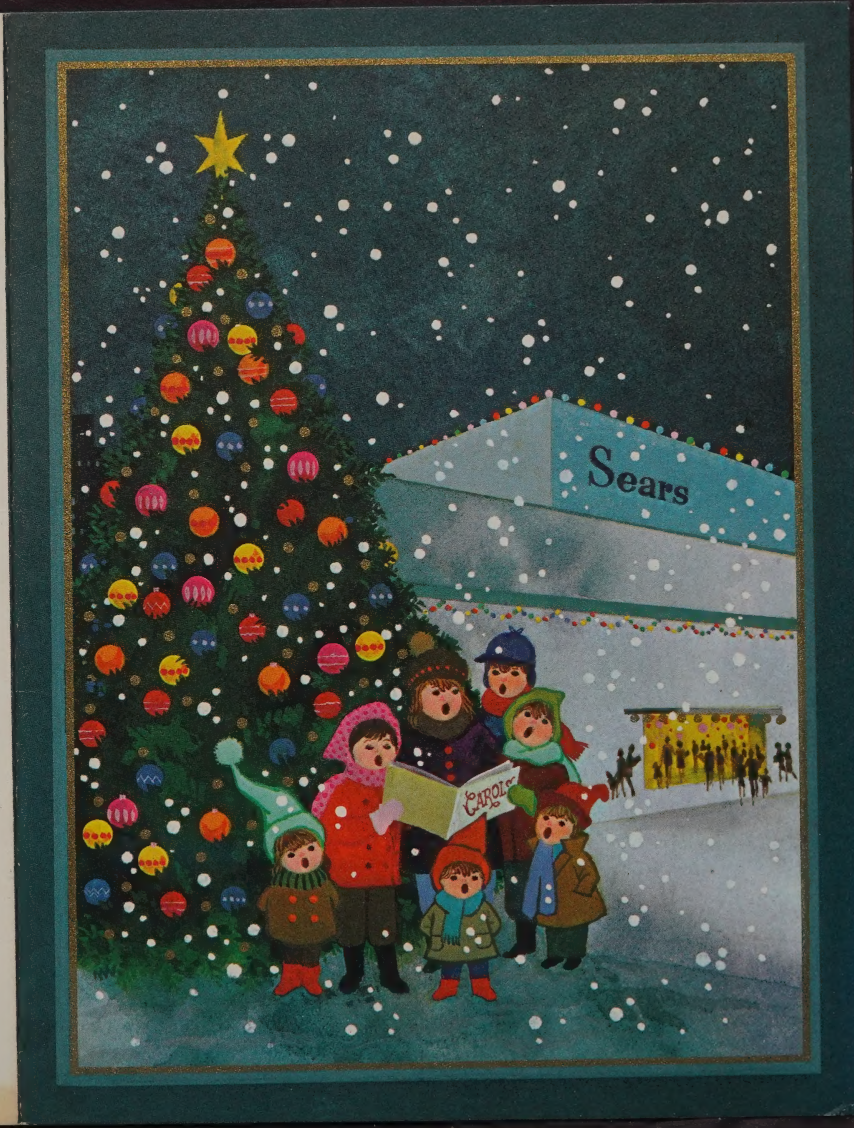
General: (1) Reason for sale (2) Trade? (3) Rents, occupants (4-5) Financing (6) Contingencies (7) Compensation to co-op broker A)

Owner phone address

Realtor ROBEDEAUX, INC. phone 645-0543 Sls. person Al Block res. ph. 321-3512

Information shown on this sheet is believed to be accurate and reliable but is not guaranteed and is subject to correction. Form MLS-9

GJ53
Sec. 11
Address 8924 W.Plainfield
Municipality Greenfield
1 Family
2 Bd. Rms.
Price $12,900


Sears
CAROLS

Custom-designed by The Drawing Board, Inc.

DEAR JANINE:

WE ARE HAPPY TO HAVE THIS OPPORTUNITY TO LET YOU KNOW HOW MUCH WE HAVE APPRECIATED YOUR GOOD EFFORTS AGAIN THIS YEAR AT SEARS SOUTHRIDGE.

WE ARE THANKFUL FOR THE FINE SALES CONTRIBUTION YOU MADE TO MAKE THIS YEAR SUCCESSFUL.

IT IS OUR HOPE THAT THE LOVE AND WARMTH OF THE CHRISTMAS SEASON WILL BE WITH YOU, AND YOUR LOVED ONES, IN THE YEAR AHEAD.

Merry
Christmas
and Best Wishes for a
Happy New Year

*

Robert Mader
Jim Shrader
Jack Wall

INCORPORATED 1835

In Recognition Of

NORMA J. ZANIEWSKI

For your service to the people and government of Milwaukee County. As County Executive, I would like to offer my deepest gratitude for your efforts which have strengthened the pride and prosperity of the entire community. May your future be full of happiness and good health.

10/19/88
Date

DFSchulz
DAVID F. SCHULZ, Milwaukee County Executive

② Looks like we arent going to make it to town this Winter. The furnace has to be checked. A different hot water heater Will have to be put in + Connected nearer the main Water system. Since its gotten Cold Jim doesn't feel like going under the house and seeing about it & it might be hard to get a plumber to do it in cold Weather. If he just doesn't get bad sick everything is handy here. Our fuel oil heat will be a lot but thats O.K We will be careful as we can with it.

I am sending you a letter Mama wrote you in 1923. Thought you would like to have it.

Hope you are well and that the snow Wont give you as much trouble, now that your Garage is Close to the street.

As usual when it gets cold Jim doesn't breath as well. Im glad we dont have the Cattle. We loved it though when We were able to fool with them. Mark Will have to cut ice and feed everyday so he Will keep the roads open. Have a nice Christmas

Love Mama + Daddy

I finally had pictures finished from your negatives. Sent some pictures (the Best) to Don Jim, Marge Shirley & will send to Pearl, Henry & Martha. I will take good care of negatives, If you want them I will send them to you

Dec. 13. 79

Dear Norma

Merry Christmas to you. I have been wondering if Mickey will get home for Christmas. It would be nice if she could come. You will be with Janine part of the day I'm sure, so you will have some of your family with you. I worry Janine will work too hard; she has so much ambition.

We will go to Pats on Christmas day I think. If nothing goes wrong they will go get Dennis the 24th. He gets five days. He has been in Honor Dorm for a while now. His parole hearing comes up Jan. 9 He thinks he will get out, I don't know. There will be a six or seven year probution. He doesnt like that. I'm not him, but if it was me, I believe I would just stay out my time & have a clear slate. I dread for him to be back as it will be terribly hard for him to find a job. He will get pushed around & that might make him go back to his old ways.

Sec. 11 Municipality Greenfield 2 Bd. Rms. $12,900

Merry Christmas

®Regent
9619-B

Made in USA

Sec. // Municipality Greenfield | 2 Bd. Rms. | $12,900

Peace of heart and mind
Happiness and cheer--
May these wishes all be yours
As Christmastime draws near.

To Norma
With Love

Mama & Daddy

19

Dear norma, I hope you
have a great Christmas. I got
this box of cards for too much
money, because I thought this
one was the sweetest I've
ever seen. But there were
only 5 of this design. Share
this one with Janine
because I don't have enough.
Janines card is sweet
though. wish I had
mickeys address. Blessings
To You Love B.G.

ANNE GEDDES™

International photographer Anne Geddes has been photographing children for over 15 years.

Australian born, Anne is a resident of Auckland, New Zealand. The love and respect she has for children and the unique magic that is the essence of every child is captured so beautifully in Anne's exceptional photographs.

Critically acclaimed through her recent achievements and following the worldwide success of her best selling book "Down in the Garden", Anne has earned the title of being the preeminent photographer of children in the world today.

Anne Geddes' photography is available from Portal Publications on Blank and Greeted Cards, Prints, Matted Prints and Framed Prints.

PORTAL

CH7 006
Geddes –The Nativity

©1995 Anne Geddes
www.annegeddes.com
©1999 Published and Distributed by
Portal Publications Ltd.
Novato, California
Litho in U.S.A.
www.portalpub.com

ANNE GEDDES

12-25-2000

Dear Norma,

May the spirit of the season
fill you with heavenly peace.

Merry Christmas

Lots of Love
Billie & Allan

'99
Garrett
Hagedorn
age 5½
Kindergarten

8 99
6th grade

8 99
10th grade

I was born in the Kansas City Kansas suburb of Rosedale, Wyandotte County on 08 July 1923 and gone days after my second birthday due to unfortunate circumstances and certainly had no impact on County history.

But it is natural to wonder about how the place got its name and what went on way back when.

For the Indians it was the same old story of upheaval and relocation forced on them by whites desiring their land, broken treaties, etc. But the Wyandottes were now Christian (former Hurons) and half-French farmers from Ohio. Reading this, it appears that many adopted English names and melted into the population. Others moved on, selling the homesteads (80 acres) the families had been allotted. The county was appropriately named.

ward. North of the base line (now State line) they ran standard parallels from the meridian line to the Missouri River at intervals of twenty-four miles; and south of the base line they ran standard parallels from the meridian line to the Missouri River at intervals of thirty miles, all this preparatory to subdividing the territory into townships and ranges. As soon as the second standard parallel south of the base line was run and established, contracts were let to deputy United States surveyors for the subdivision and sectionizing of the Wyandotte reservation. The first contract for this purpose was awarded to Deputy Surveyor Colwell, who in the same year surveyed and subdivided fractional Township 10 south, Range 25 east. Contracts were let to other deputy surveyors, and the subdivision of the reservation was soon thereafter completed. A contract was let to Mr. ———, who employed Thomas J. Barker, now of Kansas City, Kas., to assist him, but on going to his work he by mistake went to a township that had been surveyed, and did actually resurvey a portion of it, claiming that it was in his contract; on being convinced of his error, he stopped work, got on a "big drunk," and made no further survey of the reservation.

After the surveys were completed, and the Indians received titles to the lands allotted to them in the last treaty, they began, in the winter of 1856–57, to dispose of their lands to the white settlers. However, as they were not obliged to sell, some of them remained as long as they lived. But the great bulk of them sold out, and moved to their present location in the Indian Territory, where it is said that over 200 of them yet survive.

While speaking of the early settlers of Wyandotte County, it is well to mention a number of prominent Wyandotte Indians, who were civilized and considerably enlightened, had improved the country, were here and became citizens by treaty in 1855, when the settlement by the whites actually began. They had dropped their Indian titles and assumed English names. Among the most prominent ones who had settled on and about the present site of the city of Kansas, were William Walker, once a chief of the Wyandottes, who lived on what is now Halleck Street, south of Troup Avenue, and Joel Walker, his brother, who lived west of Third Street, between Oakland and Everett Avenues, and Isaiah Walker, their nephew, who lived on Freeman Avenue, between Eighth and Ninth Streets. Matthew R. Walker lived where Fowler's large residence now stands, west of Walnut Street and near Troup Avenue. Silas Armstrong lived at the present

northwest corner of Minnesota Avenue and Fifth Street in a brick house. Mrs. Matilda Hicks lived on the north side of Quindaro Boulevard, between Eighth and Ninth Streets. Isaac W. Brown lived on the southeast corner of State and Fourth Streets, and the council-house stood on the northeast corner of the same streets. The council-house was a frame building. Matthias Splitlog lived on what was then known as Splitlog's Hill. He was a Mohawk Indian, but his wife was a Wyandotte. Mrs. Hannah Armstrong, the mother-in-law of Splitlog, lived in what is now the southern part of the city on a tract of land traversed by the Union Pacific Railway. Mrs. Lucy B. Armstrong resided at what is now called Wyandotte Place, near the Northwestern depot, her present residence.

Charles B. Garrett, a white man who married a sister of the Walkers, resided east of Seventh Street, between Virginia and Garfield Avenues. H. M. Northrup, also a white man, and now the president of the Northrup Banking Company, who had previously settled on the Missouri side of the river, settled in Wyandotte in 1855, and lived in a log house on the south side of what is now Minnesota Avenue, at the crossing of Eighth Street. At the same time Isaac Zane, a Wyandotte, lived in a brick house on what is known as the Hurla tract. It is said of him, that he worked seven years in the vain attempt to invent perpetual motion. George I. Clark, a Wyandotte, lived north of the present Quindaro Boulevard, between Seventeenth and Eighteenth Streets, where E. D. Brown now resides. In the spring of 1858 the erysipelas prevailed in this new settlement with much fatality, and among those who died with the disease were Mr. Clark and his wife and daughter. Mr. Charles B. Garrett and Mr. H. M. Northrup, being connected with the Wyandottes by marriage, were adopted as members of their tribe and council. The others mentioned were mostly half-breeds with the whites, and, therefore, have been prominently mentioned here as early settlers.

The following communication, written by Mr. D. B. Hadley, and which was published in the Kansas City Globe of February 10, 1890, gives considerable information concerning the noted Indian named Splitlog, and some others. It reads as follows:

"In 1857 the Wyandotte City Company bought the land out of which they platted Wyandotte City. While negotiating with owners of property here, the secretary of the company, W. T. Roberts, applied to Matthias Splitlog to purchase his allotment, which lies in the southeastern part of the land desired for the city. Splitlog listened atten-

AND, WHEREAS, the said treaty having been submitted to the Senate of the United States, for its constitutional action thereon, the Senate did on the twentieth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five, advise and consent to the ratification of its articles, by the following resolution:

In executive session, Senate of the United States, February 20, 1855.

Resolved (two-thirds of the Senators present concurring), That the Senate advise and consent to the ratification of the articles of agreement and convention made and concluded at the city of Washington, on the thirty-first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five, by George W. Mannypenny, as commissioner on the part of the United States, and the following named chiefs and delegates of the Wyandott tribe of Indians, viz.: Tau-roo-mee, Mathew Mudeater, John Hicks, Silas Armstrong, George I. Clark and Joel Walker, they being thereto duly authorized by said tribe.

ASBURY DICKENS, *Secretary.*

Now, therefore, be it known, that I, FRANKLIN PIERCE, President of the United States of America, do, in pursuance of the advice and consent of the Senate as expressed in their resolution of February twentieth, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five, accept, ratify, and confirm the said treaty.

In testimony whereof, I have caused the seal of the United States to be hereto affixed, having signed the same with my hand.
[L.S.] Done at the city of Washington, this first day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five, and of the Independence of the United States, the seventy-ninth.

By the President, FRANKLIN PIERCE.

W. L. Marcy, *Secretary.*

Soon after the Wyandottes ceded their lands to the Government, in 1855, the surveyor-general for the Territory of Kansas, Mr. John Calhoun, came here and established his office in a double log house which stood at what is now the northeast corner of State Avenue and Fourth Street, partly in the street. The same year Col. Charles A. Manners and Joseph Ludlow accompanied by Mr. Thomas J. Barker, a pioneer citizen still living in old Wyandotte, and others, surveyed and established the line between the present States of Kansas and Nebraska from the Missouri River west to the point selected by them for the crossing of the Sixth Principal Meridian. One of these gentlemen then extended the meridian northward and the other extended it south-

Garlow, William Walker, George I. Clark, Benjamin N. C. Anderson, Matthew R. Walker, Samuel Priestly, Henry Garrett, William Gibson, Presley Muir, Joel Walker, Isaac Brown, James Long, John Lynch, William Trowbridge, John W. Ladd, Daniel McNeal, Edward Fifer, Peter D. Clark and Henry W. Porter. Besides the importance of this event, the list of names here given serves to show who many of the Wyandottes were at this date.

Abelard Guthrie received every vote cast, and went to Washington as the duly accredited delegate of the Territory to the XXXIId Congress.

By a treaty dated January 31, 1855, the Wyandottes ceded their reservation here to the United States, and by the terms of the treaty, the United States deeded the lands back to them in severalty, giving to each a sufficient number of acres to make up the value of his or her share, so that all did not receive the same number of acres, but the same amount in value. The lands of the reservation were all deeded back except the Indian graveyard—mentioned elsewhere in this work—a large church lot to each of the religious denominations known as the Methodist Episcopal and the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and four acres at the ferry landing, and perhaps other small tracts for public uses. This treaty granted to the Wyandottes the privilege of becoming citizens, and the country was opened to the settlement by the whites upon buying lands of such Indians as chose to sell, the Government having no land in the reservation subject to entry. About the same time the lands lying south of the Kansas River became subject to settlement by a treaty between the United States and the Shawnees.

The Delawares holding the lands west of and adjoining the Wyandotte Reservation continued to possess them, and in May, 1860, by treaty each member of the tribe was assigned eighty acres of land, to be held in severalty, and preference of purchasing the remainder of the Delaware land, at not less that $1.25 per acre, was given to the Leavenworth, Pawnee & Western Railroad Company. By means of the purchase of this company, a slight settlement of that part of the county by the whites commenced soon after.

By a subsequent treaty with the Delawares dated June 4, 1866, the Secretary of the Interior was authorized to sell what then remained unsold of the Delaware lands to the Missouri River Railroad Company, at not less than $2.50 per acre. Accordingly, by the terms of the treaty, in order to vest every holder of the real estate with a title from the Government, all the lands were deeded in trust to Alexander Colwell,

---

appoint proper and discreet persons to act for such incompetent sons, and minor heirs, in the sale of the reservations and the custod and management of the proceeds thereof, the persons so appointed have full authority to sell and dispose of the reservations in such cases and to make and execute a good and valid title thereto.

The selections of said reservations, upon being reported to the sur veyor-general of the district in which they are made, shall be entere upon the township plats, and reported without delay to the commis sioner of the general land office, and patents issued to the reservee accordingly. And any selections of, settlements upon, or claim t land included in any of said reservations, made by any person or per sons, after the same shall have been selected by the reservees, thei heirs or legal representatives, shall be null and void.

Article 10. It is expressly understood that all the expenses connected with the subdivision and assignment of the Wyandott lands, as provided for in the third article hereof, or with any other measure o proceeding, which shall be necessary to carry out the provisions of this agreement, shall be borne and defrayed by the Wyandotts, except those of the survey of the lands into sections, half and quarter sections, the issue of the patents, and the employment of the commissioner to be appointed by the United States; which shall be paid by the United States.

Article 11. This instrument shall be obligatory on the contracting parties, whenever the same shall be ratified by the President and the Senate of the United States.

In testimony whereof, the said George W. Mannypenny, commissioner as aforesaid, and the said chiefs and delegates of the Wyandott tribe of Indians, have hereunto set their hands and seals, at the place and on the day and year hereinbefore written:

George W. Mannypenny, [L. s.]
Tau-roo-mee, his X mark, [L. s.]
Mathew Mudeater, his X mark, [L. s.]
John Hicks, his X mark, [L. s.]
Silas Armstrong, [L. s.]
George I. Clark, [L. s.]
Joel Walker, [L. s.]

Executed in presence of

A. Cumming, Superintendent of Indian Affairs.
Robert S. Neighbors, Special Agent.
Will P. Ross, Cherokee Delegate.
J. F. Cochrane.

now in Wyandotte County lying north of the Kansas River. And then, or soon thereafter, the Shawnee Indians, by treaty or otherwise, claimed a large tract of country lying immediately south of the Kansas River.

The following account pertaining to the last occupancy by the Indians of the territory now embraced in Wyandotte County, given by Rev. John G. Pratt, now the oldest citizen in the county, and published in the Andreas' State History, is here presented for the benefit of the reader:

"That part of the country on the north side of the Kansas River was first settled by the Delawares in 1829. They came from Ohio, and brought with them a knowledge of agriculture, and many of them habits of industry. They opened farms, built houses and cut out roads along the ridges and divides; also erected a frame church at what is now the village of White Church. The south side of the Kansas River was settled by the Shawnee Indians in 1823. They also afterward came from Ohio, and were about as much advanced in civilization as the Delawares. They had a Methodist Mission some three miles from Westport a long time, it being presided over by Rev. Mr. Johnson; also a Quaker Mission about two miles west of that. The population of the Delaware tribe when it first settled in Kansas was 1,000. It was afterward reduced to 800. This was in consequence of contact with the wilder tribes, who were as hostile to the short-haired Indians as they were to the whites. Still the Delawares would venture out hunting buffalo and beaver, to be inevitably overcome and destroyed. Government finally forbade their leaving the reservation. The effect of this order was soon apparent in the steady increase of the tribe, so that when they removed in 1867 they numbered 1,160. The ruling chiefs from 1829 to 1867 were Ne-con-he-con, Qui-sha-to-wha (Capt. John Ketchum), Nah-ko-mund (Capt. Anderson), Kock-a-to-wha (Sar-cox-ie), Charles Johnnycake, Qua-con-now-ha (James Sacondine or Secundine), Ah-cah-chick (James Connor) and Capt. John Connor."

"Capt. John Ketchum, one of the most noted chiefs of the Delawares, died in August, 1857. He lived near White Church, on the Lawrence road, and at the time of his death, which occurred at an advanced age, he was almost helpless. His funeral was attended by a large number of Indians, who came in their colored blankets and painted faces, carrying their guns."

In 1842 the Wyandotte Indians in Ohio, by treaty sold their lands in that State to the United States, and the following year they

---

were called Hurons by the French. When the French settled C they were on the Island of Montreal, and were very numerous part of them went to Quebec, and a part south of the great lakes. 1829 a small band of them lived on Huron River in Michigan, but principal portion settled on the headwaters of the Sandusky River Ohio, whence they afterward came to Kansas. Those that remov to the reservation here were nearly all known as half-breeds, but ma of them had more white than Indian blood in their veins. A few wh men, who married into the tribe, were adopted as members there and were prominent in their councils. Besides being civilized their reservation in Ohio many of these Indians were Christiani by the mission work of Christian denominations, notably the Meth ist Episcopal in Ohio. Subsequently many of them were very respe able and prominent in the settlement and organization of Wyando County, and some of the best and most prominent citizens of t county to-day are descendants in part from these people. Unfo unately many of the Wyandottes, like their white brethren, were t fond of "fire water."

Jane Tilles, a white girl, adopted into the tribe in Ohio, came her as a member of the family of Silas Armstrong. She afterward mar ried James Bennett, who was elected chief of the Wyandottes, and afte his death she married William Cook, a prominent business man o Wyandotte. She is now living on Emerson Avenue, between Sixth and Seventh Streets.

In 1843, when the Wyandottes came, Kansas City, Mo., contained three warehouses (those of the Town Company, Francis Chouteau, or rather the American Fur Company, and that of W. G. & G. W. Ewing), two or three small trading houses, and a few log cabins, mostly occupied by Frenchmen. It was then known only as Westport Landing.

In the summer of 1852 the organization of a Territory claimed the attention of the leading men of the Wyandotte Nation, which resulted in issuing a call for an election for delegates to Congress. The election was held October 12, of that year. George I. Clark, Samuel Priestly and Matthew R. Walker acted as judges, and William Walker and Benjamin C. Anderson as clerks. Thirty-five votes were polled, and the following is the order in which they were received: Charles B. Garrett, Isaac Baker, Jose Antonio Pieto, Henry C. Norton, Abelard Guthrie, Henry C. Long, Cyrus Garrett, Francis Cotter, Edward B. Hand, Francis A. Hicks, Russell Garrett, Samuel Rankin, Nicholas Cotter, Joel W. Garrett, Isaac Long, Thomas Coon Hawk, James

WYANDOTTE COUNTY.

CHAPTER XI.

LOCATION—TOPOGRAPHY—ALTITUDE—ECONOMIC GEOLOGY—EXPLORATIONS—INDIANS—SETTLEMENT—FIRST ELECTION—INDIAN TREATIES—SURVEYOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE—LAND SURVEYS—INDIAN SETTLERS—FIRST WHITE SETTLERS—INDIAN CEMETERY—FIRST MARRIAGES, ETC., ETC.

> "The fall of waters, and the song of birds,
> The hills that echo to the distant herds,
> Are luxuries excelling all the glare
> The world can boast, and her chief favorites share."

WYANDOTTE COUNTY, Kas., is situated at the confluence of the Missouri and Kansas Rivers, in the extreme eastern portion of the State, and is bounded on the west and partially on the north by Leavenworth County, also on the north and northeast by the Missouri River, which separates it from the State of Missouri; on the east by the Missouri River, Kansas City in Missouri, and the Missouri State line, and on the south by Johnson County, the Kansas River forming the dividing line a part of the way. It contains portions of Townships 10 and 11, south of the base line, in Ranges 23, 24 and 25, east of the sixth principal meridian, and a portion of Township 12 south, in Range 23 east. It also lies in the southern part of the fortieth degree of north latitude, and in the western part of the ninety-fifth degree of longitude west from Greenwich, England. According to the rectangular system of United States surveys, it contains an area of about 153 square miles or 97,920 acres.

23, about twelve miles west of Wyandotte City, where he still resides, and established a Baptist mission among the Delaware Indians. Mr. Pratt has published several hymn books in the Delaware language, one of which was printed at the Wyandotte Herald office. He was appointed agent for the Delawares, by President Lincoln. One of his sons married a daughter of Charles Journeycake, a well-known Delaware chief. His eldest daughter married Col. Samuel Black, of Leavenworth. In 1842 John C. Fremont, on an expedition, visited Cyprian Chouteau's trading post on the Kansas River, and then with Kit Carson as his guide proceeded farther up the river. The next year Fremont went up this river on a second expedition.

In the early part of the nineteenth century, when the United States became possessed of the extensive Territory of Louisiana, the Pawnee Indians claimed possession and ownership of a large tract of country including what is now Wyandotte County. The Pawnees were a powerful and warlike tribe, and for a century they maintained sway over the country embraced by the branches of the Kansas River, and over the whole region watered by the Platte, from near the Rocky Mountains to its mouth. They were divided into several villages or bands, one of which, the Pawnee Republic, gave its name to the Republican River. The Otoes, Omahas and other tribes acknowledged the superiority of the Pawnees, and lived under their protection. In 1832, however, all these tribes were ravaged by the small-pox, and it is said that the Pawnees then lost half their population. The following year, by treaty, they disposed of, to the United States, all their claims to the land lying south of the Platte River, and agreed to locate themselves north of that river and west of the Missouri. This they did. But large bodies of Sioux came down on their new settlements, and drove them back with great slaughter. Some returned to their old villages; others joined their allies, the Otoes and Omahas. They continued to be unfortunate, and by the ravages of wars and disease rapidly dwindled in numbers. [T. G. Adams' Homestead Guide.]

But later the Kansas or Kaw Indians claimed to have, in a great measure, supplanted the Pawnees in their right to the occupancy of their country, and by treaty dated June 3, 1825, they (the Kaws) ceded to the United States a tract of territory including what is now embraced in Wyandotte County. Subsequently, early in the thirties, the United States granted to the Delaware Indians a large reservation in the purchase from the Kaw Indians, which included all of what is

May 1, 1993

Norma Zaniewski
8924 West Plainfield Ave
Greenfield, WI 53228

Dear Norma:

Your recent letter to the Plymouth County Clerk of Courts was turned over to us as they do not have time to do genealogy research.

You will find enclosed the Marriage Register & Marriage Record for Carrie Madsen & Simoni Hansen.

We looked for a death certificate for Karen Hansen and did not find one. We also checked the Plymouth County Cemetery files and found no record of her death or burial. I checked the Beely Fissel Funeral Home records for that period and found nothing. We checked the City Hall Cemetery Plot records and did not find a record of her burial. We did find Simoni Hansens & it follows:
Simoni Hansen #3545
age 86 died: 30 April 1958 Buried Blk 18 Lot 77 Mauer Funeral Home

I checked the LeMars Sentinel Newspaper index 1890 through 1904 but found no item about the death of Karen Hansen. Sorry

I have enclosed Census Records for 1900 & 1910 and hope that they will be useful to you.

The Northwest Iowa Genealogy Society will do research upon request, the first hour is free and any additional time is $5.00 per hour.

Thank you for sending the check for $15.00, we have used that amout for this search.

Do you have any idea what church they might have belonged to, we could check for church records.

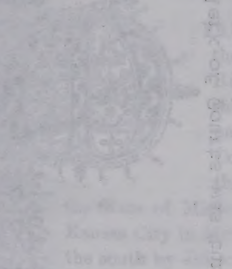
Sincerely
Betty L Winterringer
Northwest Iowa Gen Soc
46 1st St SW
LeMars, Iowa 51031

WYANDOTTE COUNTY.

CHAP[illegible]

TOPOGRAPHY—[illegible]—[illegible]—INDIAN TREA[illegible] [illegible]—INDIANS—[illegible]—FIRST [illegible]—[illegible] SURVEYOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE—LAND [illegible]—[illegible] SET[illegible] [illegible]—FIRST WHITE SETTLERS—[illegible]—FIRST MAR[illegible] [illegible], ETC., ETC.

"The fall of waters and the [illegible],
The hills that echo to the [illegible],
Are luxuries excelling all the glare
The world can boast, and her chief favorites share."



WYANDOTTE COUNTY, Kansas, is situated at the confluence of the Missouri and Kansas Rivers, in the extreme eastern portion of the State, and is bounded on the west and [illegible] on the north by Leavenworth County, also on the north and east by the Missouri River, which separates it from the State of Missouri; on the east by the Missouri River, Kansas City [illegible] and the [illegible] State line, and on the south by Johnson County, the Kansas River forming the dividing line a part of the way. It contains portions of Townships 10 and 11, south of the [illegible] in Ranges 23, 24 and 25, east of the [illegible] of Township 12 south, in Range [illegible] northern part of the fortieth [illegible] part of the ninety-fifth degree of [illegible] from Greenwich, England. According to the rectangular system of United States surveys, it contains an area of about 150 square miles or [illegible] acres.

23, about twelve miles west of Wyandotte City, where he still re[illegible] [illegible] established a Baptist mission among the Delaware Indians. [illegible] Pratt has published several hymn books in the Delaware language, one of which was printed at the Wyandotte Herald office. He was appointed agent for the Delawares, by President Lincoln. One of his sons married a daughter of Charles Journeycake, a well-known Delaware chief. His eldest daughter married Col. Samuel [illegible] Leavenworth. In 1842 John C. Fremont, on an expedition, [illegible] Cyprian Chouteau's trading post on the Kansas River, and then with Kit Carson as his guide proceeded farther up the river. The next year Fremont went up this river on a second expedition.

In the early part of the nineteenth century, when the United States became possessed of the extensive Territory of Louisiana, the Pawnee Indians claimed possession and ownership of a large tract of country including what is now Wyandotte County. The Pawnees were a powerful and warlike tribe, and for a century they maintained sway over the country embraced by the branches of the Kansas River, and over the whole region watered by the Platte, from near the Rocky Mountains to its mouth. They were divided into several villages or bands, one of which, the Pawnee Republic, gave its name to the Republican River. The Otoes, Omahas and other tribes acknowledged the superiority of the Pawnees, and lived under their protection. In 1832, however, all these tribes were ravaged by the small-pox, and it is said that the Pawnees then lost half their population. The following year, by treaty, they disposed of, to the United States, all their claims to the land lying south of the Platte River, and agreed to locate themselves north of that river and west of the Missouri. This they did. But large bodies of Sioux came down upon their new settlements, and drove them back with great slaughter. Some returned to their old villages, others joined their allies, the Otoes and Omahas. They continued to be unfortunate, and by the ravages of wars and disease rapidly dwindled in numbers. [T. C. Adams' Homestead Guide.]

But later the [illegible] claimed to have, in a great measure, [illegible] the Pawnees in their right to the occupancy of [illegible], and by treaty dated June 3, 1825, they (the Kaws) ceded [illegible] a tract of country including what is now [illegible] County. Subsequently, early in the thirties, the United States granted to the Delaware Indians a large reservation of the purchase from the Kaw Indians, which included all of what is

Marriage Record.

1900 Federal Census Plymouth County, Iowa America Twp page 34A

SIMONI HANSEN Head of household born Jan 1872 age 28 married 5 yrs
born Denmark father & mother born Denmark Came to US 1892
in US 8 yrs Naturalized Bookeeper

Carrie wife born June 1871 age 28 married 5 yrs mother of 1 child,
1 living born Denmark father & mother born Denmark To US 1892

Arthur S son Aug 1895 age 4 born Iowa

1910 Federal Census Plymouth County, Iowa America Twp page 46B

SIMONI HANSEN Head age 37 married 5 yrs? born Denmark father & mother
born Denmark To US 1892 Naturalized Merchant Hardware

Trine wife age 24 married 5 yrs mother of 2 children, 2 living born Denmark
father & mother born Denmark

Arthur son age 15 born Iowa

Victor son age 9 born Ia

Margery dau age 2 born Ia

Donald son 8/12 born Ia

Would this birth record have anything to do with your research?

BIRTH RECORD PLYMOUTH COUNTY, IA

ANDREW MADSEN PETERSON born 24 July 1898 Perry Twp male
father: Jeppe Peterson mother Karen Mathilda Madsen

License Issued for the Marriage of Joseph [illegible] and Marie [illegible] on the testimony of [illegible] as to their competent age and condition; said license being in the words and figures following, towit:

OFFICE OF CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT.

STATE OF IOWA, Plymouth County, ss:

License is hereby granted to any person authorized to solemnize Marriages, according to the laws of said State, to join in Marriage Joseph [illegible] & Marie [illegible] of the County aforesaid; and the person joining them in Marriage is also required to make due return of the Certificate annexed, to the District Court, within ninety days, of the names of the parties, time and place of Marriage, and by whom solemnized.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Court, at my office in Le Mars in said County, this 30th day of October A.D. 189[illegible]

Clerk of District Court

Deputy.

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

To the District Court of Plymouth County:

This Certifies, That on the 18 day of November A.D. 189[illegible] at Le Mars in said County, according to law and by authority, I duly joined in Marriage Joseph [illegible] and Marie [illegible]

Given under my hand the 18 day of Nov A.D. 189[illegible]

Returned and filed on the [illegible] day of Dec A.D. 18[illegible]

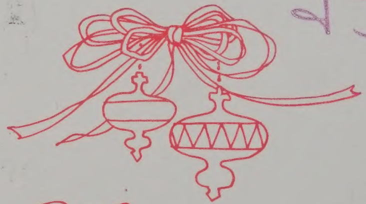
Clerk.

Sunshine Art Studios
www.sunshinecards.com

CD8DTA10
A Sunshine Card
Made in U.S.A.

8x1417

Dear Aunt Norma
& Janine,



May the gift of
Christmas
fill your heart and home.

Love,
Cathy, Shawn
& Garrett

MERRY CHRISTMAS

Dear Norma
Glad to recieve the Birthday Card & letter you sent.
Will have Mom here for Christmas Day Dinner baring a Blizzard. If so will reschedual.
Pat has been in bed since coming out of Hospital a few Weeks ago. But at least she is eating good most of the time.
I am feeling better now The pain from my hernia Surgary finally left the second Week in November. For a minor operation it took 10 months to get over.
Love From Pat & James

Greenacre Workshop
PAWTUCKET, RI

W401-404

To Norma

To wish you all the special things
This merry Christmas season brings.

Wishing you a Very "Merry Christmas"
and a Wonderful new year

Love & Kisses XXXXXX
Pat & James

(2)

you hello we all send Love tell Mama
and Papa hello. I must close and take
a bath do up my hair and get up real
early and go to Sun. School wish
Grandma could take you to well
good by write soon and often
tell Mama and Papa hello,
from your Loving Grandma
x x x x x x x x x   G. G.
please give Mama her piece i made
her.

111

Kingston Mo.
Dec. 15–1923

My Dear little Grand daughter Norma I thought I'd drop a line tell you I am some crazy to see you. been so long and you gotten so big I'm fraid I wouldent hardly Know you If you are big enough for aprons you must be big Grand Pa and I were up town this afternoon I tried to find Santa to. well Norma I am a sending you a penny Dollar I will be anxious to Know If you got It all rite So If you are busy get Mama to write and tell me rite off. every thing all rite Norma when you come we'll have fun got the cradle dolls I think we'll mostly play. May Shelley called me just now she was at Grandma Dunn she said tell

Dear Norma Jamie & Family

This is my last Christmas Greeting I can.
one. I cant see
what I Write so it
Will be hard for ~~you~~ You to read. I have this
my last. over ~~Christmas~~ Cards Will send Walnut Cards.
I hope You are all doing
You Were. Pat is still bedfast in the & not at all well
Its terribly hard on James
He has a lot to do for me but he should
try hard to cut down on bothering him. I sure
take Note is Well & getting on in College. I know
its hard for all of You I think of Elise a
lot too and all of You. I pray for all of You
each and for Mickey & I hope you pray for
her. I know you do. Bellie spent a little
Visit with me & it was lovely, but she doesn't
Feel Very Well.
Well enough I guess. I can see to do my work.
see to read at all any kind but just cant
print. James sets my heat & I do put
there and if it get cool I use my
electric heater. It was nice to have

about your garden etc.
from you
Janes reads my mail to me & Writes out
my bills each month [illegible] Cards
for me for Christmas as I can't see them Well.
Just a few lines [illegible] in a while is
fine.
You can know I listen
of you
the radio a lot and even more. I listen to
keep up with
The times. Will you make get elected
I think Bush Will get it
God would do more for social security of
the elderly. Tell me all the news when
you Write. This is for you to Jaime.
as its such an effort to Write to you for
Sometimes I Write on top of what
Written. I am trying my [illegible] Christmas [illegible]
Ma [illegible] have a nice healthy
Christmas. Probably [illegible] Well
[illegible] [illegible] Take Care of yourself.
Mama Sadie

Garrett
Hagedorn
age 6 1/2
grade 1
Bend, OR

Nov. 2000

of paper, Open out the card and you can see how it all fits on.

The poem was chosen because I thought the ladies would like it.

Decided to make a few extras for relatives & Friends.

The ladies didn't get a fancy "homespun" envelope so you're special,

Wishing you all the Blessings of the Season.

Love Billie.

Be careful putting the card back in the envelope. It snags the trim.

1998

Dear Norma, Merry Christmas

This is the Christian Church (Discipiles of Christ) of Kingston, Mo.

Among the 12 or 13 Founders were the Rev. Dwight Dodge, his daughter Emma Adelia and Emmas future husband Lemuel Dunn.

They were the Great Grandfather and grandparents of Ada [White] Yoakum who resides in Kingston Mo.

Rev. Dodge brought his family from Cayuga Co., N.Y about 1844. This included his wife Lydia Woodman [Pearce] Dodge and daughter Emma who was 5. They came part way by steamboat and part way by covered wagon.

Lemuel Dunn, originally from Mercer Co., Ky, came with his 1st wife

Sarah McCoy and their children from Orange Co., Indiana. 1842. When Sarah died he married Emma Dodge.

I was working on a drawing of this Church for a picture I hope to paint, at the same time I was pondering a Christmas card design for the "Tuesday Painters" ladies I ~~meet~~ meet with every week (since 1966)

It all came together; for it seemed a perfect Christmas card too.

I had to shrink the drawing twice at the zerox place. First shrank it to .70% then shrank the smaller version another .70% That was just the right size when cut out and scotch taped on a new sheet

Sarah McCoy and their children
from Orange Co., Indiana 1842.
When Sarah died he married
Emma Dodge.

I was working on a drawing
f this Church for a picture I hope
to paint. At the same time I
was producing a Christmas card
esign for the "Sunday Visitor"
lar. I ~~[illegible]~~ meet with
very week (since 1966)

It all came together, for it seemed
perfect Christmas card too.

I had to shrink the drawing twice
at the copy place. First I shrunk
it to 70% then shrank the smaller
version another 70%. That was
just the right size when cut out
and retaped on a new sheet

Marriage Record.

1900 Federal Census Plymouth County, Iowa America Twp page 34A
SIMONI HANSEN   Head of household born Jan 1872 age 28 married 5 yrs
born Denmark father & mother born Denmark Came to US 1892
in US 8 yrs Naturalized Bookeeper
Carrie wife born June 1871 age 28 married 5 yrs mother of 1 child,
1 living born Denmark father & mother born Denmark To US 1892
Arthur S son Aug 1895 age 4 born Iowa

1910 Federal Census Plymouth County, Iowa America Twp page 46B
SIMONI HANSEN Head age 37 married 5 yrs? born Denmark father & mother
born Denmark To US 1892 Naturalized Merchant Hardware
Trine wife age 24 married 5 yrs mother of 2 children, 2 living born Denmark
father & mother born Denmark
Arthur son age 15 born Iowa
Victor son age 9 born Ia
Margery dau age 2 born Ia
Donald son 8/12 born Ia

Would this birth record have anything to do with your research?
BIRTH RECORD PLYMOUTH COUNTY, IA
ANDREW MADSEN PETERSON born 24 July 1898 Perry Twp male
father: Jeppe Peterson mother Karen Mathilda Madsen

License Issued for the Marriage of Joseph Riebe and Marie Berres on the testimony of [illegible] as to their competent age and condition; said license being in the words and figures following, towit:

OFFICE OF CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT.

STATE OF IOWA, Plymouth County, ss:

License is hereby granted to any person authorized to solemnize Marriages according to the laws of said State, to join in Marriage Joseph Riebe & Marie Berres of the County aforesaid; and the person joining them in Marriage is also required to make due return of the Certificate annexed, to the District Court, within ninety days, of the names of the parties, time and place of Marriage, and by whom solemnized.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Court, at my office in Le Mars in said County, this 30th day of October A.D. 189[illegible]

(Seal)

[illegible] Clerk of District Court
[illegible] Deputy.

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

To the District Court of Plymouth County:

This Certifies, That on the 13 day of November A.D. 189[illegible], at Le Mars in said County, according to law and by authority, I duly joined in Marriage Joseph Rieber and Maria Berres.

Given under my hand the 13 day of Nov A.D. 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Returned and filed on the [illegible] day of Dec A.D. 189[illegible] [illegible] Clerk.

License Issued for the Marriage of Simoni Hausen and Karen Christine Madsen on the testimony of

as to their competent age and condition; said license being in the words and figures following, to-wit:

OFFICE OF CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT.

STATE OF IOWA, Plymouth County, ss:

License is hereby granted to any person authorized to solemnize Marriages, according to the laws of said State, to join in Marriage Simoni Hausen & Karen Christine Madsen *of the County aforesaid; and the person joining them in Marriage is also required to make due return of the Certificate annexed, to the District Court, within ninety days, of the names of the parties, time and place of Marriage, and by whom solemnized.*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Court, at my office in Le Mars *in said County, this* 30th *day of* October *A. D. 189*4

Seal

M. B. Fritz *Clerk of District Court.*
O. K. Edwards Deputy.

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

To the District Court of Plymouth County:

This Certifies, That on the 30" *day of* Nov *A. D. 189*4, *at* Le Mars *in said County, according to law and by authority, I duly joined in Marriage* Simoni Hansen *and* Karen Christina Madsen

Given under my hand the 30 *day of* Oct *A. D. 189*4

D W Fahs

Returned and filed on the 1" *day of* Nov *A. D. 189*4

M B. Fritz *Clerk.*

④ 1.162

License Issued for the Marriage of Joseph Riiba and Maria Serres. on the testimony of Frank Horseman,

as to their competent age and condition; said license being in the words and figures following, to-wit:

OFFICE OF CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT.

STATE OF IOWA, Plymouth County, ss:

License is hereby granted to any person authorized to solemnize Marriages, according to the laws of said State, to join in Marriage Joseph Riiba & Maria Serres. *of the County aforesaid; and the person joining them in Marriage is also required to make due return of the Certificate annexed, to the District Court, within ninety days, of the names of the parties, time and place of Marriage, and by whom solemnized.*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Court, at my office in Le Mars *in said County, this* 30th *day of* October *A. D. 189*4

Seal

M B Fritz *Clerk of District Court.*
By O K Edwards Deputy,

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

To the District Court of Plymouth County:

This Certifies, That on the 13 *day of* November *A. D. 189*4, *at* Le Mars. *in said County, according to law and by authority, I duly joined in Marriage* Joseph Ruba *and* Maria Serres.

Given under my hand the 13 *day of* Nov. *A. D. 189*4

H. J. Meis.

Returned and filed on the 20 *day of* Dec *A. D. 189*4

E. C. Pfaffle *Clerk.*

⑪ 1.164

Mathew Mansfield

Book I

Plymouth County, Ia

MARRIAGES.

Journal Steam Print, Sioux City, Iowa.

1 No. of License 2 Date of License	1 By whom affidavit, if any, is made 2 By whom consent to Marriage given	1 Full Name of Groom 2 Place of Residence 3 Occupation	1 Age next Birthday 2 Race or Color 3 Place of Birth	1 Father's Name 2 Mother's Maiden Name 3 No. of Groom's Marriage	1 Full Name of Bride 2 Maiden Name, if a Widow 3 Place of Residence	1 Age next Birthday 2 Race or Color 3 Place of Birth	1 Father's Name 2 Mother's Maiden Name 3 No. of Bride's Marriage	1 Where and when Married 2 Witnesses 3 By whom Certified, Name and Office	1 Date of Return 2 When Registered
1) 1 2 Oct 17-94	1 2 ✓	1 Gerhard Lucken 2 Johnson Twp 3 Farmer	1 27 Years 2 white 3 Germany	1 Heinrich Lucken 2 Katharina Weteken 3 1st	1 Lena Beermann 2 3 Johnson Twp	1 20 years 2 white 3 Hanover	1 Simon Beermann 2 Henriette Lenniger 3 1st	1 at Portland Twp Oct 21 1894 2 John Ludwigs Eva Ludwigs 3 C. Hoff Ev. Luth Pastor	1 Oct 24 1894 2
2) 1 2 Oct 31-94	1 C.G. Messerole 2 ✓	1 John Kissinger 2 Kingsley 3 Carpenter	1 21 Years 2 white 3 Iowa	1 Isaac Kissinger 2 Adelia Nicholson 3 1st	1 Anna M Remer 2 3 Le Mars Iowa	1 23 years 2 white 3 Wisconsin	1 Frederick Remer 2 Saphia Jakobs 3 1st	1 at Le Mars Oct 31 1894 2 Henry Meyers Lydia Remer 3 A Dulitz Minister	1 Nov 1 94 2
3) 1 2 Nov-1-94	1 2 ✓	1 John Meis 2 Remsen 3 Farmer	1 28 Years 2 white 3 Dyersville Iowa	1 Frank Meis 2 Maria — 3 1st	1 Susie Homann 2 3 Remsen Ia	1 21 years 2 white 3 Spring Brook Iowa	1 Pete Homann 2 Angelica 3 1st	1 at Remsen Oct 30 1894 2 Louis Homann Carl Meis 3 Rev F. Schultte	1 Nov 1 94 2
4) 1 2 Oct 30-94	1 2 ✓	1 Simoni Hansen 2 Le Mars 3 Book Keeper	1 23 Years 2 white 3 Denmark	1 Simon Hansen 2 K Jeaslen Frandsen 3 1st	1 Karen Christina Madsen 2 3 Le Mars	1 23 years 2 white 3 Denmark	1 Mads Peterson 2 Johanna Neilsen 3 1st	1 at Le Mars Oct. 23-1894 18 2 Rudalph Lang Eleanora Madsen 3 D.W. Fahs	1 Nov 1 94 2
5) 1 2 Oct 16-94	1 2 ✓	1 W.G. Pearson 2 Hinton 3 Lumber + Coal Dealer	1 29 Years 2 white 3 Jo Daviess Co Illinois	1 Ira Pearson 2 Harriett Garett 3 1st	1 Loretta Watts 2 3 Hinton	1 23 years 2 white 3 Grant County Wisconsin	1 George Watts 2 Elizabeth Pritchett 3 1st	1 at Home of Bride Oct 24 1894 2 George Watts Minnie Hockert 3 Rev F. H. Neff. Pastor U.B. Church	1 Nov 2 94 2
6) 1 2 Nov-6-94	1 2 ✓	1 Joseph Petty 2 Akron 3 Farmer	1 23 Years 2 white 3 Rock Island Ills	1 Edward Petty 2 Sarah Coombs 3 1st	1 Lyma Harkness 2 3 Akron	1 19 years 2 white 3 O'Brien Co Iowa	1 Aca Harkness 2 Lauisa Phillips 3 1st	1 at Le Mars Nov 6" 1894 2 Edward Pendelton Emma Petty 3 D.W. Fahs	1 Nov 7 94 2
7) 1 2 Nov 7.94	1 2 ✓	1 William Becker 2 Le Mars 3 Tinner	1 35 Years 2 white 3 Alton Ills.	1 Heye Becker 2 Adile Meyer 3 1st	1 Lillian Mary Hillebrand 2 3 Le Mars	1 23 years 2 white 3 Freeport Illinois	1 Christian Hillebrand 2 Carry Wane 3 1st	1 at Le Mars Nov 7 1894 2 Christian Hillebrand Heye Becker 3 A Dulitz Minister	1 Nov 8 94 2
8) 1 2 Nov 2.94	1 2 ✓	1 Ira Dornbusch 2 Fredonia Twp 3 Farmer	1 25 Years 2 white 3 Germany	1 Martin Dornbush 2 Trinke Brunken 3 1st	1 Sarah Maser 2 3 Fredonia Twp	1 18 years 2 white 3 Elgin Iowa	1 Fritz Maser 2 Elisabeth Baumgarden 3 1st	1 at Le Mars Nov 2 1894 2 George Ruedy Mrs C Nauerth 3 C. Nauerth. Pastor Ger Engl	1 Nov 3 94 2
9) 1 2 Nov 6-94	1 2 ✓	1 William Christian Neumeister 2 Plymouth Twp 3 Farmer	1 33 Years 2 white 3 Wisconsin	1 Christian Neumeister 2 Karoline Lang 3 1st	1 Sarah Salome Schaefer 2 3 Le Mars	1 24 years 2 white 3 Wisconsin	1 George Schaefer 2 Magdelene Lotsch 3 1 st.	1 at Le Mars Nov- 13 1894 2 Charles Hamm Mary Reichert 3 Emil Mueller Pastor Evg church	1 Nov 18 94 2
10) 1 2 Nov 8-94	1 2 ✓	1 John Shorts 2 Kingsley 3 Farmer	1 27 Years 2 white 3 Illinois	1 Isaac Shorts 2 — Buras 3 1st	1 Elizabeth Ellis 2 3 Kingsley	1 — years 2 white 3 Pensylvania	1 William Ellis 2 Elizabeth Luke 3 —	1 at Kingsley Nov 8 1894 2 — — — — 3 Rev F. A. Ferron	1 2 Nov 12 94
11) 1 2 Nov-13, 94	1 2 ✓	1 Charley Kardell 2 Oyens 3 Farmer	1 27 Years 2 — 3 Sweden	1 John Kardell 2 Saphie — 3 1st	1 Carrie Olsen 2 3 Oyens	1 20 years 2 — 3 Oyens Ia	1 Olaf Olsen 2 Anna Olsen 3 1	1 at Le Mars Nov-13 1894 2 Nicoll Colar Mrs Jensen 3 Rev H. Jensen	1 Nov 17 94 2
12) 1	1	1 Douglas Oscar Bogenrief	1 28 Years 2 white	1 Benjamin Bogenreif	1 Helen Charlotte Mansfield	1 19 years 2 white	1 John Mansfield 2 Nora Nugent 3	1 at Liberty Township Nov 19 1894 Mathew Mansfield	1 Nov 22 94 2

LEMARS SENTINEL May 1, 1958

Page 1

day's reformers dreamed years ago, in which the rich would get poorer and the poor richer?

— — —

For some reason, it seems proper to follow that item from the nation's decadent east coast with mention of the fact that Iowa's attorney general has now ruled that gals who "car hop" at Drive-ins must be 16 years old.

— — —

We'll have none of that nasty child labor in Iowa, our laws say, which is all right providing Dad remembers girls can't be self supporting until they're 16. Until then they need an allowance.

It Happened This Week

CORRECTION ON FINE

John F. Nilles of Remsen was fined $15 in mayor's court over the weekend on a charge of improper passing on a yellow line. It was erroneously reported elsewhere in this issue and in the April 28 Floyd Valley Farmers News that the fine was levied against James Nilles, Remsen. Sorry.

TOUCH OF WINTER FREEZE RETURNS

The mercury has been ranging around the freezing mark nearly every morning the past week with a slump to 20 degrees Tuesday. Showers last week amounted to nearly an inch of moisture, but skies have been mostly sunny and partly cloudy since. Precipitation for April totaled 2.82 inches, over a quarter of an inch above normal. Here are the week's statistics from KLEM's cooperative weather station:

24	52	34	.23
25	52	26	
26	53	37	
27	59	37	.20
28	52	35	
29	58	20	
30	72	34	

GOOD MORNING YOUR HONOR

Walter Miles Jr., Cherokee, was arrested by the highway patrol Wednesday three miles east of Remsen on highway 5. He was charged in mayor's court here the following day with driving without a valid operator's license—his third offense on that count. Miles was given a $50 fine. Unable to pay, he began serving a 15-day jail sentence.

In other state cases, Keith Karl Stabe of route 1, Merrill was fined $7 and costs Thursday in mayor's court on a charge of failure to stop for a through highway. After he was involved in an ac-

S. Hansen, 86, Hardware Dealer Dies

Simoni Hansen, 86, prominent Le Mars resident and hardware dealer here 53 years, died Wednesday, April 30, at Sacred Heart hospital.

S. Hansen

He had been hospitalized a little over 18 weeks after suffering a stroke at his home at 425 1st St. NW. Mr. Hansen had been actively engaged at his place of business, the Hansen Hardware Co., up until the time he was stricken.

Funeral services have been set for 3 p.m. Saturday at the First Presbyterian church with Rev. James Ransom officiating. Burial will be in the city cemetery under the direction of Mauer's funeral home.

Mr. Hansen was born Jan. 29, 1872, at Jutland, Denmark, the son of Simon and Kersten Fransen Hansen. He was educated at Skanderborg normal school and Aarhus Business college, both in Denmark. After coming to this country and Plymouth county as a man 1892, he attended Western Union (now Westmar) college.

His career in the hardware business began here in 1894, when he was employed by the former Haas and Huebsch Hardware store. Seven years later, Mr. Hansen became a partner in a hardware business at Sheldon.

Mr. Hansen and Trine M.

Charge Westfield Man On 5 Traffic Counts

Robert Charles Reed, 30, Westfield, was arrested early Sunday in Sioux City after a car police said he was driving struck a parked automobile in the 400 block of Pearl street. Officers said Reed left the scene of the accident.

He was apprehended in the 500 block of W. Seventh street after a chase in which Reed reportedly drove throught two red lights and a stop sign.

Reed was charged with striking an unattended vehicle and leaving the scene, intoxication, operating a motor vehicle while intoxicated and having no operator's license.

Officers said the car Reed was driving was registered to another person and that Reed told them he had bought it some time ago, but neglected to have the registration changed.

County Firemen To Meet May 7

A meeting of the Plymouth County Firemen's Assn., will be held Wednesday, May 7, at the Le Mars fire station, beginning at 8 p.m.

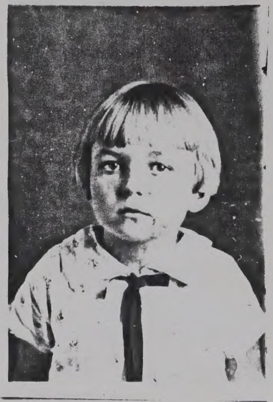
All Plymouth county firemen are urged to attend the gathering, at which State Fire Marshall Ed Herren and Boyd Arnold, secretary of the Iowa Firemen's Assn., will be guest speakers.

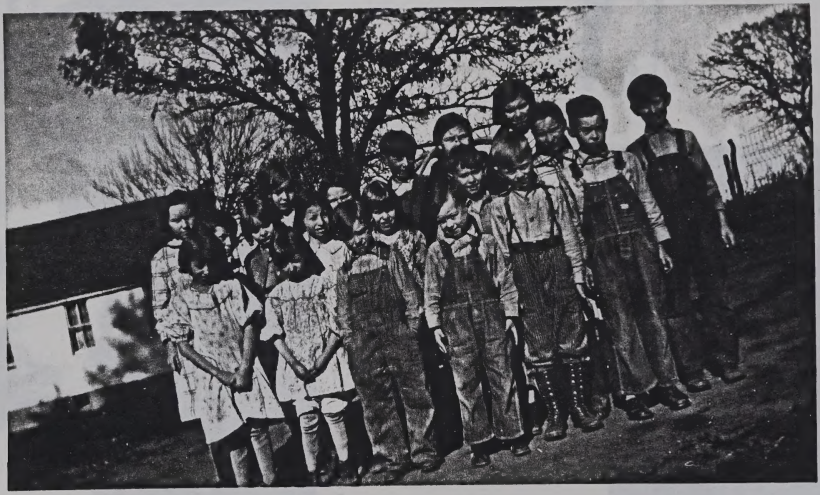
To Hold O
At New
Sunday

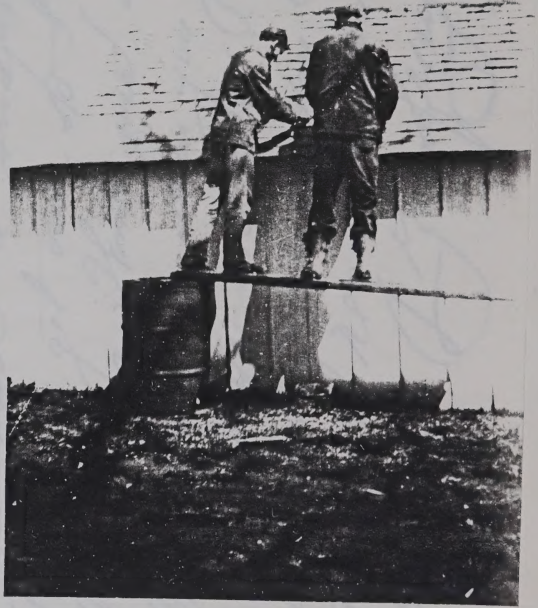
Open house
will be held
from 2:30 unti
Oak Room, co
in the baseme
library. The p
invited to vis
new room nam
five oak pane
culminates two
ning by the Li
The America
University Wo
ing the silver
for the fund u
the room. The
charge for use
by adult civic,
charitable orga

Approve Ne
Valley Scho

Formation o
Floyd Valley s
approved Mon
voters from Al
Newkirk school
of Holland tow
county. Some 8
lots cast favor
which has an
valuation of $4
An election o
bers is expecte
about 25 days.
major school r
to be approved
in Sioux county







TINSHOP FURNACES PLUMBING

HANSEN-KAUN HARDWARE COMPANY

MACHINE TOOLS
SPORTING GOODS
FISHING TACKLE

GARDEN AND FIELD SEEDS
CREAM SEPARATORS
WASHING MACHINES

GASOLINE ENGINES
SEWING MACHINES
STOVES AND RANGES, ETC.

"ROUND OAK" AND "NORFOLK" FURNACES

21 PLYMOUTH STREET N.-W. PHONE 50

LeMars, Iowa 12/22/28 192

Mrs. V. E. Hansen.
Kingston.
Mo.

Dear Friend.

Another year has rolled around - and we are again trying to remember our friends and spread a little happiness among them. I hope you have all been well this year and that this letter will find you in good Spirit and the children happy. Am enclosing check for $15.00 for a gift for each one of you. And if you have a Snapshot of them, I would be glad to get one - so I can see how they are growing. Write me a letter about yourself and the children when you get time after the holidays are over. - and in the meantime I wish you a Happy Christmas and with kind regards and best wishes I remain.

Your friend
T. Hansen